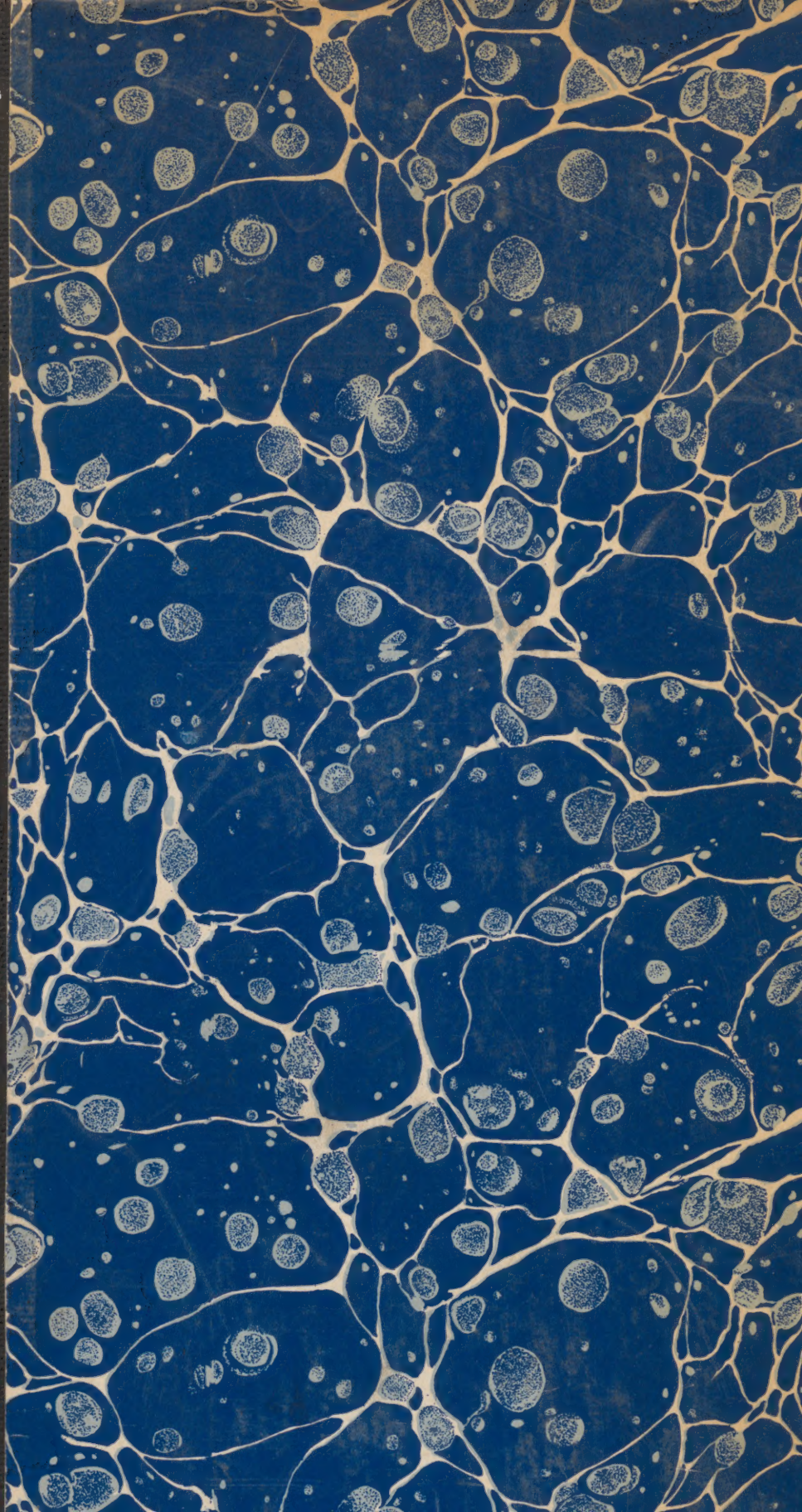


QV
R917p
1872



QV qR917p 1872

61761210R



NLM 05062912 2

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY
WASHINGTON

Founded 1836



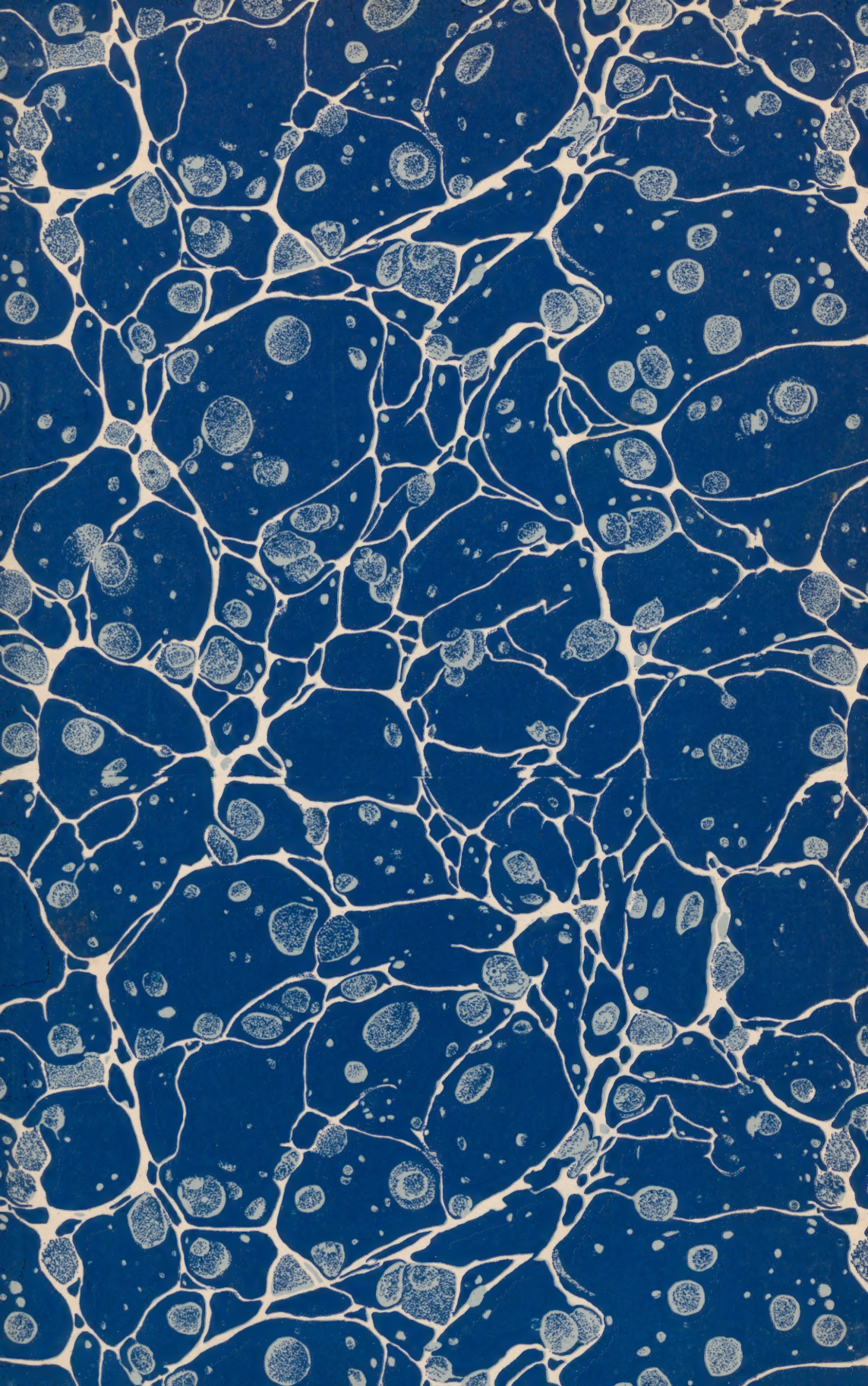
~~ANNEX~~

Section

Number 33914

GPO 3-10543

Form 113c, W. D., S. G. O.
(Revised June 13, 1936)



457491

OW an

Let. G

79

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1872, by

WILLIAM RADDE,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

Pharmaceutical Directory

der gebräuchlichsten

Rohen Arznei-Stoffe;

ihre Abstammung und Namen in alphabetischer Ordnung.

In vier Abtheilungen:

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| I. | Englische, lateinische, pharmaceutische und deutsche | Namen. |
| II. | Lateinische, englische, pharmaceutische und deutsche | " |
| III. | Pharmaceutische, lateinische, englische und deutsche | " |
| IV. | Deutsche, pharmaceutische, lateinische und englische | " |
-

Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch für Druggisten, Apotheker, Aerzte und das wissenschaftlich gebildete Publikum.

Von

John Rudolphy.

Zweite vermehrte Auflage.

New-York, 1872.

WILLIAM RADDE, No. 550 PEARL-STREET.

und

JOHN RUDOLPHY, NO. 176 WILLIAM-ST.,

Sowie in allen Buchhandlungen.

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY

OF ALL THE

CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE;

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

IN FOUR PARTS:

- I. ENGLISH, BOTANICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES.
 - II. BOTANICAL, ENGLISH, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN "
 - III. PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL, ENGLISH AND GERMAN "
 - IV. GERMAN, PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL AND ENGLISH "
-

A MOST NECESSARY AND INDISPENSIBLE HANDBOOK FOR EVERY DRUGGIST, PHYSICIAN AND THE
INTELLIGENT PUBLIC IN GENERAL.

BY

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

37914

SECOND ENLARGED EDITION.

New-York, 1872.

WILLIAM RADDE, No. 550 PEARL-STREET.

AND

JOHN RUDOLPHY, NO. 176 WILLIAM-STREET,

AND IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL BOOK-STORES.

QV
R417
1872

P R E F A C E.

IN presenting this book to Druggists, Physicians and an intelligent public in general, it is my ardent desire, that it will be the means of overcoming a long felt necessity. It is the result of the research of many years, in as much as it was my anxious intention to make my work as full and comprehensive as possible. I have collected the scientific names of all the crude drugs now in general use, in the various languages named in the title-page, and have also given the most popular local names of the drugs. The whole is arranged in alphabetical order, which will not only save time, but will facilitate the search for what is wanted on any occasion.

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

New York, March, 1872.

S U P P L E M E N T.

PART FIRST.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Almonds blossoms.	<i>Amygdalus communis.</i>	<i>Flores Amygdali.</i>	Mandelblüthen.
Black Caraway seed.	<i>Nigella sativa.</i>	<i>Semen nigellae.</i>	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Cellery seed.	<i>Apium graveolens.</i>	<i>Semen apii graveolens.</i>	Celleriesamen.
Cherry stalks.	<i>Prunus Cerasus.</i>	<i>Pedunculi Cerasorum.</i>	Kirschenstiele.
“ stems.	“ “	“ “	“ “
Chia seed.	<i>Salvia hispanica.</i>	<i>Semen Chia.</i>	Chiasamen.
Glucose.	<i>See Grape Sugar.</i>		
Hawthorn blossoms.	<i>Crataegus Oxyacantha.</i>	<i>Flores Oxyacanthae.</i>	Weißdornblüthen.
Locust bread.	<i>See St. Johns bread.</i>		
Sorb Apple.	<i>Sorbus Aucuparia.</i>	<i>Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae.</i>	Vogelbeeren.
White thorn blossoms.	<i>See Haw thorn blossoms.</i>		

PART SECOND.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Albizzia anthelmintica.</i>		<i>Cortex Musannae.</i>	Musennarinde.
<i>Alliaria officinalis.</i>		<i>Herba Alliariae.</i>	Knoblauch Federich.
<i>Allium ursinum.</i>		<i>Herba Allii ursini.</i>	Bärenlauch.
<i>Alstonia spectabilis.</i>		<i>Cortex Alstoniae.</i>	Alstonienrinde.
<i>Apium graveolens.</i>	Cellery seed.	<i>Semen apii graveolens.</i>	Celleriesamen.
<i>Aspidosperma febrifuga.</i>		<i>Cortex Aspidospermae.</i>	Chichigua-Rinde.
<i>Bidens tripartita.</i>		<i>Herba bidentis tripartita.</i>	Gelber Wasserhanf.
<i>Camphorosma monspeliaca.</i>	Camphor herb.	<i>Herba Camphoratae.</i>	Kampferkraut.
<i>Coelocline polycarpa.</i>		<i>Cortex Coeloclinis.</i>	Soudanische Gelbrinde.
<i>Crataegus Oxyacantha.</i>	White thorn blossoms.	<i>Flores Oxyacanthae.</i>	Weißdornblüthen.
<i>Laminaria digitata.</i>		<i>Laminaria digitata.</i>	
<i>Picramnia ciliata.</i>		<i>Cortex Pereirae.</i>	Pereirorinde.
<i>Salvia hispanica.</i>	Chia seed.	<i>Semen Chia.</i>	Chiasamen.
<i>Symplocos racemosa.</i>		<i>Cortex symplocos racemosae.</i>	Loturrinde.

PART THIRD.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae.</i>	<i>Sorbus Aucuparia.</i>	Sorb Apple.	Vogelbeeren.
<i>Balsamum Mariae.</i>	<i>See Tacamahaca.</i>		
<i>Cortex Alstoniae.</i>	<i>Alstonia spectabilis.</i>		Alstonienrinde.
“ <i>Aspidospermae.</i>	<i>Aspidosperma febrifuga.</i>		Chichiquarinde.
“ <i>Coeloclinis.</i>	<i>Coelocline polycarpa.</i>		Soudanische Rinde.
“ <i>de Carony.</i>	<i>See Cortex Angusturae verae.</i>		
“ <i>Musannae.</i>	<i>Albizzia anthelmintica.</i>		Musennarinde.
“ <i>Musennae.</i>	“ “		“ “
“ <i>Orajuri.</i>	<i>See Cortex Angusturae verae.</i>		
“ <i>Pereirae.</i>	<i>Picramnia ciliata.</i>		Pereirorinde.
“ <i>radicis Mali.</i>	<i>Pyrus malus.</i>	Apple tree bark.	Apfelbaumrinde:
<i>Flores Amygdali.</i>	<i>Amygdalus communis.</i>	Almonds blossoms.	Mandelblüthen.
“ <i>Hageniae.</i>	<i>See Flores Brayerae anthel-</i>		
“ <i>Oxyacanthae.</i>	<i>Crataegus Oxyacantha. [mint.</i>	White thorn blossoms.	Weißdornblüthen.
<i>Herba Alliariae.</i>	<i>Alliaria officinalis.</i>		Knoblauch Federich.
“ <i>Allii ursini.</i>	<i>Allium ursinum.</i>		Bärenlauch.
“ <i>bidentis tripartita.</i>	<i>Bidens tripartita.</i>		
“ <i>Camphoratae.</i>	<i>Camphorosma monspeliaca.</i>		Kampferkraut.
<i>Pedunculi Cerasorum.</i>	<i>Prunus Cerasus.</i>	Cherry stalks.	Kirschenstengel.
<i>Semen apii graveolens.</i>	<i>Apium graveolens.</i>	Cellery seed.	Celleriesamen.
<i>Semen Chia.</i>	<i>Salvia hispanica.</i>	Chia seed.	Chiasamen.
<i>Stipites Cerasorum.</i>	<i>Prunus Cerasus.</i>	Cherry stems.	Kirschenstiele.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART FOURTH.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Apfelbaumrinde.	Cortex radicis Mali.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple tree bark.
Alstonienrinde.	" Alstoniae.	Alstonia spectabilis.	
Bärenlauch.	Herba Allii ursini.	Allium ursinum.	
Caroey China.	See Angusturarinde, ächte.		
Caroeyrinde.	" "		
Chiasamen.	Semen Chia.	Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.
Chichiquarinde.	Cortex Aspidospermae.	Aspidosperma febrifuga.	
Gelber Wasserhanf.	Herba bidentis tripartita.	Bidens tripartita.	
Kampferkraut.	Herba Camphoratae.	Camphorosma monspeliaca.	
Kirschenstengel.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stems.
Kirschenstiele.	" "	" "	" stalks.
Knoblauch Heberich.	Herba Alliariae.	Alliaria officinalis.	
Koufobblumen.	See Kouffo.		
Kotourrinde.	Cortex symplocos racemosae.	Symplocos racemosa.	Almonds blossoms.
Mandelblüthen.	Flores Amygdali.	Amygdalus communis.	White thorn blossoms.
Mehlbornblüthen.	" Oxyacanthae.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	
Musennarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	
Draxuririnde.	See Angusturarinde, ächte.		
Peritoririnde.	Cortex Pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.	
Selleriesamen.	Semen apii graveolens.	Apium graveolens.	Cellery seed.
Soudanische Gelbrinde.	Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.	
Vogelbeeren.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae.	Sorbus Aucuparia.	Sorb Apple.
Wasserdürrwurz.	Herba bidentis tripartita.	Bidens tripartita.	
Weißdornblüthen.	Flores Oxyacanthae.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	White thorn blossoms.
Zweizahnkraut.	Herba bidentis tripartitae.	Bidens tripartita.	

SECOND SUPPLEMENT.

PART FIRST.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cort. Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Kameela.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kamala.	Kamala.
Rape seed.	Brassica Rapa.	Semen raparum.	Rübfamen.

PART SECOND.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Brassica Rapa.	Rape seed.	Semen raparum.	Rübfamen.
Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.	Cort. Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.	Kamala.	Kamala.

PART THIRD.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Cort. Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Kamala.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.	Kamala.
Semen raparum.	Brassica rapa.	Rape seed.	Rübfamen.

PART FOURTH.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Cundurango.	Cort. Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.
Kamala.	Kamala.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.
Rübfamen.	Semen raparum.	Brassica rapa.	Rape seed.

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Abscess root.	Polemonium reptans.	Radix polemonii.	Geshwürwurzel.
Absinthium.	Artemisia absinthium.	Herba absynthii.	Wermuth.
“ flowers.	“ “	Flores “	“ Blumen.
Acetoselle.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerflee.
Aconite leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	Eisenhutwurzel.
Acorn.	Quercus robur.	Glandes quercus [verisatæ.	Eicheln.
“ coffee.	“ “	Glandes quercus tostæ pul-	Eicheln-Kaffee.
Acrid lettuce.	Lactuca virosa.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Gifflattich.
Adders tongue.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Herba ophioglossi.	Natterzunge.
Adders wort.	Echium vulgare.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.
Agaric.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus.	Verchenichwamm.
Agaric white.	“ “	Agaricus albus.	Weissen Verchenichwamm.
Agaric of the Oak.	“ igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerichwamm.
Agave, American.	Agave Americana.	Herba agrimonie.	Amerikanische Agave.
Agrimony, common.	Agrimonia eupatoria.	Cortex alcornoque.	Leberflettenkraut.
Alcornoque.	Bryonia crassifolia.		Alfornoqueinde.
Alder bark, black.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
“ berries “	“ “		Amerik. Erlenbeeren.
“ common American leaves.	Alnus serrulata.	Folia alni.	Erlenblätter.
“ “ European bark.	Alnus glutinosa.	Cortex alni glutinosi.	Erlenrinde.
“ “ “ leaves.	“ “	Folia “ “	Erlenblätter.
“ bark, false.	Prinos verticillatus.	Cortex alni spurios.	Falsche Erlenrinde.
“ red or tag.	Alnus serrulata.		
Alkanet root.	Achusa tinctoria.	Radix alcannæ.	Alkannawurzel.
Alkekengi berries.	Physalis alkekengi.	Baccæ alkekengi.	Zudenkirichen. [wurzel.
Allerman's root.	Allium victorialis.	Radix victorialis longæ.	Lange Allermanns-Sarnich-
Allspice.	Myrtus pimenta.	Semen amomi.	Reifenpfeffer.
Almonds, bitter.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalæ amaræ.	Bittere Mandeln.
“ sweet.	“ “	“ dulces.	Süße
Aloe, American.	Agave Americana.		Amerikanische Agave.
“ Barbadoes.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe barbadensis.	Aloe, Barbadoes.
“ Cape.	“ spicata.	“ capensis.	Aloe, Capische.
“ hepatic.	“ vulgaris.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe, Leber.
“ horse.	“ “	Aloe caballinus.	Pferde-Aloe.
“ Socotrine.	“ socotorina.	Aloe socotrina.	Socotriniſche Aloe.
Althea flowers.	Althæa officinalis.	Flores althææ.	Gibischblumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	Herba “	Gibischblätter.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	Gibischwurzel.
Alum root.	Heuchera Americana.		Alaunwurzel.
Amber.	A fossil resin.	Succinum.	Bernstein.
Amber Americanum.		Kikekunemalo.	Amerikanischer Bernstein.
Ambergris.	Physeter trumpo.	Ambra grisea [sioides.	Ambra.
Ambrosie.	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Herba chenopodii ambro-	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
American aloe.	Agave Americana.		
“ aspen.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Bappelrinde.
“ barberry.	Berberis Canadensis.	Cortex barberry.	Berberitzen-Rinde.
“ centaury.	Sabbatia angularis.	Herba centaurei Americana.	Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut.
“ china root.	Smilax pseudochina.	Radix chinæ Americana.	Amerik. Chinawurzel.
“ columbo.	Fraseria carolinensis.	Radix columbo Americ.	Amerik. Columbowurzel.
“ dittany.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Gunite.
“ ginseng.	Panax quinquefolia.	Radix ginseng Americana.	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
“ hellebore.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
“ holly.	Ilex opaca.	Folia ilicis Americana.	Amerik. Stedpalmenblätter.
“ ipecacuanha.	Gillenia trifoliata.		Amerik. Brechwurzel.
“ isinglass.	Otolithus regalis.	Colla piscium Americanum.	Amerik. Haisnblaje.
“ pepper.	Capsicum annuum.	Fructus capsici Americani.	Amerik. Pfeffer.
“ saffron.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores carthami.	Amerik. Saffian.
“ sanicle.	Heuchera Americana.	Radix sanicl. Americana.	Amerik. Sanidelwurzel.
“ silver fir.	Pinus balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
“ spikenard.	Aralia racemosa.	Radix araliæ racemosæ.	Amerik. Narde.
“ valerian.	Cypripedium flavum.	Radix valerian. Americana.	Amerik. Frauenschuh.
“ water hemlock.	Cicuta maculata	[eum Herba cicut. mac. Americ.	Amerik. Wasserfischerling.
“ wormseed.	Chenopodium anthelminti-	Semen cinæ Americanum.	Amerik. Wurmfamen.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Ammoniac.	Dorema Ammoniacum.	Ammoniacum.	Ammonial-Gummi.
Anacahuite wood.	Cordia Boisseri.	Lignum anacahuita.	Schwindichtholz.
Anda seed.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Semen andæ.	Andasamen.
Angelica root.	Angelica Archangelica.	Radix angelicæ.	Angelikawurzel.
“ seed.	“ “	Semen angelicæ.	Angelikafamen.
“ tree, bark.	Aralia spinosa.	Cortex araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliawurzel.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “ “	Dornige Araliawurzel.
Angustura bark.	Galipea officinalis.	Cortex angusturæ.	Angusturawurzel.
Anime.	Hymenæa Courbaril.	Anime.	Animeharz.
Anise seed.	Pimpinella anisum.	Semen anisi vulgaris.	Anisfamen.
Annotta.	Bixa orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Ant.	Formica rufa.	Formicæ.	Amiejen.
Antilope.	Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoar de Goa.	Bezoar von Goa.
Apple Peru leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
“ seed.	“ “	Semen “ “	Stechapfelsamen.
Apples, soure.	Pyrus malus.	Poma acidula.	Saure Äpfel.
Apple tree bark.	“ “	Cortex pyrus malus.	Äpfelrinde.
Arbor Vitæ leaves.	Thuja occidentalis.	Herba arboris vitæ.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Areca nuts.	Areca catechu.	Nuces arecæ.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Aristolochia root.	Aristolochia clematitis.	Radix aristolochiæ vulgaris.	Gemeine Osterluzewurzel.
Armenian bole.	A argillaceous earth.	Bolus armena.	Armenischer Bolus.
Arnica flowers.	Arnica montana.	Flores arnicæ.	Arnika Blumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	Herba “ “	Arnikablätter.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “ “	Arnikawurzeln.
Arnotta.	Bixa orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Arrow root Bermuda.	Maranta indica.	Amylum marantæ Americ.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
“ “ Florida.	Zamia integrifolia.	Amylum “ Florid.	“
Asarabacca.	Asarum Europæum.	Radix asari cum herba.	Haselwurzel.
Asbestos.	A mineral.	Alumen pluosum.	Federalaun.
Asparagus root.	Asparagus officinalis.	Radix asparagi.	Spargelwurzel.
Aspen, American.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
“ European.	Populus tremula.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Asphaltum.	A bitumen in solid state.	Bitumen judaicum.	Judenzech.
Asphodil.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Radix asphodeli.	Asphodil.
Ass milk.	Equus asinus.	Lac asinum.	Gelinnen-Milch.
Assafœtida.	Ferula asa foetida.	Gummi asæ foetidæ.	Stinkasant.
Asthma weed.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Fobeliengkraut.
Attar of Roses.	Rosa sempervirens.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosen-Öl.
Autumnal Crocus.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus hispanicus	Spanischer Safran.
Avens root.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatæ	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Azedarach bark.	Melia azedarach.	Cortex azedarachi.	“
Babblach pods.	Acacia bambolab.	Siliqua bablach.	Indischen Gallus.
Backache brake.	Aspidium filix femina.	“	Weibliches Farrenkraut.
Badger's grease.	Meles taxus.	“	Dachsfett.
Badiane.	Illicium anisatum.	Axungia taxi.	Sternanis.
Balm, lemon.	Melissa officinalis.	Semen anisi stellati.	Citronenmelisse.
“ of Gilead.	Amyris gileadensis.	Herba melissæ.	Melissa.
“ “ buds.	Populus balsamifera.	Balsamum gileadense.	Melissa-Balsam.
“ mint.	Melissa officinalis.	Gemmæ balsamæ.	Balsamtannenprossen.
“ sweet.	Dracocephalum canariensis.	Herba melissæ.	“
Balmomy.	Chelone glabra.	Herba dracocephali.	“
Balsam apple.	Momordica balsamina.	Herba chelone glabræ.	Wilde Balsamie.
“ de Copaiba.	Copaifera multijuga.	Fructus momordicæ.	Copaivabalsam.
“ fir.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum copaivæ.	Canadischer Balsam.
“ of Gilead.	Amyris gileadensis.	“ Canadense.	“
“ of Peru.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Opobalsamum.	Balsam von Gilead.
“ sweet.	Gnaphaleum polycephalum.	Balsamum Peruvianum ni-	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
“ tolu.	Myroxylon toluiferum.	“	“
“ weed.	Impatiens balsamina.	Balsamum toltutanum.	Tolubalsam.
Balsamina.	Momordica balsamina.	Herba balaminæ.	Balsamine.
Baneberry.	Actæa spicata.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamine.
Bang.	A mixture of the larger	Radix Christophoriæ.	Christophowurzel.
Baobab.	Adansonia digitata.	leaves and capsules of	Cannabis sativa.
Barbadoes nuts.	Iathropa curcas.	Cordex adansonisæ.	Baobabrinde.
Barberry bark.	Berberis vulgaris.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusfamen.
“ root.	“ “	Cortex berberidis.	Berberickrinde.
Bark adstringens from Brazil.	Acacia iurema.	Radix “ [ensis.	“ wurzel. [fiken.
“ of Pomegranate root.	Punica granatum.	Cortex adstringens Brasili.	Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra.
Barley.	Hordeum distichon.	Cortex granatorum radicum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
“ prepared.	“ “	Hordeum excorticatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Barras.	Pinus sylvestris.	Hordeum præparatum.	Gerstentraftmehl.
Basil.	Ocimum basilicum.	Barras.	Galipot.
“ sweet.	“ “	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
“ wild.	Cunila mariana.	“ “	“
Bastard dittany.	Dictamnus albus.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien Cuniæ.
“ ipeacauha.	Asclepias curassavica.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Basswood bark.	Tilia glabra.	Radix asclepiadis.	Kurafajische Schwalben-
Bay berries.	Laurus nobilis.	“	“
“ leaves.	“ “	Baccæ lauri.	Forbeeren.
“ berry bark.	Myrica cerifera.	Folia lauri.	Forbeerblätter.
		Cortex myricæ cerifera.	Wachsmyrte-Rinde.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Bay berry leaves.	Myrica cerifera.	Folia myricæ cerifera.	Wachsmyrte-Blätter.
Bdellium.	Heudelotia Africana.	Gummi bdellii.	Bdellium.
“ Indian.	Amyris commiphora.	“ “ Indicum.	Indisches Bdellium.
Bead tree, common.	Melia azedarach.		
Beads.	Avicula margaritifera.	Perle.	Perlen.
Beaked Hazel.	Corylus rostrata.	<i>The spicula have been employed.</i>	
Bean of Calabar.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabæ Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
“ “ St. Ignatius.	Ignatia amara.	Fabæ sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Bearberry leaves.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Bear's foot.	Helleborus foetidus.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Stinkende Nieswurz.
Bear's Grease.	Ursus fuscus.	Axungia ursi.	Bärenfett.
Bear's wort.	Meum athamanticum.	Radix me.	Bärenwurz.
Beaver tree bark.	Magnolia glauca.	Cortex magnoliæ.	Magnolia-Rinde.
Bebeeru bark.	Nectandra Rodiei.		
Beccabunga.	Veronica beccabunga.	Herba beccabungæ.	Beccabungenkraut.
Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Fungus rosarum.	Holenschwamm.
Bedstraw.	Galium aparine.	Herba Galii.	Klebekraut.
Beech bark.	Fagus ferruginea.	Cortex fagi.	Buchenerinde.
“ drops.	Epiphagus Virginiana.		
“ leaves.	Fagus ferruginea.	Folia fagi.	Buchenblätter.
“ Oil.	“ sylvatica.	Oleum fagi.	Buch-Öl.
Bee's nestroot.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
“ “ seed.	“ “	Semen “ sylvestris.	Mohrrübenkamen.
“ “ inspissated juice.	“ “	Succus “ inspissatus.	Eingedickter Mohrrübensaft.
Beeghee.	Apis mellifica.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
Bee's wax.	“ “	Cera citrina.	Gelbes Wachs.
Behen nuts.	Moringa aptera.	Nuces Behen.	Behnen-Nüsse.
Bela or Bael.	Aegle marmelos.	<i>The half ripe fruit.</i>	
Belladonna leaves,	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonna.	Belladonnakraut.
“ “ root.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Bellwort.	Uvularia perfoliata.		
Ben nuts.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Nuces Behen.	Del-Nüsse.
Bendee.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bilamblätter.
Bengal Quince.	Aegle marmelos.		
Benjamin tree.	Styrax benzoin.	Gummi benzoës.	Benzoe.
Benne leaves.	Sesamum Indicum.	Folia sesami.	Sesamblätter.
Benne oil.	“ “	Oleum “	Sesamoel.
Benzoin.	Styrax benzoin.	Benzoe.	Benzoeoharz.
Betel.	Piper betel.		
Betel nuts.	Areca catechu.	Nuces Betel.	Arecapalmennüsse.
Beth root.	Trillium purpureum.		
Betony wood.	Pedicularis Canadensis.	Herba pedicularis Canad.	Canadisches Rauskraut.
Bezoar de Goa.	<i>An artificial composition of Pipe Clay, Musk, Amber, &c.</i>	<i>of Pipe Clay, Musk, Amber, &c.</i>	Bezoar von Goa.
Bezoar Oriental.	Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoardum Orientale.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
“ Occidental.	Auchenia Llama.	“ Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
“ Western.	Vicuña.	“ “	
Bibernel, small herb.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Herba pimpinellæ hortensis	Garten "Biebernellkraut.
“ “ root.	“ “	Radix “ “	“ “ wurzel.
Bind weed.	Convolvulus panduratus.		
Birch bark, black.	Betula lenta.	Cortex betulæ.	Rinde.
Bird lime.	Ilex aquifolium.	Viscum aucuparium.	Birkenrinde, schwarze.
“ “	“ “	“ “	Vogelklee.
Bird pepper.	Capsicum baccatum.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Bird pods.	“ “	“ “	
Birds nest root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
“ “ seed.	“ “	Semen “	Mohrrübenkamen.
Bilberries.	Vaccinium myrtillus.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
“ red.	“ vitis idæa.	“ vitis idæa.	Kronsbeeren.
Birth root.	Trillium erectum.		
Bistort root.	Polygonum bistorta.	Radix bistortæ.	Natterwurz.
Biting stone crop.	Sedum acre.	Herba sedi minoris acris.	Mauerpfeffer.
Bitter Aloes.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe.
Bitter Ash.	Quassia excelsa.	Lignum quassiae Jamaic.	Jamaicanisches Bitterholz.
Bitter Candy tuft.	Iberis amara.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Bauernjens.
Bitter Clover.	Sabbatia angularis.		Amerik. Taufendguldenkraut.
Bitter Cucumber.	Cucumis colocynthis.	Colocynthides.	Bitterapfel.
Bitter herb.	Chelone glabra.	[amaræ.	
Bitter milk wort.	Polygala amara.	Herba cum radice polygalæ	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Bitter Polygala.	“ rubella.		
Bitter Quassia wood.	Quassia amara.	Lignum quassiae Surinam.	Surinamisches Bitterholz.
“ “ bark.	“ “	Cortex “ “	Surinamische Bitterrinde.
“ root.	Apocynum androsæmifolium		Milddrücker.
“ sweet bark of the root.	Celastrus scandens.		
“ “ berries.	“ “		
“ “ herb.	Solanum dulcamara.	Herba dulcamaræ.	Bitterfüßkraut.
“ “ stems,	“ “	Stipites “	Bitterfüßengel.
Bitterworm.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterlee.
Black Alder bark.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
“ Ash root.	Fraxinus sambucifolia.		
Blackberry root.	Rubus Occidentalis.	Radix rubi fructiosi.	Brombeerwurz.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Black berry bark of the root.	Rubus Occidentalis.	Cortex radicum rubi fructuosi	Brombeerrurzelrinde.
Blackberries.	" fruticosus.	Baccae rubi vulgaris.	Brombeeren.
Blackberry leaves.	" "	Herba rubi fructuosi.	Brombeerblätter.
Black Birch bark.	See Birch bark, black.		
" burnt Hartshorn.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Gebranntes Esfenbein.
" Cantharis.	Cantharis atrata.	Have been employed as substitutes for Spanish flies. [wurzel.	
" Cohosh.	Actea racemosa.	Radix Christophoriana.	Schwarze Klapperichlangen-
		[Americanae.	
" Gentian.	Pentecdanum Cervaria.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Enzianswurzel.
" Hellbore.	Helleborus niger.	" hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
" Ipecac.	Psychotria emetica.	" ipecacuanhae nigrae.	Schwarze Brechwurzel.
" Ivory.	Elephas Africanus.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Schwarzgebranntes Esfenbein.
" Lead.	An more or less pure Carbon.	Plumbago.	Reihsbleit.
" Liquorice.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Succus liquoritiae.	Süßholzwast.
" Mustard seed.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senf.
" Myrobalani.	Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobalani Indicae.	Schwarze Myrobalanen.
" Nightshade.	Solanum nigrum.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
" Oak bark.	Quercus tinctoria.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronen-Rinde.
" Pepper.	Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
" Pitch.	Pinus palustris.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Pech.
" Poplar buds.	Populus nigra.	Gemmae populi.	Pappelknospen.
" Poppy seed.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen papaveris nigrae.	Schwarzer Senffamen.
" Root.	Leptandra Virginica.	Radix saniculae nigrae.	
" Sanicle root.	Sanicula Marilandica.	" " "	Schwarze Sanicelwurzel.
" Snake root.	" " [grum.		
" Spleenwort.	Asplenium Adiantum ni-	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar. [senz.
" Spruce.	Abies nigra.	Essence of spruce.	Schwarze Tannenprossen-Ex-
" Sulphur.	The impurities by the	purification of sulphur.	Grauer Schwefel.
" Thorn blossoms.	Prunus spinosa.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
" Walnut leaves.	Juglans nigra.	Folia juglandium.	Schwarze Wallnußblätter.
" Willow root.	Salix nigra.	Radix salicis nigrae.	Schwarze Weidenwurzel.
Bladders.	Bos Taurus.	Vesicae bubulae.	Hinderblasen.
Bladder senna leaves.	Colutea arborescens.	Folia coluteae.	Blasen Sennablätter.
" nuts.	Pistacia vera.	Nuculae Pistaciae.	Pinpernnüsse.
" Wrack.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus Vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
Blazing Star root.	Aletris farinosa.	Cera alba.	Gebleichtes, weißes Wachs.
Bleached Wax.	Apis mellifica.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Carbenedictenkraut.
Blessed Thistle.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubennesselfblumen.
Blind Nettle flowers.	Lamium album.	Herba " "	kraut.
" leaves.	" " "	Radix Saguinariae.	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Blood root.	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Lapis haematidis.	Blutstein. [wurzel.
" stone.	A mineral.		Kurassavische Schwalben-
" weed.	Asclepias Curassavica.		
" wort, stripped.	Hieracium Venosum.		
Blooming flowering spurge.	Euphorbia corollata.	Radix polemonii.	Geschiurwurzel.
Blue bells.	Polemonium reptans.	Flores cyani.	Blaue Kornblumen.
" berry root.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.		
" Centaury.	Centaurea Cyanus.		
" flag root.	Iris Versicolor.		
" Gentian root.	Gentiana Catesbri.		
" Mallow flowers.	Malva rotundifolia.		
" leaves.	" " "		
" Scarlet Pimpernel.	Anagallis coerulea.		
" Violet flowers.	Viola cuculata.		
Blunt-leaved Dock.	Rumex obtusifolius.		
Bogbean.	Menyanthes trifoliata.		
Boiled Turpentine.	Pinus Canadensis.		
Bone black.	Cervus Elaphus.		
Boneset.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.		
Bookoo.	Diosma crenata.		
Borage flowers.	Borago officinalis.		
" leaves.	" " "		
Bouncing Bet leaves.	Saponaria officinalis.		
" root.	" " "		
Bowman root.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Boxberry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Boxwood bark.	Cornus Florida.		
" flowers.	" " "		
Braid root.	Rhinacanthus communis.	Radix Rhinacanthi.	Flechtenwurzel.
Braziletto wood.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Brazilettoholz.
Brazil wood.	" echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambutholz.
Brazilian Arrow root.	Janipha Manihot.	Tapioeca.	Tapiofa.
Brimstone.	A volcanic product.	Sulphur.	Schwefel.
Broad leaf Dock.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
" " Laurel.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Brook lime.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Herba beccabungae.	Bachungenkraut.
Broom flowers.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Befengensierblumen.
" herb.	" " "	Herba " "	kraut.
" rape.	Orobancha Americana.		
Buchu leaves.	Barosma crenata.	Folia buchu.	Buccoblätter.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Buckbean.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
Buckhorn Brake.	Osmunda Regalis.	Herba Osmundae Regalis.	Königsfarrenkraut.
Buckthorn bark.	Rhamnus Frangula.	Cortex frangulae.	Faulbaumrinde.
“ berries.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Baccae spinæ cervinae.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
“ Syrup.	“ “	Syrupus “ “	“ Syrup.
Buckwheat, common, the	Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Farina fagopyri.	Buchweizen-Grüthe.
[peeled seed.	Lycopus Europæus.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
Bugle, bitter.	“ Virginicus.		
“ sweet.	“ “		
“ weed.	Anchusa officinalis.	Flores Buglossi.	Däusenjugenblumen.
Bugloss, flowers.	“ “	Herba “	“ kraut.
“ herb.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
“ root.	Borago “	synonym with Borage.	
“ common.	Aretium lappa.	Herba bardanae.	Klettenkraut.
Burdock leaves.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
“ “ root.	“ “	Semen “	“ samen.
“ seed.	Abies excelsa.	Resina pini Burgundicae.	Burgundisches Harz.
Burgundy Pitch.	Enonymus atropurpureus.		[Hirschhorn.
Burning bush.	Cornus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi ustum album	Gebranntes und präparirtes
Burnt Hartshorn.	Butea frondosa.	[praep.	
Butea Gum.	Bos taurus.	Butyrum vaccinum insulsum	Butter, frische, ungesalzene.
Butter, fresh.	Ranunculus bulbosus.		
“ Cup.	Asclepias tuberosa.		
Butterfly weed.	Juglans cineria.		
Butternut bark.	Liatris spicata.		
Button Snakeroot.	Andira retusa.		
Cabbage tree bark, brown.	“ inermis.	Cortex geoffroyæ fuscus.	Surinamische Wurmrinde.
“ “ “ yellow.	Theobroma cacao.	“ “ Jamaicensis	Jamaikanische “
Cacao beans.	Chiococca racemosa.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Cahinea root.	Capsicum baccatum.	Radix cainæ.	Cainawurzel.
Cajenne pepper.	“ “	Piper Cajennense.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
“ pods.	Phytostigma venenosum.	“ “	Weisbeeren.
Calaber beans.	A native impure carbonic Zinc.	Fabæ Calabriense.	Calabarbohne.
Calamine.	Acorus calamus.	Lapis calaminaris.	Galmei.
Calamus root.	Kalmia latifolia.	Radix calami aromatici.	Kalmiswurzel.
Calico bush.	Cinchona Calisaya.		
Calisaya bark.	Dryobalanops camphora.	Cortex chinæ regius.	Königsschinarinde.
Camphor.	Camphora officinarum.	Camphora.	Campher.
“ gum.	Baphia nitida.	“ “	“
Camwood.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Canada balsam.	Canada alba.		
“ bark.	Erigeron Canadense.	Herba erigerontis Canadensis	Canadisches Berufskraut.
“ fleabane.	Abies Canadensis.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Pech.
“ pitch.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Aselwurzel.
“ snakeroot.	Cnicus arvensis.		
“ thistle root.	Phalaris Canariensis.	Semen canariense.	Canariensamen.
Canary seed.	Epifagus Virginiana.		
Cancer root.	Viola rostrata.		
Canker violet.	Prenanthus alba.		
Canker weed.	Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Weissen Canell.
Canella alba.	“ “	Costus dulcis.	Weissen Zimmt.
“ bark.	Canna edulis.		
Canna starch.	Capparis spinosa.		
Caper bush bark.	“ “		
“ buds.	Adiantum pedatum.	Cortex capparidis.	Rappernstrauchrinde.
Capillaire de Canada.	Capsicum annuum.	Gemmæ capparidis conditæ.	Rappern.
Capsicum.	Bursera acuminata.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Caranna.	Carum carvi.	Fructus capsici annui.	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Caraway seed.	Elettaria cardamomum.	Gummi carannæ.	Caranna.
Cardamom seed.	Lobelia syphilitica.	Semen carvi.	Rümmel.
Cardinal flowers, blue.	“ cardinalis.	Cardamomi.	Cardamomen.
“ red.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Radix lobeliae.	Lobelienwurzel.
Carduus benedictus.	“ “		
“ spotted.	Carlina acaulis.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Carline thistle.	Dianthus carioophyllus.	“ “ “	
Carnation.	Bignonia sempervirens.	Radix carlina.	Eberwurzel.
Caroline Jasmine.	Spigelia Marylandica.		Heile.
“ pink.	Pinus Cembra.	Radix et herba spigeliae.	Marxlandische Spigelienvurzel.
Carpalthian balsam.	Chondrus crispus.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Carpathischer Balsam.
Carragaen moss.	Daucus carota.	Lichen carraghen.	Trock. Moos.
Carrot leaves.	“ “	Herba dauci sativi.	Mohrkräubenblätter.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “ “	“ wurzel.
“ seed.	Cinchona laneifolia.	Semen “ “	“ samen.
Carthagena bark.	Croton Eleuteria.	Cortex chinæ flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cascarilla bark.	Anacardium Occidentale.	Cortex cascarillæ.	Cascarillrinde.
Cashew nut.	Semecarpus Anacardium.	Semen anacardii Occidentalis	Westindische Elephantenläufe.
	Janipha manihot.	“ “ Orientalis	Ostindische “
Cassava plant.	Laurus cinamomum.	see Janipa manihot.	
Cassia bark.	Cinamomum Loureirii.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Canell.
“ buds.		Flores cassiae.	Zimmtblüthen.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Cassia lignea.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea.	Polzcassia.
" pods.	Cassia Brasiliana.		
Cassumunar bark.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Radix cassumunar.	Blockzwitser.
Castor.	Castor Fiber.	Castoreum.	Wibergeil.
Castor beans.	Ricinus communis.	Semen ricini.	Ricinusfament.
Castor grease.	Castor Fiber.	Axungia castorei.	Wibergeilfett.
" leaves.	Ricinus communis.	Folia ricini.	Ricinusblätter.
" oil.	" "	Oleum "	Ricinus-Öl.
Catalpa tree.	Bignonia catalpa.	<i>The seeds are used.</i>	
Catawba tree.	" "	" "	
Catch fly.	Silene Virginica.	Herba gallii.	Niebkraut.
" weed.	Galium aparine.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Catechu.	Acacia catechu.	Herba nepetæ cataria.	Ragen-Minze.
Catmint.	Nepeta cataria.	" "	" "
Catnep.	" "	Herba mari veri.	Ragen-Samander.
Cat thyme.	Teucrium marum.		Geben-Äpfel.
Cedar apples.	Juniperus Virginiana.		" Beeren.
" berries.	" "		
Cedron seed.	Simaba Cedron.	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkraut.
Celandine, herb.	Chelidonium majus.	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" root.	" "		
" garden.	" "		
" wild.	Impatiens pallida.	<i>See Am. Centaury.</i>	
Centaury, American.	Sabbatia angularis.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Laufendgüßentkraut.
" European.	Erythraea centaurium.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Cepa.	Allium Cepa.	Herba ceterachi.	Milzkraut.
Ceterach.	Ceterach officinarum.	Semen sabadilla.	Sabadillfament.
Cevadilla seed.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Cortex cinnamoni acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
Ceylon cinnamom.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Ceylanisches Moos.
" moss.	Gigartina lichenoides.	Herba chamædrys.	Elden Samander.
Chamædrys.	Teucrium chamædrys.	" chamæpityos.	Nier-Wiinbl.
Chamæpitys.	Ajuga chamæpitys.	Flores chamomilla vulgaris.	Kamillenblumen, deutsche.
Chamomille German.	Matricaria chamomilla.	" " Romanæ.	Römische Kamillen.
" low.	Anthemis nobilis.	" " "	" "
" Roman.	" "	" " spurius.	Stinf-Kamille.
" wild.	" cotula.	Carbo lignum vegetabilis.	Polzholenpulver.
Charcoal powder.	<i>Prepared from wood.</i>		
Checkerberry leaves.	Mitchella repens.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Cheese rennet.	Galium verum.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirichen.
Cherries, wild.	Cerasus acidus.	Gummi cerasum.	Kirsch-Gummi.
Cherry gum.	" "	Cortex pruni Virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
" bark, wild.	Prunus virginiana.		Schwarze Birkenrinde.
" birch.	Betula lenta.	Folia laurocerasi.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
" laurel leaves.	Cerasus lauro cerasus.	Herba cerefolii.	Körbelskraut.
Chervil leaves.	Anthriscus cerefolium.	Semen chervis.	Körbelsamen.
" seed.	" "	Terebinthina Cypria.	Terpentin von Chio.
Chian turpentine.	Pistacia terebinthus.		
Chick weed.	Cerastium vulgatum.	<i>Contains Oxalic acid.</i>	
" pea.	Cicer arietinum.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Chicory leaves.	Cichorium Intibus.	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" root.	" "	" Chinæ.	Chinawurzel.
China root.	Smilax China.	" " Americanæ.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
" American.	Smilax pseudo-china.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Chinese nutgalls.	Distylium racemosum.	Radix rhei Chinensis.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
" rhubarb.	Rheum raphonticum.		
Chinquapin.	Castanea pumila.	Herba et rad. Chirayta.	Chirayta.
Chirayta.	Gentiana chirayta.	" " "	" "
Chiretta.	" "	Cortex pruni virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Choke cherry bark.	Prunus Virginiana.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Chocolate nuts.	Theobroma sylvestris.	Rad. caryophyllatæ aquaticæ.	Sumpfsüßentwurzel.
Chocolate root.	Geum rivale.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Christmas rose.	Helleboms niger.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Christopher root.	Actæa spicata.	<i>Cannabis sativa and formed into balls.</i>	Spanische Kerbel.
Churru.	<i>The resin scraped from</i>	Herba conii maculati.	Schierling.
Cicely sweet.	Uraspermum Claytoni.	Semen " "	Schierlingfament.
Cicuta leaves.	Conium maculatum.	Cortex Chinæ.	Chinarinde.
" seed.	" "	Cassia cinnamomea.	Kamel.
Cinchona bark.	Cinchona officinalis.	Flores cassiae.	Zimmtblüthe.
Cinnamon bark.	Cinnamomum cassia.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
" buds.	Cinnamon Loureirii.	" "	" "
" Ceylon.	" Zeilanicum.	Herba pentaphylli.	Fünffingerkraut.
" true.	" "		
Cinque foil, herb.	Potentilla reptans.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.
" " root.	" Canadensis.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Civet.	Viverra Civetta.	" " "	" "
Clammy sage.	Salvia sclarea.	Herba galii.	Niebkraut.
Clary.	" "		
Cleavers.	Galium aparine.		
Cliff weed.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Climbing staff tree.	Celastrus scandens.		

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Clivers.	<i>Galium aparine.</i>	<i>see</i> Cleavers.	
Cloudberry, bark of the root.	<i>Rubus villosus.</i>	<i>Cortex rubi villosi.</i>	Brombeerenwurzelrinde.
“ “ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “ “</i>	Brombeerenwurzel.
Clove bark.	<i>Myrtus caryophyllata.</i>	<i>Cassia caryophyllata.</i>	Nelken-Cassia.
“ garlic.	<i>Allium sativum.</i>	<i>Radix alii sativi.</i>	Knoblauch.
Clove pink.	<i>Dianthus caryophyllus.</i>		Nelke.
Clover, sweet.	<i>Melilotus officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba cum flor. meliloti.</i>	Steinklee.
“ heads, red.	<i>Trifolium pratense.</i>	<i>Flores trifolii rubri.</i>	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Clives.	<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus.</i>	<i>Caryophylli aromatici.</i>	Gewürz-Nelken.
Club moss.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum.</i>	<i>Lycopodium.</i>	Bärlappmoos.
“ “ herb.	“ “	<i>Herba lycopodii.</i>	traut.
Clustered Solomons seal.	<i>Convallaria racemosa.</i>		Kleine Salomonsiegel.
Coakum.	<i>Phytolacca decandra.</i>		Raschenbeeren.
Coal oil.	<i>Lithanthrax.</i>	<i>Oleum lithanthracis.</i>	Steinöhlchen-Öl.
Coca leaves.	<i>Erythroxylon Coca.</i>	<i>Folia coca.</i>	Cocablätter.
Cocash root.	<i>Aster puniceus.</i>		
Cocculus Indicus.	<i>Anamirta cocculus.</i>	<i>Semen cocculi Indici.</i>	Rockelförner.
Cochineal.	<i>Coccus Cacti.</i>	<i>Coccionella.</i>	Cochenille.
Cock-up-hat.	<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>		
Cocoa beans.	<i>Theobroma cacao.</i>	<i>Semen cacao.</i>	Cacaosamen.
Cod liver oil.	<i>Gadus morrhua.</i>	<i>Oleum jecoris aselli.</i>	Leberthran.
“ “ “ Norway.	“ pollachius.	“ “ “ Norweg.	Norwegischen Leberthran.
Coffee, green.	<i>Coffea Arabica.</i>	<i>Fabæ coffeæ.</i>	Caffeebohnen.
Cohosh, black.	<i>Macrotys racemosa.</i>	<i>Radix cimicifugæ serpentaria</i>	Schwarze Klapperschlangen-
“ blue.	<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides.</i>		
“ red.	<i>Actæa rubra.</i>		
“ white.	“ alba.		
Colchicum flowers.	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	<i>Flores colchici.</i>	Zeitlose Blumen.
“ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “</i>	Wurzel.
“ seed.	“ “	<i>Semen “</i>	Zeitlose Samen.
Colocynth apples.	<i>Cucumis colocynthis.</i>	<i>Colocynthisides.</i>	Coloquinten-Apfel.
Coltsfoot flowers.	<i>Tussilago farfara.</i>	<i>Flores farfara.</i>	Süßlattichblumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Herba “</i>	“ blätter.
“ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “</i>	Wurzel.
Columbine flowers.	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris.</i>	<i>Flores aquilegiæ.</i>	Ackerle-Blumen.
Columbo root.	<i>Menispermum palmatum.</i>	<i>Radix columbo.</i>	Colombowurzel.
“ “ American.	<i>Fraseria Carolinensis.</i>		
“ wood.	<i>Cosciniun fenestratum.</i>		
Comfrey.	<i>Symphitum officinalis.</i>	<i>Radix consolidæ majoris.</i>	Schwarzwurzel.
Common brake.	<i>Pteris aquilina.</i>		
“ bugle.	<i>Ajuga reptans.</i>	<i>Herba consolidæ mediæ.</i>	Kriechender Ginstel.
“ Cap moss.	<i>Polytrichum commune.</i>	“ <i>adanthi aurei.</i>	Goldenen Widerthron.
“ English sorrel.	<i>Rumex acetosa.</i>		
“ European ash bark.	<i>Fraxinus excelsior.</i>	<i>Cortex fraxini.</i>	Eichenrinde.
“ “ ash bark leaves.	“ “	<i>Folia “</i>	“ blätter.
“ “ “ “ stems.	“ “	<i>Stipites “</i>	“ stengel.
Common fennel seed.	<i>Foeniculum vulgare.</i>	<i>Semen fœniculi.</i>	Fenchelsamen.
“ lilac.	<i>Syringa vulgaris.</i>		Lilene.
Conium leaves.	<i>Conium maculatum.</i>	<i>Hb. conii maculati.</i>	Schierling.
Consumption bark	<i>Botrychium fumarioides.</i>		
Contrajerva root.	<i>Dorstenia Brasiliensis.</i>	<i>Radix contrajervæ.</i>	Giftwurzel.
Coolwort.	<i>Mitella cordifolia.</i>		
Copaiba Balsam.	<i>Copaifera bijuga.</i> [num.	<i>Balsamum copaivæ.</i>	Copaibabalsam.
Copal.	<i>Trachylobium Gaertneria-</i>	<i>Gummi copal.</i>	Copal.
“ East India	<i>Elaeocarpus copaliferus.</i>		
Copalm Balsam.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua.</i>	<i>Ambra liquida.</i>	Flüssige Ambra.
Coriander seed.	<i>Coriandrum sativum.</i>	<i>Semen coriandri.</i>	Coriandersamen.
Coral moss.	<i>Corallina officinalis.</i>	<i>Muscus corallinus.</i>	Korallen-Moos.
“ root.	<i>Corallorhiza odontorhiza.</i>		
Corinthian raisins.	<i>Vitis vinifera.</i>	<i>Passulæ minores.</i>	Corinthen.
Corkwood.	<i>Quercus suber.</i>	<i>Suber.</i>	Korkholz.
Corn snakeroot.	<i>Liatris spicata.</i>		
Corsican moss.	<i>Fucus helminthocorton.</i>	<i>Muscus corsicanus.</i>	Coriskanisches Wurmmoos.
Cotton.	<i>Gossypium herbaceum.</i>	<i>Bombyx.</i>	Baumwolle.
“ root	“ “	<i>Radix gossypii herbacei.</i>	Baumwollenwurzel.
“ “ bark.	“ “	<i>Cortex radic. “</i>	rinde.
Coughgrass.	<i>Agropyrum repens.</i>	<i>Radix graminis.</i>	Queckenwurzel.
Cough root.	<i>Trillium purpureum.</i>		
Cowbane.	<i>Cicuta virosa.</i>	<i>Hbæ. cicutæ aquaticæ.</i>	Wasserschierling.
Cowhage.	<i>Dolichos pruriens.</i>	<i>Siliqua hirsuta.</i>	Kuhfräse.
Cow parsnep.	<i>Heracleum lanatum.</i>		
Cowslip flowers.	<i>Primula officinalis.</i>	<i>Flores primulæ veris.</i>	Schlüsselblumen.
Crab thistle, herb.	<i>Onopordon acanthium.</i>	<i>Herba cardui tomentosi.</i>	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
“ “ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “ “</i>	Wurzel.
Crabs claws.	<i>Astacus fluviatilis.</i>	<i>Lapides cancerorum.</i>	Krebssteine.
“ eyes.	“ “	<i>Oculi “ “</i>	“ augen.
“ stones.	“ “	“ “ “ [rata.	
“ “ prepared.	“ “	<i>Lapides cancerorum præpa-</i>	Präparirte Krebssteine.
Cramp bark.	<i>Viburnum oxycoccus.</i>	<i>Baccæ oxycoccus.</i>	Moosbeeren.
Cranes berries.	<i>Vaccinium “</i>		

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Cranesbill.	<i>Geranium maculatum.</i>		Storchschnabel.
Crawley.	<i>Corallorhiza odororhiza.</i>		
Creeping blackberry.	<i>Rubus trivialis.</i>		
Crowfoot.	<i>Ranunculus bulbosus.</i>		
Cubebs.	<i>Piper cubeba.</i>	Cubebae.	Cubeben.
Cuckold.	<i>Bidens frondosa.</i>		
Cuckoo bread.	<i>Oxalis Acetosella.</i>	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerflee.
“ flowers.	<i>Cardamine pratensis.</i>		
Cucumber seeds.	<i>Cucumis sativus.</i>	Semen cucumeris.	Gurkensamen.
“ tree bark.	<i>Magnolia acuminata.</i>		
Cudbear.	<i>Lecanora tartarea.</i>	Cudbear,	Cudbear.
Cudweed.	<i>Gnaphalium margaritaceum.</i>		
Cuichunchulli root.	<i>Jonidium microphyllum.</i>		
Culilawan bark.	<i>Cinnamomum Culilawan.</i>	Cortex culilawani verus.	Echte Culilawanrinde.
Culvers physic.	<i>Leptandra Virginica.</i>		
“ root.	“		
Cammin seed.	<i>Cuminum Cyminum.</i>	Semen cumini.	Mutterkümmel.
Curacao peel.	<i>Citrus vulgaris.</i>	Corten Curacao.	Curassojchalen.
Curarei.	<i>Strychnos toxifera.</i>	A powerful poison.	
Cure all.	<i>Melissa officinalis.</i>	Herba melissae.	Citronen Melisse.
Currants.	<i>Vitis vinifera.</i>	Uvae minores.	Kleine Rosinen.
“ red.	<i>Ribes rubrum.</i>	<i>Bacca ribium rubrum.</i>	Johannisbeeren.
Cutch.	<i>Acacia Catechu.</i>	Catechu.	Catechu.
Cuttle fish bone.	<i>Sepia officinalis.</i>	<i>Os sepiae.</i>	Weißes Fischbein.
Cypress bark.	<i>Cupressus sempervirens.</i>	Cortex cupressi.	Cypressenrinde.
“ herb.	<i>Santolina chamaecyparissus.</i>	Herba “	Cypressenfrucht.
“ nuts.	<i>Cupressus sempervirens.</i>	Nuces “	Cypressennüsse.
“ wood.	“	Lignum “	Cypressenholz.
Daffodil.	<i>Narcissus Pseudo Narcissus.</i>		
Daisy flowers.	<i>Crysanthemum Leucanthe-</i>		
Damar.	<i>Agathis Loranthifolia. [num.</i>	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Damarra Turpentine.	“	“	
Dandelion leaves.	<i>Leontodon Taraxacum.</i>	Herba taraxaci.	Löwenzahnkraut.
“ root.	“	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Danewort berries.	<i>Sambucus Ebulus.</i>	<i>Bacca ebuli.</i>	Attißbeeren.
“ root.	“	Radix “	Attißwurzel.
Dates.	<i>Phoenix dactylifera.</i>	Dactyli.	Datteln.
Deadly nightshade leaves.	<i>Atropa Belladonna.</i>	<i>Herba belladonnae.</i>	Tollkraut.
“ root.	“	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Death head moss.	<i>Usnea hirta.</i>	<i>Muscus Cranii humani.</i>	Tobtenkopfmoss.
Deer berry.	<i>Gaultheria procumbers.</i>		Wittschella.
Dentellaria root.	<i>Plumbago europaea.</i>	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleinwurzel.
Devils bit.	<i>Aletris farinosa.</i>		
“ root.	<i>Succisa pratensis.</i>	Radix Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbisswurzel.
“ herb.	“	Herba “ “	“ frucht.
Dew berry root.	<i>Rubus trivialis.</i>		
Dhak, tree of Hindostan.	<i>Butea frondosa.</i>		
Dill leaves.	<i>Anethum graveolens.</i>	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Dilly “	“	“ “	
Dill seed.	“	Semen anethi.	Dillhamen.
Dilly “	“	“	
Dittany American.	<i>Cunila Mariana.</i>	Herba cunilae Marianae.	Marien-Cunife.
“ European.	<i>Dictamnus albus.</i>	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamnurzel.
Dividivi.	<i>Caesalpinia Coriaria.</i>	<i>Siliquea Libidibi.</i>	Dividibischoten.
Divinum remedium.	<i>Imperatoria Ostruthium.</i>	Radix imperatoriae.	Weißerwurzel.
Dog grass.	<i>Agropyrum repens.</i>	“ graminis.	Graswurzel.
“ rose seed.	<i>Rosa canina.</i>	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttenhamen.
“ wood bark.	<i>Cornus Florida.</i>		
“ “ flowers.	“		
“ “ round leaved.	“ circinata.		
“ “ swamp.	“ sericea. [lium.		
Dogs bane root.	<i>Apocynum androsaemifol-</i>	Radix apocyn. andros.	Fliegenfangender Hundstohl.
“ grease.	<i>Canis familiaris.</i>	<i>Axungia Canis.</i>	Hundsfett.
“ tongue leaves.	<i>Cynoglossum officinale.</i>	Herba cynoglossi.	Hundszungenkraut.
“ “ root.	“	Radix “	“ wurzel.
“ mercury.	<i>Mercurialis perennis.</i>	<i>Herba mercurialis montanae.</i>	Waldbingelkraut.
“ tooth violet.	<i>Erythronium Americanum.</i>		
Dombeya Turpentine.	<i>Araucaria Dombeyi.</i>		
Dragon root.	<i>Arum triphyllum.</i>		
Dragons blood.	<i>Calamus Draco.</i>	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
“ “ American.	<i>Dracaena Draco.</i>	“ “	
“ claw.	<i>Pterocarpus Draco.</i>	“ “ Carthagens Ameri.	Drachenblut.
Drooping starwort.	<i>Corallorhiza odororhiza.</i>		
Dropsy plant.	<i>Helonias dioica.</i>		
Dry balsam of Peru.	<i>Melissa officinalis.</i>	Herba melissae.	Melissenkraut.
Dwale leaves.	<i>Myroxylon periferum.</i>	<i>Opobalsamum siccum.</i>	Opobalsamum.
“ root.	<i>Atropa belladonna.</i>	<i>Herba belladonnae.</i>	Tollkraut.
Dwarf Elder.	“	Radix “	“ wurzel.
“ “ berries.	<i>Aralia hispida.</i>		
	<i>Sambucus Ebulus.</i>	<i>Bacca ebuli.</i>	Attißbeeren.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Dwarf Elder, root.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Radix Ebuli.	Ästichwurz.
" nettle leaves.	Urtica urens.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
Dyers alkanet.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Radix alcañae.	Äskamawurzel.
" broom.	Genista "	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färbeginsier.
" madder.	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
" oak.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
" saffron.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Safflorblumen.
" weed.	Genista tinctoria.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färbeginsier.
" "	Reseda Luteola.	Herba Luteolae.	Wau.
Eggs shell.	Gallus domesticus.	Testae ovorum.	Eierchalen.
Eglantine.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Elder bark.	Sambucus niger.	Cortex Sambuci.	Friederrinde.
" berries.	" "	Baccae "	Holderbeeren.
" flowers American.	Samb. Canadensis.	Flores sambuci.	Fliebersblumen.
" " German.	Sambucus niger.	Succus "	Fliedermuß.
" juice.	" "		
" sweet.	Sambucus Canadensis.		
Elecampane root.	Inula Helenium.	Radix helenii.	Mantwurz.
Electre.	<i>A fossil.</i>	Succinum.	Bernstein.
Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gummi Elemi.	Elemigummi.
" Manilla.	Canarium commune.	" "	
Elk's claw.	Cervus Alces.	Ungulae Alces.	Elendsklauen.
Emery.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Lapis smiridis.	Schmirgel.
Emetic herb.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobeliafrucht.
Ergot.	Spermodia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
" of rye.	" "	" "	
Eryngo.	Eryngium campestre.	Radix Eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Erythronium.	Erythronium Americanum.		
Essence of roses.	Rosa moschata.	Oleum Rosarum.	Rosenöl.
" " spruce.	Abies nigra.	Essentia abietis nigrae.	Schwarze Tannensprossen- ^[senz.]
Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbium Gummi.
European aspen.	Populus Tremula.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
" holly.	Ilex aquifolium.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Hülfsblätter.
" white water lily.	Nymphaea alba.	Radix nymphaeae.	Wasserlilienwurz.
Eve's cup.	Sarracenia flava.		
Eyebright.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Herba euphrasia.	Augentrost.
Elm bark, slippery.	Ulmus fulva.		Amerikanische Ulmenrinde.
" bark, European.	Ulmus campestris.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmenrinde.
False alder.	Prinos verticillatus.		
" angustura.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Cortex angusturae spurius.	Falsche Angusturarinde.
" "	Brucea antidysenterica.	" "	" "
" China bark.	Biccia australis.	Cortex chinæ spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
" Cinchona bark.	" "	" "	" "
" Columbo root.	Coccinium fenestratum.	Radix columbo spurius.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
" Peruvian bark.	Buena obtusifolia.	Corten chinæ spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
" Sarsaparilla.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurz.
" sunflower.	Helenium autumnale.		
" unicorn plant.	Helonias dioica.		
Featherfew.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Female fern.	Aspidium Filix foemina.		Weibliches Farnkraut.
Fennel herb.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Herba foeniculi.	Fenchelkraut.
" seed.	" "	Semen "	" samen.
" root.	" "	Radix "	" wurzel.
Fennugreek seed.	Trigonella foenum graecum.	Semen foenugraeci.	Bockshornsam.
Fern meadow.	Myrica Gale.	Herba myrti brabanti.	Myrtengagelkraut.
" sweet.	Comptonia Asplenifolia.		
Fernumbuco wood.	Caesalpinia echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambutholz.
Feverbush bark.	Laurus Benzoina.		
" leaves.	" "		
Feverfew.	Chrysanthemum Parthenium.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Fever root.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
" weed.	Eryngium campestre.	Radix eryngii.	Mannstreu.
" wort.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Figs.	Ficus Carica.	Caricae.	Feigen.
Figwort herb.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Herba scrophulariae vulgaris.	Kropfwurzelkraut.
" root.	" "	Radix "	Kropfwurzel.
" , knotty rooted.	" "	" "	" "
" , water.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Herba scrophul. aquaticae.	Wasser"Kropfwurzelkraut.
" " root.	" "	Radix "	Wasser"Kropfwurzel.
Fireweed.	Senecio hieracifolia.		
Fishmouth.	Chelone glabra.	Herba flammulae jovis.	Brennkraut.
Fitroot.	Monarda uniflora.	Flores "	Brenntrautblumen.
Fivefinger leaves.	Potentilla Canadensis.	Semen lini.	Flachsamen.
" root.	" "	Herba cuscutae Europaeae.	Vogelkeide.
Flag lily.	Iris Versicolor.	Herba erigerontis Canadensis.	Canadisches Bernkraut.
Flammula Jovis.	Clematis recta.		
" " flowers.	" "		
Flaxseed.	Linum usitatissimum.		
Flaxweed.	Cuscuta europaea.		
Fleabane, Canada.	Erigeron Canadense.		

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Fleabane, Philadelphia.	Erigeron Philadelphicum.		
" various leaved.	" heterophyllum.		
Flaseed.	Plantago psyllium.	Semen psyllii.	Floh Samen.
Flawort.	" "	" "	"
Flesh coloured Asclepias.	Asclepias incarnata.		Sophienkraut.
Flixweed.	Sisymbrium Sophia.	Hb. erysimi.	Weidenwurz.
Florentine Orris.	Iris florentina.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Fontanell-Erbien.
" "	" "	Issue peas.	Florida-Krautwurz.
Florida Arrow root.	Zamia integrifolia.	Arrowroot Florida.	
Flower de Luce.	Iris sambucini.		
Flowering ash.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Flowers sulphur.	The purified sulphur.	Flores sulphuris.	Schwefelblumen.
Flux root.	Gentiana catesbaei.		
Fly trap.	Sarracenia flava.		
Foxglove leaves.	Digitalis purpurea.	Herba digitalis purpurea.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
Foxglove berries.	Paris quadrifolia.	Baccæ paridis.	Fuchstraubenbeeren.
" leaves.	" "	Herba "	" kraut.
" root.	" "	Radix "	wurzel.
Fox grease.	Canis vulpes.		
" lungs.	" "	Axungia vulpis.	Fuchsfett.
French berries.	Rhamnus infectorius. [earth.	Pulmo vulpis.	Fuchslungen.
" bole.	Various forms of argillaceous	Grana Avenionensia.	Harter Kreuzdornbeeren.
" chalk.	A very soft mineral.	Terra Lemnia.	Lemnische Erde.
" rhubarb	Rheum rhaponticum.	Talcum.	Zalk.
Frost weed.	Helianthemum Canadense.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontischer Rhabarber.
" wort.	" "		Steinrose.
Fuellin leaves.	Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Herba oreoselini.	Fellenrose.
" root.	" "	Radix "	Bergpetersilie.
Fumitory.	Fumaria officinalis.	Herba fumariae.	wurzel.
Fustic.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Lignum citrinum.	Erdräuch.
" old.	" "		Gelbholz.
" young.	Rhus cotinus.		
Galanga root.	Alpinia Galanga.	Radix galangae.	Amerikanisches Gelbholz.
Galangal "	" "		Galgantwurzel.
Galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gummi galbanum.	Galbanum.
Galipot.	Pinus Canadensis.	Terebinthina alba.	Harter Terpenthin.
Galls.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
" chinese.	Distylium racemosum.	" Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Gamber.	Nauclea Gambir.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Gambir.	" "	" "	
Gamboge.	Hebradendron Cambogioides	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
Garden angelica.	Angelica Archangelica.	Radix angelicae.	Engelwurzel.
" artichoke.	Cynara scolymus.		Garten-Artichoke.
" carrot root.	Daucus Carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Möhrrüben.
" " seed.	" "	Semen " "	famen.
" endive.	Cichorium Endivia.	Herba cichorei.	Endivienblätter.
" lettuce.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium.	Lattichsaft.
" nightshade.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bitterlup.
" purslane.	Portulaca oleracea.	Herba portulacae.	Garten Portulack.
" sunflower.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschen.
Garget berries.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
" root.	" "	Radix allii sativi.	wurzel.
Garlic.	Allium sativum.		Knoblauch.
Gay feather.	Liatris spicata.		
Gentian root.	Gentiana lutea.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Enzianwurzel.
" , blue.	Gentiana catesbaei.		
" , southern.	" "		
German Chamomile flowers.	Matricaria chamomilla.	Flores chamomillae vulgaris.	Deutsche Kamillen.
" Pellitory.	Anacyclus officinarum.	Radix pyrethri germanici.	Deutsche Vertramswurzel.
Germander.	Teucrium chamaedrys.	Herba chamaedrys.	Elder Gamander.
Gillenia.	Gillenia stipulacea.		
Gill-go-over the ground.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Herba hederacae terrestis.	Gemeiner Gundermann.
Ginger African.	Amomum Zingiber.	Radix zingiberis Africanae.	Ingwer.
Ginger, black.	Ammonum zingiber.	" "	
" common.	" "	Radix zingiberis Jamaicensis.	Jamaik. Ingber.
" Jamaica.	" "	" "	Ingwer.
" race.	" "	" "	Jamaikanischer.
" white.	" "	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Sabelwurzel.
" wild.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	" "	"
Ginseng.	" quinquifolia.	" " Americana.	Amerik. "
Glass gall.		Fel vitri.	Glasgalle.
Glowworm.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Leuchtendwurmchen.
Goats blood.	Capra Hircus.	Sanguis hirci.	Bocksblood.
" suet.	" "	Serum hircinum.	Bocksfalg.
" rue.	Galega officinalis.	Herba galegae.	Reißraute.
Golden rod.	Solidago odora.		
" " common.	" Virganea.	" consolidae Sarraceniae.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
" seal.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Drangenwurzel.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Hedge hyssop.	Gratiola officinalis.	Herba gratiolar.	Gottesquadenkraut.
" mustard.	Erysimum officinale.	" erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Hellebore, black.	Helloborus niger.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurz.
" American.	Veratrum viride.	" " viridis.	Amert.
" foetid.	Ictodes foetidus.	" " foetidi.	Stinkende "
" white.	Veratrum album.	" " albi.	Weisse "
Helminthochorton.	Fucus helminthochorton.	Helminthochortos.	Wurmmoos.
Hemlock bark.	Pinus Canadensis.	Cortex pini Canadensis.	Richtweinbe.
" gum.	" "	Folia " "	Richtengummi.
" leaves.	" "	Herba conii maculati.	Richttblätter.
" poison leaves.	Conium maculatum.	Semen " "	Schierlingblätter.
" seed.	" "	Herba cynapii.	Schierlingamen.
Hemlock small, leaves.	Æthusa cynapium.	Pix Canadensis.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
" spruce, gum.	Pinus Canadensis.	Herba cenanthes succo cro-	Canada Bech. [Kraut.
" water-drop - wort,	Emanthæ crocata.	ceo. [ceo.	Safranengelbes Nebendolden-
leaves. [root.	" "	Radix cenanthes succo cro-	Safranengelbe Nebendoldenwur-
Hemlock water-drop - wort,	" phellandrium.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Wasserengelkamen. [gel.]
Hemlock, water fine leaved	Cannabis sativa.	Semen cannabis.	Hanfamen.
Hempseed. seed.]	Hyoseyamus niger.	Herba hyoseyami.	Bisfenkraut.
Henbane black, leaves.	" "	Semen " "	" famen.
" seed.	" albus.	Herba " albi.	Weißes Bisfenkraut.
" white.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbutten.
Heptree, fruit.	" "	Semen " "	" famen.
" seed.	Paris quadrifolia.	Herba paridis.	Paris'kraut.
Herb Paris.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Roberts Storchschnabel.
Herb Robert.	Colchicum Illyricum.	Radix hermodactyli.	Hermodacteln.
Hermodactyls.	Viburnum oxycoccus.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
High Cranberry bark.	Apis mellifica.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Hivedross.	Rosa canina.	Semen " "	" famen.
Hip, fruit.	" "	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
" seed.	Vaccinium myrtillus.	Herbagalectosidis grandiflora	Hohlkaju.
Hockelberries.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Flores malvæ arboreæ.	Stodrosenblumen.
Hollow Tooth herb.	Althea rosea.	Siliqua dulcis.	Müdenwürger.
Hollyhock flowers.	Apocynum androsæmifolium	Stipites diervillæ.	Johannisbrod.
Honey bloom, root.	Ceratonía siliqua.	Herba scutellariæ.	Amert, Zaunfirschenstengel.
" bread.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Fructus cynosbati.	Geißblatt.
Honeysuckle, bush.	Lonicera caprifolium.	Semen " "	Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
" "	Scutellaria lateriflora.	Humuli lupuli.	Hainbutten.
Hoodwort.	Rosa canina.	Herba marubii albi.	" famen.
Hop, fruit.	" "	" collinsoniæ.	Sopfen.
" seed.	Humulus lupulus.	Sulphur griseum.	Weißer Andorn.
Hops.	Marubium vulgare.	Cortex hippocastani.	Canadische Collinjonie.
Horehound.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Castanæ equinæ.	Pferdeschweif.
Horse balm.	The impurities by the purifica-	Herba menthæ equinæ.	Nosfatanienrinde.
" brimstone.	tion of sulphur.	Herba armoraciæ.	Nosfatanien.
" chesnut-bark.	Esculus hypocaustum.	Radix " "	
Horse chesnuts.	Triosteum perfoliatum.	Nuces Behen.	
" ginseng.	Monarda punctata.	Lignum nephriticum.	
Horsemint American.	Mentha silvestris.	Sulphur griseum.	
Horsemint European.	Cochlearia armoracia.	Herba collinsoniæ.	
Horseradish leaves.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Herba cynoglossi.	
" root.	" "	Radix " "	
Horseradish tree, nuts.	The impurities by the purifica-	Herba sempervivi.	
" wood.	tion of sulphur.	Cranium humanum.	
Horse sulphur.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	
" "	Cynoglossum officinale.	Balsamum Hungaricum.	
" "	" "	Herba daturæ stramonii.	
Horseweed.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Semen " "	
Hounds tongue, leaves.	Homo sapiens.	Piper Jamaicense.	
" " root.	Rosa centifolia.	Flores jasmimi.	
Honseleek common.	Pinus pumilio.	Camphora cruda Japonica.	
Human skull.	Sarracenia purpurea.	Cera Japonica.	
Hundred-leaved rose.	Hydrangea arborescens.	Radix sumbuli. [crystallini.	
Hungarian balsam.	Hydrax capensis.	Herba mesembryanthemi.	
Huntman's cup.	Aralia hispida.		
Hydrangea.	Hyssopus officinalis.		
Hyraceum Capense.	Smilax peduncularis.		
Hyeble.	Convolvulus purga.		
Hyssop.	Piscidia Erythrina.		
Jacob's ladder.	Datura stramonium.		
Jalap root.	" "		
Jamaica dogwood bark.	Myrtus pimenta.		
Jamestown weed leaves.	Jasminum grandiflorum.		
" " seeds.	Cinnamomum camphora.		
Jamaica pepper.	Stillingia sebifera.		
Jasmine flowers, white.	Udennoten plant. [linum.		
Japan camphor.	Mesembryanthemum crystal-		
" wax.			
Jatamansi root.			
Ice plant.			

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Iceland moss.	Cetraria Islandica.	Lichen Islandicus.	Isländisches Moos.
Jerusalem oak leaves.	Chenopodium botrys. [cum.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
“ “ seed.	“ anthelminti-	Semen cinæ Americanæ.	Amerikanischer Wurmfaamen.
“ tea.	“ ambrosioidis.	Herba chenopodii ambrosio- ides. [ides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Jesuit tea.	“ “	Herba chenopodii ambrosio- Fungus sambuci.	Zuba-sohr. “
Jew's ear.	Exidia auricula.		
Jewel weed.	Impatiens fulva.		
Jimson weed herb.	Datura stramonium.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelfkraut.
“ “ seed.	“ “	Semen “	“ faamen.
Indian cucumber.	Gyromia Virginica.		
“ elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
“ hemp, black.	Apocynum canabinum.	Radix apocini cannabini.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
“ “ white.	Asclepias incarnata.		
“ nard.	Nardostachys jatamansi.	Radix nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
“ oilbannum.	Boxwellia serrata.	Oibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindisches Olibanum.
“ physic.	Gillenia stipulacea.		
“ poke root.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
“ rubber.	Siphonia elastica.	Gummi elasticum.	Kederharz.
“ tobacco.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Indianischer Tabak.
“ sarsaparilla.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	Radix sassaparillæ Orientalis.	Ostindische Saffaparilla.
“ turnip.	Aram triphyllum.		
Indigo.	Indigofera tinctoria.	Pigmentum Indicum.	Indigo.
“ wild.	Baptisia tinctoria.		
Ink root.	Statice Caroliniana.		
Insect powder, Dalmatien.	Pyrethrum cinerariæfolium.	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, dalmatisches.
“ “ Persian.	Pyrethrum carneum.	“ “ “	“ persisches.
Jobs tears.	Coix lachryma.		
Joe-pye.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba eupatorii perfoliati.	Durchwachsender Wasserhanf.
Johnswort.	Hypericum perforatum.	Herba cum floribus hyperici.	Johanniskraut.
Ipecac root.	Cephaelis ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhæ annulata.	Brechwurzel.
“ “ American.	Gillenia trifoliata.		
“ white.	Jonidium ipecacuanha.		
Irish moss.	Chondrus crispus.	Radix ipecac. albæ lignosæ.	Weisse holzige Brechwurzel.
Isinglass.	Acipenser Huso.	Lichen carragaheen.	Frisch Moos.
“ American.	Otolethus regalis.	Colla piscium.	Saußenblase.
“ stone.	A mineral.	“ “ Americ.	Fischlein, amerik.
Issue peas.	Cicer arietinum.	Glacies Mariæ.	Marienglas.
“ “ artificial.	Hedera helix.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
“ “ “	Iris florentina.	“ “ “	“ “
Itch weed.	Veratrum Lobelianum.	Radix hellebori albi.	Gernernwurzel.
Jujubes.	Rhamnus zizyphus.	Jujubæ Gallicæ.	Brustbeeren.
Juniper berries.	Juniperus communis.	Baccæ juniperi.	Wachholderbeeren.
“ gum.	“ “	Sandaraca Germanica.	“ gummi.
“ juice.	“ “	Succus juniperi inspissatus.	“ saft.
“ leaves.	“ “	Folia juniperi.	“ blätter.
“ tops.	“ “	Stipites juniperi.	“ spizen.
“ wood.	“ “	Lignum “	“ holz.
Ivory.	Elephas Africanus.	Ebur.	Elfenbein.
“ black.	“ “	“ ustum nigrum.	schwarz gebranntes.
Ivy leaves.	Hedera helia.	Folia hederæ arboreæ.	Ephenblätter.
“ gum.	“ “	Gummi “ “	“ gummi.
“ wood.	“ “	Lignum “ “	“ holz.
Ivy ground.	Glechoma hederacea.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Erdephen.
Iwarancuse.	Anatherum muricatum.	Radix iwarancusæ.	Iwarancusawurzel.
Kings clover.	Melilotus leucantha.	Herba meliloti.	Sonigflee.
“ farn.	Osmunda regalis.	“ osmunda regalis.	Königsfarntkraut.
Kino.	Pterocarpus marsupium.	Kino.	Kino.
Knob root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Knot grass.	Polygonum aviculare.		
Knot root.	Collinsonia Canad.		
Knotty rooted fig wort.	Scrophularia nodosa.	see Knob root.	
Koosso.	Banksia Abyssinica.	Radix scrophulariæ vulgaris.	Kropfwurzel.
Krimea rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Flores brayera anthelmin- thica]	Wurmtreibende Brayera.
Labdanum.	Cistus ladaniferus.	Radix rhapontici.	Krimea Rhubarber.
Labrador tea.	Ledum latifolium.	Gummi labdanum.	Labdanum Gummi.
Lacmus.	Lecanora tartarea.		
Lactucarium.	Lactuca sativa.	Lacca musica.	Lacmus.
“ German.	“ virosa.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Ladies mantle.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	“ Germanicum.	Deutsches Lactucarium.
“ slipper.	Cypripedium acaule.	Herba alchemillæ.	Frauenmantel.
“ sorrel.	Oxalis corniculata.		Frauschuh.
Lampblack.			
Lampkill.	Kalmia latifolia.		Lampenruß.
Lard.	Sus scrofa.	Adeps suillus.	Schweineschmalz.
Large flowering spurge.	Euphorbia corollata.		
“ periwinkle.	Vinea major.	Herba vineæ pervincæ.	Großes Sinngrün.
“ valerian.	Valeriana phu.	Radix valerianæ majoris.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
Larkspur herb.	Delphinium consolida.	Herba delphinii.	Feldritterspornkraut.
“ seed.	“ “	Semen “	“ faamen.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Laurel berries.	<i>Laurus nobilis.</i>	<i>Baccæ lauri.</i>	Forbeeren.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Folia “</i>	Forbeerblätter.
Laurel American.	<i>Kalmia latifolia.</i>		
Lavender flowers.	<i>Lavendula spica.</i>	<i>Flores lavendulæ.</i>	Lavendelblumen.
Leadwort.	<i>Plumbago Europæa.</i>	<i>Radix plumbaginis.</i>	Bleiwurzel.
Leather flowers.	<i>Clematis Viorna.</i>		
“ wood.	<i>Dirca palustris.</i>		
Leeches.	<i>Sanguisuga medicinalis.</i>	<i>Hirudines medicinales.</i>	Blutegel.
“ American.	<i>Hirudo devora.</i>		“ amerik.
Leek.	<i>Allium porrum.</i>	<i>Radix alli.</i>	Sauslauch.
Lemnian bole.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	<i>Terra lemnia.</i>	Lemnische Erde.
Lemon balm.	<i>Melissa officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba melissæ.</i>	Citronen-Melisse.
“ juice.	<i>Citrus medica.</i>	<i>Succus citri.</i>	Citronensaft.
“ peel.	“ “	<i>Cortex citri.</i>	Citronenschalen.
Lemons.	“ “	<i>Fructus citri.</i>	Citronen.
Leopards bane flowers.	<i>Arnica montana.</i>	<i>Flores arnicæ.</i>	Wohlverleibblüthen.
“ “ leaves.	“ “	<i>Herba “</i>	“ blätter.
“ “ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “</i>	“ wurzel.
Leopards bane.	<i>Doronicum pardalianches.</i>	<i>Radix doronici.</i>	Gewürz.
Lettuce, garden.	<i>Lactuca sativa.</i>	<i>Lactucarium Gallicum.</i>	Lattichsaft.
“ wild.	“ elongata.		
Levose root.	<i>Ligusticum levisticum.</i>	<i>Radix levistici.</i>	Liebsteckwürzel.
“ seed.	“ “	<i>Semen “</i>	“ samen.
Life everlasting.	<i>Gnaphalium polycephalum.</i>		
“ of man.	<i>Aralia racemosa.</i>		
Life root.	<i>Senecio aureus.</i>		
Light Jalap.	<i>Convolvulus orizabensis.</i>	<i>Radix jalappæ levis.</i>	Falsche Zalappenwurzel.
Lily common, white flowers.	<i>Lilium candidum.</i>	<i>Flores lili albi.</i>	Weisse Lilienblumen.
“ “ “ the anther	“ “	<i>Antheræ “</i>	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel.
“ “ “ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “ “</i>	Weisse Lilienwurzel.
“ white pond.	<i>Nymphaea odorata.</i>		
“ yellow pond.	<i>Nuphar advena.</i>		
“ of the valley flowers.	<i>Convallaria majalis.</i>		
“ “ “ root.	“ “		
Lima bark.	<i>Cinchona micrantha.</i>	<i>Flores liliorum convallium.</i>	Maisblumen.
Linden flowers.	<i>Tilia grandifolia.</i>	<i>Radix “</i>	Maisblumenwurzel.
“ “ without leaves	“ “	<i>Cortex chinæ fuscae.</i>	Braune Chinarinde.
Liquidamber.	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua.</i>	<i>Flores tiliæ.</i>	Rindenblüthen.
Liquid storax.	<i>Styrax officinalis.</i>	“ “ sine bracteis.	ohne Blätter.
“ tar.	<i>Pinus sylvestris.</i>	<i>Ambra liquida.</i>	flüssige Ambra.
Liquorice root.	<i>Glycyrrhiza echinata.</i>	<i>Styrax liquidus.</i>	flüssiger Storax.
“ wild.	<i>Arabis nudicaulis.</i>	<i>Pix niger liquida.</i>	Ther.
Liquorice ball.	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra.</i>	<i>Radix liquoritiæ.</i>	Süßholz.
“ stick.	“ “	<i>Radix araliæ nudicaulis.</i>	“ wildes.
Litmus.	<i>Rocella tinctoria.</i>	<i>Succus liquoritiæ.</i>	“
Little clat-bur leaves.	<i>Xanthium strumarium.</i>	<i>Lacca muscia.</i>	Laekmus.
“ “ root.	“ “	<i>Herba xanthii.</i>	Kleines Kettenkraut.
Live oak bark.	<i>Quercus virens.</i>	<i>Radix “</i>	wurzel.
“ “ leaves.	“ “	<i>Cortex quercus ruber.</i>	Eichenrinde.
Liver leaf.	<i>Anemone hepatica.</i>	<i>Folia quercus.</i>	Eichenblätter.
Liver wort.	“ “	<i>Herba hepaticæ nobilis.</i>	Edeleberkraut.
Lobelia herb.	<i>Lobelia inflata.</i>	“ “	
“ seed.	“ “	<i>Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.</i>	Lobellienkraut.
Locust plant.	<i>Cassia marilandica.</i> [num.]	<i>Semen “ “</i>	“ samen.
Logwood chips.	<i>Haematoxylon campechianum.</i>		
Long pepper.	<i>Piper longum.</i>	<i>Lignum campechianum.</i>	Campechenholz.
Loosestrife.	<i>Lythrum salicaria.</i>	<i>Piper longum.</i>	Langer Pfeffer.
“ yellow.	<i>Lysimachia vulgaris.</i>		
Lopez root.	<i>Morus Indica.</i>	<i>Herba lysimachiae luteæ.</i>	Gelber Weiderich.
Lovage leaves.	<i>Ligusticum levisticum.</i>	<i>Radix Lopez.</i>	Lopezwurzel.
“ root.	“ “	<i>Herba levistici.</i>	Liebsteckkraut.
“ seed.	“ “	<i>Radix “</i>	“ wurzel.
Low blackberry root.	<i>Rubus trivialis.</i>	<i>Semen “</i>	“ samen.
Low mallow flowers.	<i>Malva rotundifolia.</i>		
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Flores malvæ sylvestris.</i>	Raspappelblumen.
Loxa bark.	<i>Cinchona macrocalyx.</i>	<i>Herba malvæ vulgaris.</i>	“ frant.
Lung moss.	<i>Lichen pulmonarius.</i>	<i>Cortex chinæ loxæ.</i>	Porarinde.
Lung wort.	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba pulmonariæ arboreæ.</i>	Baumlungenkraut.
“ American.	<i>Variolaria faginea.</i>	“ “ maculatae	Flecklungenkraut.
Luteolin.	<i>Reseda luteola.</i>		
Lycopodium.	<i>Lycopodium clavatum.</i>	<i>Luteum facticium.</i>	Schüttgelb.
Mace.	<i>Myristica aromatica.</i>	<i>Semen lycopodii.</i>	Wärlappkraut.
Madar bark.	<i>Asclepias gigantea.</i>	<i>Macis.</i>	Muscatsblüthen.
Madder root.	<i>Rubia tinctorum.</i>		Mubarinde.
Madder (in powdering.)	“ “	<i>Radix rubiæ tinctorum.</i>	Färberröthelwurzel.
Madweed.	<i>Scutellaria lateriflora.</i>	“ “ “	Färberröthle.
Magnolia bark.	<i>Magnolia acuminata.</i>	<i>Herba scutellaris.</i>	Selmkraut.
Maguey leaves.	<i>Agave Americana.</i>		
Mahogany tree.	<i>Swietenia Mahagoni.</i> The wood is the so much used Mahogany.		Amerikanische Agave.
Maidenhair.	<i>Adiantum capillus.</i>	<i>Herba Capilli Veneris.</i>	Mahagoni.
			Frauenhaar.

ENGLISH NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

GERMAN NAMES.

Maidenhair Americ.	Adiantum pedatum.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Male fern root.	Aspidium filix mas.	Radix filicis maris.	Karrentrautwurzel.
Male jalap.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	" Jalappae fusciformis,	Kaltische Jalappenwurzel.
Mallow commune, flowers.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Kaiserpappelblumen.
" " leaves.	" "	Herba " "	" Traut.
" " low leaves.	" "	" " "	" "
Malt.	Hordeum vulgare.	Malthum hordei.	Gerstenaß.
Maltese sponge.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Fungus Melitensis.	Maltbeierjohannum.
Malva flowers, large.	Althea rosea.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Stoßroten.
" " small.	Malva rotundifolia.	" " vulgaris.	Gänsepappelblumen.
Man root.	Convolvulus panduratus.	Tapiocca.	Wurde.
Mandioca.	Sanipha manihot.	Radix Mandragorae.	Tapioka.
Mandragora root.	Mandragora officinalis.	Radix podophylli.	Wurmwurzel.
Mandrake root.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Manna.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Manna.	Fraxinus ornus.	" Australis.	Manna.
" Austrian.	Eucalyptus mannifera.		Austrian Manna.
Maple, ground.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
" red or soft.	Acer rubrum.	Folia aceris rubri.	Rothe Ahornblätter.
" stripped.	Acer striatum.	" " striati.	Gestreifte
" sugar.	Acer saccharinum.	Saccharum acerinum.	Ahorn Zucker.
Mare's milk.	Equus caballus.	Lac equi.	Stutenmilch.
Marjoram, common.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dostentraut.
" sweet.	Origanum majorana.	" majoranae.	Majoran.
" wild.	Origanum vulgare.	" origani vulgaris.	Fraucndost.
Marsh mallow, flowers.	Althaea officinalis.	Flores althaeae.	Eibischblumen.
" " leaves.	" "	Herba " "	" blätter.
" " root.	" "	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" parsley.	Selinum palustre.		
Marsh rosemary.	Statice Carolinianna.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Wildes Rosmarin.
" tea.	Ledum palustre.	" trifolium fibrini.	Biberklee.
" trefoil.	Menyanthes trifoliata.		
" water-cress.	Nasturtium palustre.	Flores Calendulae.	Ringelblumen.
Marygold flowers.	Calendula officinalis.	Herba " "	" Traut.
" leaves.	" "	" Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistel.
Mary thistle, leaves.	Carduus Marianus.	Semen " "	" samen.
" seed.	" "	Radix imperatoriae.	Meißerwurzel.
Masterwort.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.		
Masterwort, leaves.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
" root.	" "		
" seed.	" "		
Messoy bark.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Cortex Massoy.	Maffohrinde.
Mastic.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastiche.	Mastix.
Matias bark.	Croton Malambo.		
Matico leaves.	Artanthe elongata.	Folia Matico.	Maticoblätter.
May apple root.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
May flower.	Epigaea repens.		
May weed.	Anthemis Cotula.	Flores chamom. foetidae.	Stint-Ramille.
May worm.	Meloe majalis.	Meloeae Majalis.	Maiwürmer.
Meadow-anemone.	Anemone pratensis.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Schwarze Kückenschelle.
" cabbage root.	Ictodes foetidus.	" Myrti brabantici.	Myrtengageltraut.
" fern, burrs.	Myrica Gall.	Rad. colchici.	Zeitlosen-Wurzel.
" saffron root.	Colchicum autumnale.	Semen " "	" samen.
" " seed.	" "	Herba salviae pratensis.	Wiesen-Salbeitraut.
" sage.	Salvia pratensis.		
" sweet.	Spiraea Ulmaria.		
Mealy starwort.	Aletris farinosa.		
Mechoacan root.	Convolvulus Mechoacanna.	Radix Mechoacannae.	Weisse Jalappe.
Melegueta pepper.	Amomum Granum paradisi.	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Melilot.	Melilotus officinalis.	Hba cum flores Meliloti.	Steinklee.
Mezereon American.	Dirca palustris.		
" bark.	Daphne Mezereum.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
" root.	" "	Radix " "	wurzel.
" seed.	" "	Semen coccognidii.	Kellerhalskörner.
Mercury.	A metal.	Hydrargyrum vivum.	Quecksilber.
Mercury leaves.	Mercurialis annua.	Herba mercurialis.	Ringeltraut.
Milfoil flower.	Achillea millefolium.	Flores millefolii.	Schafgarbenblumen.
" leaves.	" "	Herba " "	blätter.
Milium solis.	Lithospermum officinale.	Semen lithospermi.	Stein samen.
Milk.	Bos taurus.	Lac vaccinum.	Kuhmilch.
" Ipecac.	Trillium purpureum,		
" of the moon.			
" thistle.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Lac lunae.	Mondsmilch.
" Weed.	Euphorbia corollata.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Mauhes Gänseblüßkraut.
" " root.	Asclepias Syriaca.		
" wort, bitter.	Polygala amara.		
Millet seed.	Panicum miliaceum.		
Mineral fiber.	A mineral.	[amarae.	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
" flax.		Herba cum radice polygalae	Heilsamen.
" tar.		Semen milii.	Federalaun.
Mint.		Alumen plumosum.	
		" "	
		Asphaltum.	Asphalt.
		Herba menthae acutae.	Grüne Minze.

[stance.
An inflammable native sub-
Mentha viridis.

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Mistletoe.	Viscum album.	Viscum album.	Mistel.
Mitrewort.	Mitella cordifolia.		
Moccasin plant.	Cypripedium acaule.		Frauenschuß.
Mohawk-weed.	Uvularia perfoliata.		
Molasses.	Saccharum officinarum.	Syrupus communis.	Zuckersyrup.
Moldavian balm.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Herba moldavica.	Türkische Melisse.
Mole plant seed.	Euphorbia lathyris.	Semen cataputiae minoris.	Kleine Springlörner.
Monarda.	Monarda punctata. [mae.		
Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycyphlu.	Extractum monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Moneywort.	Lysimachia nummularia.	Herba nummularia.	Pfennigskraut.
Monkshood leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Mönchskappeskraut.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Moonseed root.	Menispermum Canadense.		
Moonstone.	A mineral.	Glacies Mariae.	Frauen-Eis.
Moosewood bark.	Acer striatum.		
Mother cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Anthophylli.	Mutternelken.
Mother of rye.	Spermoetia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Motherwort.	Leonurus cardiaca.	Herba cardiaca.	Bergelbpaumkraut.
Mountain ash.	Sorbus aucuparia.	Sorbin.	Vogelbeerkraut.
“ bark.	Pyrus Americana.		Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.
“ balm.	Monarda didyma.	Herba monardæ.	Monardenkraut.
“ “	Thymus calamintha.	Herba calamintha.	Berg-Melisse.
“ box leaves.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
“ damson bark.	Quassia simaruba.	Cortex simarubæ.	Simarubarinde.
“ dittany.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Cunile.
“ flax.	Polygala senega.	Radix senegæ.	Seneflawurzel.
“ laurel.	Kalmia latifolia.		
“ mahogany.	Betula lenta.		
“ mint.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Wohlgemuth.
“ rhubarb.	Rumex alpinus.	Radix rhei monachorum.	Mönchsrhabarber.
“ parsley.	Pucedanum Orcoselinum.	Herba et radix oreosolini.	Bergpetersilie.
“ sorrel.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerflee.
“ tea.	Gaultheria procumbens.	“ gaultheria.	Witchella.
“ thyme.	Thymus acinos.	Herba clinopodii.	Bergthymian.
Mouse bloodwort.	Hieracium pilosella.	Herba pilosellæ.	Mausohrlein.
“ ear.	Gnaphalium uliginosum.		
Moussache.	Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioca.
Mouth root.	Coptis trifolia.		
Moxa.	Artemisia moxa.	Moxæ.	Moren.
Mudar bark.	Asclepias gigantea.	Cortex mudar.	Wahre Mudarpflanze.
Mugwort leaves.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Herba artemisia vulgaris.	Weißfußkraut.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Mulberry.	Morus nigra.	Fructus mororum.	Maulbeeren.
Mullein flowers.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Flores verbasci.	Königsfegeren.
“ leaves.		Herba “	Kerzenkraut.
Mummy.	Homo sapiens.	Mumia.	Mumien.
Musk Canton.	An artificial mixture.		
“ leaves.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisambblätter.
“ melon seed.	Cucumis melo.	Semen melonum.	Bisam-Melonsamen.
“ root.	An unknown plant.	Radix sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
“ seed.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Semen abelmoschi.	Bisamkörner.
“ thistle leaves.	Onopordon acanthium.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsbissel.
“ “ root.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
“ tonquin.	Moschus moschiferus.	Moschus tonquinensis.	Bisam.
Mustard seed, white.	Sinapis alba.	Semen erucac.	Weißer Senfsamen.
“ “ common.	“ nigra.	“ sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senfsamen.
“ “ black.	“ nigra.	“ “	“
Mutton suet.	Ovis Aries.	Sevum ovillum.	Sammeltalg.
Myrobolans.	Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobolani.	Myrobolanen.
Myrrh.	Balsamodendron myrrha.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Myrrhe.
Myrtle leaves.	Myrica cerifera.		Wachsmirteblätter.
“ wax.	“ “		Myrtelwachs.
Nacker.	Avicula margaritifera.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Nanny bush bark.	Viburnum lentago.		
Naphtha.	Is a transparent yellowish white, very light inflammable		Naphtha.
Nard.	Nardus celtica.		
Nard celticus.	Valeriana celtica.		
Navelwort.	Cotyledon umbilicus.		
Neatsfoot oil.	Bos taurus.		
Necklace weed berries.	Actaea Americana.		
Nepeta glechoma.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Gundelreben.
Nerve root.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Nettle, common.	Urtica dioica.	Herba urticae majores.	Großes Brennnesselkraut.
“ flowers.	Lamium album.	Flores lamii albi.	Laubnesselblumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	Herba “	“ kraut.
“ dwarf.	Urtica urens.	“ urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
New Jersey tea.	Ceanothus Americanus.		
Nicaragua wood.	Caesalpinia christa.		
Nightshade, black.	Solanum nigrum.	“ solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
“ common.	“ “	“ “	“

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Nightshade deadly.	<i>Atropa belladonna.</i>	<i>Herba belladonnae.</i>	Wolffesrischenkraut.
“ garden.	<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	<i>Stipites dulcamarae,</i>	Bitterrüßengel.
“ woody.	“ “	“ “	“ “
Ninsin root.	<i>Panax quinquefolia.</i>	<i>Radix Ginseng Americana.</i>	Americ. Ginsengwurzel.
Noble yarrow flowers.	<i>Achillea nobilis.</i>	<i>Flores millefolii nobilis.</i>	Edele Schafgarbenblumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Herba</i> “ “	Edles kraut.
Norway cod liver oil.	<i>Gadus pollachius.</i>	<i>Oleum jecoris Aselli Norway.</i>	Norwegischen Leberthran.
Nut galls.	<i>Quercus infectoria.</i>	<i>Gallae.</i>	Galläpfel.
“ Chinese.	<i>Distylum racemosum.</i>	“ <i>Chinensis.</i>	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Nutmegs.	<i>Myristica moschata.</i>	<i>Nuces moschatae.</i>	Muscatsüße.
Nutmeg flower seed.	<i>Nigella sativa.</i>	<i>Semen nigellae.</i>	Schwarze Kümmele.
Nut oil.	<i>Corylus avellana.</i>	<i>Oleum avellanae.</i>	Saßelnuß-Öel.
Nux vomica.	<i>Strychnos nux vomica.</i>	<i>Nuces vomicae.</i>	Krähenaugen.
Oatgroats.	<i>Avena sativa.</i>	<i>Avena excorticata.</i>	Safergrüße.
Oatmeal.	“ “	“ “	Safergrüße.
Oak bark, black.	<i>Quercus tinctoria.</i>	<i>Cortex quercus tinctoriae.</i>	Quercitronenrinde.
“ red.	“ <i>rubra.</i>	“ “ <i>ruber.</i>	Rothe Eichenrinde.
“ white.	“ <i>alba.</i>	“ “ <i>albus.</i>	Weisse Eichenrinde.
“ leaves.	“ <i>virens.</i>	<i>Folia quercus.</i>	Eichenblätter.
“ of Jerusalem.	<i>Chenopodium botrys.</i>	<i>Herba botrys vulgaris.</i>	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
“ Mistletoe.	<i>Loranthus Europaeus.</i>	<i>Viscum quercinum verum.</i>	Echte Eichenmistel.
Ochra.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	<i>Terra ochra.</i>	Ocher.
Official valerian.	<i>Valeriana officinalis.</i>	<i>Radix Valerianae.</i>	Valerianawurzel.
Okra leaves.	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus.</i>	<i>Folia abelmoschi.</i>	Bijambblätter.
Oilnut bark.	<i>Juglans cinerea.</i>	<i>Herba abrotani.</i>	Eberante.
Old man leaves.	<i>Artemisia Abrotanum.</i>	<i>Olibanum Arabicum.</i>	Arabischer Weihrauch.
Olibanum, Arabic.	<i>Juniperus oxycedrus.</i>	“ <i>Ostindicum.</i>	Ostindischer “
“ Indian.	<i>Boswellia serrata.</i>	<i>Cortex oleae.</i>	Olivenrinde.
Olive bark.	<i>Olea Europaea.</i>	<i>Gummi</i> “	“ gummi.
“ gum.	“ “	<i>Folia</i> “	“ blätter.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Oleum olivarium.</i>	“ öl.
“ oil.	“ “	<i>Resina oleae.</i>	“ harz.
“ rosin.	“ “	“ “	“ “
One berry leaves.	<i>Mitchella repens.</i>	<i>Radix alli.</i>	Zwiebels.
Onions.	<i>Allium Cepa.</i>	<i>Opium.</i>	Mohnsaft.
Opium.	<i>Papaver Orientale.</i>	<i>Gummi Opopanax.</i>	Opopanax.
Opopanax.	<i>Pastinaca opopanax.</i>	<i>Fabae Calabar.</i>	Calabarbohne.
Ordeal bean of Calabar.	<i>Phytostigma venenosum.</i>	<i>Orseille.</i> [tura.	Orseille.
Orchil.	<i>Lecanora tartarea.</i>	<i>Fructus aurantiorum immat.</i>	Unreife Pomeranzen-Apfel.
Orange apples.	<i>Citrus aurantium.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
“ berries.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
“ buds.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
“ flowers.	“ “	<i>Flores aurantiorum.</i>	Pomeranzenblüthen.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Folia</i> “	“ blätter.
“ peel.	“ “	<i>Cortex</i> “	“ schalen.
“ root.	“ “	<i>Radix hydrastis Canadensis.</i>	Drangenenwurzel.
Oranges, bitter.	<i>Hydrastis Canadensis.</i>	<i>Mala aurantiorum.</i>	Reife bittere Orangen.
Orenburgh gum.	<i>Citrus aurantium.</i>	<i>Gummi Orenburghi.</i>	Orenburger Gummi.
Orenburgh gum.	<i>Larix Europaea.</i>	<i>Bezoar Orientalis.</i>	Orientaliſcher Bezoar.
Oriental bezoar.	<i>Capra Aegagrus.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
Origanum.	<i>Monarda punctata.</i>	<i>Radix iridis florentina.</i>	Florentinische Weichenenwurzel.
Orris root.	<i>Iris Florentina.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
“ finger.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
Osier bark, green.	<i>Cornus circinata.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
“ red.	“ <i>sericea.</i>	[dat. optima.	“
Oswego tea.	<i>Monarda didyma.</i>	<i>Herba Monardae.</i>	Manardenkraut.
Otto of roses.	<i>Rosa Damascena.</i>	<i>Oleum rosarum.</i>	Rosenöl.
Oxalic acid.	<i>Cicer arietinum.</i>	<i>Acidum oxalicum.</i>	Drallsäure.
Ox gall inspissated.	<i>Bos Taurus.</i>	<i>Fel tauri inspissatus.</i>	Schafgalle, eingeblüete.
“ marrow.	“ “	<i>Medulla bovina.</i>	Schienmark.
Oyster shells, prepared.	<i>Ostrea edulis.</i>	<i>Conchae praeparatae.</i>	Präparierte Muschelschalen.
Pale bark.	<i>Cinchona pubescens.</i>	<i>Cortex chinac fuscac.</i>	Braune Chinarinde.
“ rose leaves.	<i>Rosa centifolia.</i>	<i>Flores rosarum pallidarum.</i>	Blasse rothe Rosenblätter.
Palm oil.	<i>Elais Guiniensis.</i>	<i>Oleum palmar.</i>	Palmöl.
Palma Christi oil.	<i>Ricinus communis.</i>	<i>Oleum Ricini.</i>	Palma Christi-Öel.
Pan copal.	<i>Vouapa phaseolocarpa.</i>	<i>Copal.</i>	Copal.
Pansy.	<i>Viola tricolor.</i>	<i>Herba violae tricoloris.</i>	Freijamkraut.
Pappoose root.	<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
Paraguay Roux.	<i>Spilanthes oleracea.</i>	<i>Herba cum flores spilanthei.</i>	Gemüßesackblumen.
“ tea.	<i>Ilex paraguayensis.</i>	<i>Herba Apelaginis.</i>	Paraguay-Thee.
Paratodo bark.	<i>Canella axillaris.</i>	<i>Cortex Paratodo.</i>	Paratodorinde.
Pareira brava.	<i>Ciss ampelosa Pareira.</i>	<i>Radix pareira bravae.</i>	Amerikanische Griesewurzel.
Parsley leaves.	<i>Apium Petroselinum.</i>	<i>Herba petroselini.</i>	Petersilienblätter.
“ root.	“ “	<i>Radix</i> “	“ wurzel.
“ seed.	“ “	<i>Semen</i> “	“ samen.
Partridge berry.	<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>	<i>Herba isatis.</i>	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Pastel leaves.	<i>Isatis tinctoria.</i>	<i>Folia patchouly.</i>	“
Patchouley leaves.	<i>Pogostemon Patchouly.</i>	<i>Cortex persicorum.</i>	Pfirsichrinde.
Peach bark.	<i>Amygdalus Persica.</i>	<i>Flores</i> “	“ blüthen.
“ flowers.	“ “	<i>Folia</i> “	“ blätter.
“ leaves.	“ “	“ “	“

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Peach, pitta.	<i>Amygdalus Persica.</i>	<i>Nuclei persicorum.</i>	Pfirsichkerne.
“ wood.	<i>Caesalpinia Crista.</i>		
Parsnip root.	<i>Pastinaca sativa.</i>	<i>Radix pastinacae sativae.</i>	Pastinakarwurz.
Pearl barley.	<i>Hordeum vulgare.</i>	<i>Hordeum perlatum.</i>	Gerstengraupen.
“ shell.	<i>Avicula margaritifera.</i>	<i>Mater perlarum.</i>	Perlmutter.
“ Tapioca.	<i>Is a facultious Tapioca.</i>		
Pellitory, German.	<i>Anacyclus officinarum.</i>	<i>Radix pyrethri germanici.</i>	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
“ root.	“ <i>Pyrethrum.</i>	“ “ <i>romani.</i>	Römische Bertramswurzel.
“ of Spain.		“ “ “	“ “
“ wall.	<i>Parietaria officinalis.</i>	<i>Herba parietariae.</i>	Glasfräut.
“ European flowers.	<i>Achillea Ptarmica.</i>	<i>Flores ptarmicae.</i>	Wilde Bertramblumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Herba “</i>	“ “ blätter
“ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “</i>	“ “ wurzel
Pennsylvania sumach.	<i>Rhus glabrum.</i>		
Pennyroyal.	<i>Hedeoma pulegioides.</i>		Amerikanischer Polci.
“ European.	<i>Mentha Pulegium.</i>	<i>Herba pulegii.</i>	Poley.
Pennywort.	<i>Cotyledon umbilicus.</i>		
Peony flowers.	<i>Paeonia officinalis.</i>	<i>Flores paeoniae.</i>	Pfingstrosenblumen.
“ root.	“ “	<i>Radix “</i>	“ “ wurzel.
“ seed.	“ “	<i>Semen “</i>	“ “ samen.
Pepper, American.	<i>Capsicum annuum.</i>	<i>Fructus capsici Americani.</i>	Amerik. Pfeffer.
“ bird.	“ <i>baccatum.</i>	<i>Piper Cajennense.</i>	Cajenne Pfeffer.
“ black.	<i>Piper nigrum.</i>	“ <i>niger.</i>	Schwarzer “
“ Cajenne.	<i>Capsicum baccatum.</i>	<i>Capsicum Africanum.</i>	Chili “
“ red.	“ <i>annuum.</i>	<i>Piper Hispanicum.</i>	Spanischer “
“ white.	<i>Piper nigrum.</i>	“ <i>album.</i>	Weißer “
“ long.	“ <i>longum.</i>	“ <i>longum.</i>	Langer “
Peppermint.	<i>Mentha piperita.</i>	<i>Herba menthae piperitae.</i>	Pfefferminze.
Periwinkle, large.	<i>Vinca major.</i>	“ <i>vincae pervinae.</i>	Großes Stengrün.
“ small.	“ <i>minor.</i>	“ “ “	Kleines “
Pernambuco wood.	<i>Caesalpinia echinata.</i>	<i>Lignum fernambuci.</i>	Fernambuchholz.
Persimmon bark.	<i>Diospyros Virginiana.</i>		
Persio.	<i>Rocella tinctoria.</i>	<i>Cudbear.</i>	Persio.
Peruvian bark.	<i>Cinchona pubescens.</i>	<i>Cortex chiniae.</i>	Peruanische Rinde.
“ Ipecac.	<i>Psychotria emetica.</i>	<i>Radix Ipecac. nigrae.</i>	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Petroleum.	<i>A blackish liquid bitumen.</i>	<i>Oleum petrae.</i>	Steinöl, roh: s.
Petty-mor.	<i>Aralia racemosa.</i>		
Physic nuts.	<i>Jatropha Curcas.</i>	<i>Semen ricini majores.</i>	Großer Ricinusamen.
Pichurim beans.	<i>Laurus Pichurim.</i>	<i>Fabae Pichurim.</i>	Pichurimbohnen.
Pigeon-berry berries.	<i>Phytolacca decandra.</i>	<i>Baccae phytolaccae.</i>	Lajchenbeeren.
“ root.	“ “ [cus.	<i>Radix “</i>	“ “ wurzel.
Pilewort.	<i>Amaranthus Hypochondria-</i>	<i>Semen amomi.</i>	Nelkenpfeffer.
Pimento.	<i>Myrtus Pimenta.</i>	<i>Radix pimpinellae.</i>	Bibernellwurzel.
Pimpinella.	<i>Pimpinella saxifraga.</i>		
Pine bark, white.	<i>Pinus strobus.</i>	<i>Nuclei pineae.</i>	Birbelnüsse.
“ nuts.	<i>Pinus pinea.</i>	<i>Turiones pini.</i>	Tannenprossen.
“ tops.	“ <i>Canadensis.</i>	<i>Radix spigeliae.</i>	Spigeliawurzel.
Pink root.	<i>Spigelia Marilandica.</i>		
Pipe plant.	<i>Monarda uniflora.</i>	<i>Herba pyrolae umbellatae.</i>	Harnfräut.
Pipsissewa.	<i>Chimaphilla umbellata.</i>	<i>Nuculae pistaciae.</i>	Pistacien.
Pistachies.	<i>Pistacia vera.</i>	<i>Pix niger.</i>	Schwarzes Pech:
Pitch, black.	<i>Pinus sylvestris.</i>	<i>Lithanthrax.</i>	Steinsohle.
Pitcoal.			
Pitcher plant.	<i>Saracenia purpurea.</i>		
Plantain leaves.	<i>Plantago major.</i>	<i>Herba plantaginis latifolia.</i>	Sauohr.
“ round leaved.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
“ water.	<i>Plantago alisma.</i>	<i>Radix alismatis plantaginis.</i>	Froschhöfelfurzel.
Pleurisy root.	<i>Asclepias tuberosa.</i>		
Plums.	<i>Prunus domestica.</i>	<i>Fructus prunorum.</i>	Pflaumen.
Poison oak leaves.	<i>Rhus toxicodendron.</i>	<i>Folia rhois toxicodendri.</i>	Giftsumachblätter.
“ sumach.	<i>Rhus vernix.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
“ vine leaves.	<i>Rhus toxicodendron.</i>	“ “ “	“ “
Poke berries.	<i>Phytolacca decandria.</i>		
“ leaves.	“ “		
“ root.	“ “		
Poke root.	<i>Veratrum viride.</i>	<i>Radix hellebori viridis.</i>	Amerik. Nieswurzel.
“ Indian.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
Polypody root.	<i>Polypodium vulgare.</i>	<i>Radix polypodii.</i>	Engelsfischwurzel.
Pomegranate bark of the root.	<i>Punica granatum.</i>	<i>Cortex granatorum radicum.</i>	Granatwurzelrinde.
“ flowers.	“ “	<i>Flores granatorum.</i>	Granatblumen.
“ blossoms.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
“ peel.	“ “	<i>Cortex granatorum pomorum</i>	Granatäshalen.
Poplar bark.	<i>Populus tremuloides.</i>	<i>Cortex populi.</i>	Pappelrinde.
“ buds.	<i>Populus nigra.</i>	<i>Gemmi populi.</i>	“ knospen.
“ leaves.	<i>Populus tremula.</i>	<i>Folia “</i>	“ blätter.
Poppy capsules.	<i>Papaver somniferum.</i>	<i>Capita papaveris.</i>	Mohnköpfe.
“ flowers, red.	“ <i>Rhoeas.</i>	<i>Flores papaveris rhoeados.</i>	Klatschroten.
“ heads.	“ <i>somniferum.</i>	<i>Capita papaveris.</i>	Mohnköpfe.
“ leaves.	“ “	<i>Folia “</i>	Mohnblätter.
Poppy seed, black.	“ “	<i>Semen papaveris nigrum.</i>	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.

[illegible]

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Rhubarb root.	Rheum palmatum.	Radix rhei.	Rhabarberwurzel.
“ European.	“ Rhaponticum.	“ “ germanici.	“ deutsche.
Ribgrass.	Plantago lanceifolia.	Herba plantaginis lanceolata.	Spizen Wegerich.
Rice.	Oryza sativa.	Semen oryzae.	Reis.
Richweed.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Riga balsam.	Pinus cembra.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Nigaißer Balsam.
Robbins rye.	Polytrichum Juniperinum.		
Rock brake.	Pteris Atropurpurea.		
Rock candy.	Saccharum officinarum.	Saccharum candidum.	Candiszucker.
Rock oil.		Oleum petrae.	Stein-Öl.
Rock parsley leaves.	Apium petroselinum.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
“ “ root.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
“ “ seed.	“ “	Semen “	“ samen.
Rock rose.	Helianthemum Canadense.		Steinrose.
Rog wort.	Senecio aureus.		
Roll sulphur.	A mineral.	Sulphur in baculis.	Stangenschwefel.
Roman wormwood.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Rose, dog.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rose pink.	Sabbatia angularis.		Amerik. Tausendgüldenkrant
“ willow.	Cornus sericea.		
Rosemary flowers.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Flores rosmarini.	Rosmarieblumen.
“ leaves.	“ “	Folia “	“ blätter.
Rosin.	Pinus Canadensis.	Resina communis.	Gemeines Harz.
Roucou.	Bixa Orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Rough sunflower.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Round leaved dogwood.	Cornus circinata.		
“ “ plantain.	Plantago major.		
Round mandrake.	Gladolus communis.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Großen, breiten Wegerich. 130
“ ramson.	“ “	Radix victorialis rotundae.	Runde Altermannsharnischw.
Rue.	Ruta graveolens.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Gärtenraute. “
Rush.	Equisetum hyemale.	“ equiseti.	Schachtelhalm.
Russian Rhubarb.	Rheum palmatum.	Radix rhei Moseovici.	Russische Rhabarber.
Rut of harts.	Elaphomices granulatus.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Rye flour.	Secale cereale.	Farina Secalis.	Hoggenmehl.
Sabadille seed.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadillsaamen.
Saddle plant.	Sarracenia purpurea.		
Safflower.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Saffron American.	“ “	“ “	
“ Spanish.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Sagapenum.	Ferula persica.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
Sage.	Salvia officinalis.	Herba salviae.	Salbeifraut.
Sago.	Sagus Rumphii.	Sago.	Sago.
“ pearl.	An artificial sago.	“ perlata.	Perlsago.
Saint Catharine prunes.	Prunus domestica.	Pruna.	Catharinenspfäumen.
Salep root.	Orchis maculata.	Radix Salep.	Salepwurzel.
Sampfen wood.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Sampson root.	Gentiana ochroleuca.		
“ Snakeroot.	“ Catesbaei.		
Sandal wood.	Santalum album.	“ santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Sandaraca.	Callitris articulata.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Sandarach.	“ “	“ “	
Sanicle, American.	Heucheria Americana.		Mannwurzel.
“ black.	Sanicula Marilandica.		
“ white.	Eupatorium Ageratoides.		
“ European, herb.	Sanicula Europaea.	Herba saniculae.	Sanickelfraut.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Sapgreen.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Succus viridis.	Saftgrün.
Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Sarcocolla.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Küchleingummi.
Sarsaparilla root.	Smilax officinalis.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla “	“ “		
“ false.	Aralia nudicaulis.	“ araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaaparillwurzel.
“ American.	“ “	“ “	“ “
“ wild.	“ “	“ “	“ “
“ Indian.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	“ Sassaaparillae Orientalis.	Indische “
Sassafras bark.	Laurus Sassafras.	Cortex Sassafras.	Sassafrasrinde.
“ pith.	“ “	Medulla “	“ mark.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	Sassafraswurzel.
“ wood.	“ “	Lignum “	“ holz.
Sassy bark.	Erythrophleum judiciale.		
Saunders, red.	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	“ santalinum rubrum.	Nothes Sandelholz.
Savin.	Juniperus Sabina.	Folia sabinae.	Sadebaumblätter.
Saxifrage.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Weißes Pimpinellwurzel.
Scabious.	Erigeron Philadelphicum.		
“ sweet.	“ heterophyllum.		
Scabish.	Oenothera biennis.		
Scammony root.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Radix Scammoniae.	Meppisches Scammonium.
“ Aleppo.	“ “	Scammonium Aleppo.	Smrynaisches
“ de Smyrna.	Secamone Aegyptiaca.	“ Smyrnaeum.	“
“ France.	Cynanchum Monspelicum.	“ Gallicum.	Französisches “

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Scammony spurious.	<i>Cynanchum Monspeliacum.</i>	<i>Scammonium gallicum.</i>	Französisches Scammonium.
" wild.	<i>Convolvulus panduratus.</i>		
carlet pimpernel.	<i>Anagallis phoenicea.</i>	<i>Herba anagallidis maris.</i>	Rothes Gauchheilkraut.
coke berries.	<i>Phytolacca decandra.</i>		Taschenbeeren.
" root.	" " "		" wurzel.
scorpion.	<i>Scorpio Europæus.</i>	<i>Scorpiones.</i>	Scorpione.
crofula plant.	<i>Scrophularia Marilandica.</i>		
culleap.	<i>Scutellaria laterifolia.</i>		Seitenblüthiges Helmtraut.
" European.	" <i>galericulata.</i>	<i>Herba tertianariae.</i>	Helmtraut.
curvy grass.	<i>Cochlearia officinalis.</i>	" <i>cochleariae.</i>	Pöffeltraut.
" seed.	" " "	<i>Semen</i>	" samen.
sea side grape.	<i>Coccoloba uvifera.</i>	<i>Kino Westindia.</i>	Westindisches kino.
" trift root.	<i>Statice Caroliniana.</i>		
" wrack.	<i>Fucus vesiculosus.</i>		
" coal.		<i>Fucus vesiculosus.</i>	Blasentang.
" stins.		<i>Lithanthrax.</i>	Steinkohlen.
seed lac.	<i>Seincus officinalis.</i>	<i>Stincus Marinus.</i>	Meersturz.
Seigle ergoté.	<i>Croton lacciferum.</i>	<i>Gummi Lacca in granis.</i>	Körnerlac.
Selenites.	<i>Spermædia clavus.</i>	<i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Mutterkorn.
Senega root.	<i>A mineral.</i>	<i>Glacies Mariae.</i>	Frauen-Eis.
Seneka root.	<i>Polygala Senega.</i>	<i>Radix Senegae.</i>	Senegawurzel.
" snake root.	" " "	" " "	" "
Senna, American.	<i>Cassia Marilandica.</i>		
Senna leaves.	<i>Cassia elongata.</i>	<i>Folia sennae.</i>	Sennesblätter.
" Alexandria.	" <i>obovata.</i>	" " <i>Alexandrinae.</i>	" alexandrische.
" India.	" <i>medicinalis.</i>	" " <i>Indica.</i>	" indische.
" Timivelly.	" " "	" " <i>Tennevelly.</i>	Tennevelly Senna.
" wild.	" <i>Marilandica.</i>		
" husks.	" <i>acutifolia.</i>		
Selfheal.	<i>Prunella vulgaris.</i>	<i>Folliculi senna.</i>	Sennesbälge.
Septfoil.	<i>Potentilla tormentilla.</i>	<i>Herba prunellae.</i>	Gemeine Brunelle.
Sevenbarks.	<i>Hydrangea arborescens.</i>	<i>Radix tormentillae.</i>	Tormentillwurzel.
Sharp Sow.	<i>Sonchus oleraceus.</i>		
Sheep berry bark.	<i>Viburnum Lentago.</i>	<i>Herba sonchi asperi.</i>	Rauhes Gänsefußkraut.
Sheep laurel leaves.	<i>Kalmia angustifolia.</i>		
Shellac.	<i>Ficus religiosa.</i>		
Shield root.	<i>Aspidium filix mas.</i>	<i>Gummi lacca in tabulis.</i>	Schellac.
Sloes.	<i>Prunus spinosa.</i>	<i>Radix filicis maris.</i>	Farnkrautwurzel.
Sloe tree blossoms.	" " "	<i>Pruna agrestia.</i>	Schlehen.
Side saddle plant.	<i>Sarracenia variolaris.</i>	<i>Flores acaciae.</i>	Schlehenblüthen.
Sienna.	<i>An argillaceus mineral.</i>	<i>Terra Sienna.</i>	Sienna.
Silkweed.	<i>Asclepias Syriaca.</i>		
Simaruba bark.	<i>Quassia Simaruba.</i>	<i>Cortex Simarubae.</i>	Simarubarinde.
Simpler's joy.	<i>Verbena hastata.</i>		
Sintoc bark.	<i>Cinnamomum Sintoc.</i>	<i>Cortex Sintoc.</i>	Sintocrinde.
Sipo de Chumbo.	<i>Cuscuta umbellata.</i>	<i>Herba cuscutae umbellatae.</i>	Brasilianische Hopfenseide.
Skirret.	<i>Sium Sisarum.</i>	<i>Radix Sisari.</i>	Zuckerswurzel.
Skunk cabbage root.	<i>Ictodes foetida.</i>		
Slippery elm " "	<i>See Elm bark.</i>	<i>Herba pimpinellae hortensis.</i>	Garten-Biebernellkraut.
Small libernel.	<i>Poterium sanguisorba.</i>	<i>Radix pimpinellae italicae.</i>	Kleine italienische Biebernell.
" " root.	" " "	" " <i>albae.</i>	Biebernellwurzel. [wurzel.
" Burnet Saxifraga.	<i>Pimpinella Saxifraga.</i>	<i>Semen nigellae.</i>	Schwarzer Kummel.
" fennel flower seed.	<i>Nigella sativa.</i>	<i>Herba cynapii.</i>	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
" hemlock leaves.	<i>Aethusa Cynapium.</i>	" <i>Sedi minoris acris.</i>	Mauerpfeffer.
" houseleek.	<i>Sedum acre.</i>	" <i>Vincae pervincae.</i>	Kleines Sinngrün.
" periwinkle.	<i>Vinca minor.</i>	<i>Radix tragoselini.</i>	Pfefferswurzel.
" pimpinella.	<i>Pimpinella Saxifraga.</i>	" " "	" "
" Saxifraga.	" " "	" <i>araliae nudicaulis.</i>	Kleines Salomonsiegel.
" sea side balsam.	<i>Croton cascarilla.</i>		Nachte Aralie.
" Solomon's seal.	<i>Convallaria racemosa.</i>	" <i>levistici.</i>	Riebsüßholzwurzel.
" spikenard.	<i>Aralia nudicaulis.</i>	<i>Semen</i>	" samen.
Smart weed.	<i>Polygonum punctatum.</i>		
Smellage root.	<i>Ligusticum Levisticum.</i>	<i>Radix serpentariae Virginia.</i>	Virginische Schlangentwurzel.
" seed.	" " "	<i>has been used.</i>	Weinbergsschnecke.
Smooth sumach berries.	<i>Rhus glabrum.</i>	<i>Radix cimicifugae.</i>	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Snagrel.	<i>Aristolochia serpentaria.</i>		
Snail.	<i>Helix pomata. The living snail,</i>		
Snake head.	<i>Chelone glabra.</i>		
" root, black.	<i>Actaea racemosa.</i>	<i>Radix asari Canadensis.</i>	Canadische Haselwurzel.
" " button.	<i>Eryngium aquaticum.</i>	" " " <i>[riae.]</i>	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
" " " "	<i>Liatris spicata.</i>	" <i>Cimicifugae serpenta-</i>	
" " Canada.	<i>Asarum Canadense.</i>		
" " heart.	" " "	" <i>Senegae.</i>	Senegawurzel.
" " rattle.	<i>Actaea racemosa.</i>	" <i>Serpentariae Virginia.</i>	Virginische Schlangentwurzel.
" " Sampson.	<i>Gentiana ochroleuca.</i>	" " "	" "
" " Seneka.	<i>Polygala Senega.</i>		
" " Virginiana.	<i>Aristolochia serpentaria.</i>		
Snake weed.	" " "		
Snapping hazelnut.	<i>Hamamelis Virginica.</i>		
Sneezewort.	<i>Helenium autumnale.</i>		

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Soap bark.	Quillaya saponaria.		Seifenrinde.
" root.	Saponaria officinalis.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	" wurzel.
" wort leaves.	" "	Herba " "	" kraut.
" " root.	" "	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" " white.	Lychnis diurna.	" saponariae albae.	Weisse Seifenwurzel.
Solomon's seal.	Convallaria polygonatum.	" sigilli Salomonis.	Salmonsiegel.
" " small.	" racemosa.		Kleines Salomonsiegel.
Sorbin.	Sorpus aucuparia.		
Soot.		Fuligo ligni.	Rienruß.
Sorrel, sheep.	Rumex acetosella.		
" common.	" "		
" tree leaves.	Andromeda arborea.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
" wood.	Oxalis acetosella.	" "	
" mountain.	" "		
Sour cherries.	Cerasus acidus.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschchen.
Southernwood.	Artemisia abrotanum.	Herba abrotani.	Oberraute.
" " root.	Carlina acaulis.	Radix carlinae.	Oberwurzel.
" Tartarian.	Artemisia santonica.	yield the Aleppo or Alexandria	Wormseel.
Southern gentian.	Gentiana Catesbaei.		
Sow bread.	Cyclamen europaeum.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
" fennel root.	Peucedanum officinale.	" peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Sows.	Armadoillo officinarum.	Millepedes.	Tausendfüße.
Spanish broom.	Spartium junceum.		
" flies.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Cantharides.	Spanische Fliegen.
" pepper.	Capsicum annuum.	Piper hispanicum.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Spawn of frogs.	Rana temporaria.	Sperma Ranarum.	Krochtleich.
Spearmint.	Mentha viridis.	Herba menthae acutae.	Grüne Minze.
Speedwell.	Peucedanum oreoselinum.	" Oreoselini.	Grundheilkraut.
" " root.	" "	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" "	Veronica officinalis.	Herba Veroniceae.	Grenpreis.
Spermaceti.	Physeter Trumpo.	Cetaceum.	Wallrath.
Sperme oil.	Balaena mysticatus.	Oleum Ceti.	Sperm-Öel.
Spica Celtica.	Valeriana celtica.	Radix Nardi Celtici.	Celtische Narbe.
" India.	Nardostachys latamansi.	Radix Nardi Indici.	Indische Narbe.
Spice bush bark.	Laurus benzoin.		
" " berries.	" "		
" wood.	" "		
Spickmel.	Meum athamanticum.	Radix Mei.	Bärenfenchelwurzel.
Spiguel.	Aralia racemosa.		
Spikemard.	Nardus celtica.		
" American.	Aralia racemosa.		
Spindletree.	Euonymus atropurpureus.		
Spirits turpentine.	Pinus palustris.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Öel.
Spleenwort.	Asplenium angustifolium.		
" black.	" Adiantum nigrum.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
" common.	" Trichomanes.	" " rubri.	Rothes "
" fern.	Comptonia asplenifolia.		
Splitrock.	Huecheria acerifolia.		
Sponges.	Achilleum laciniatum.	Spongia Marina.	Meerschwamm.
Spotted Carduus.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistelkraut.
" Plantain.	Goodyera pubescens.		
" wintergreen.	Chimaphila maculata.		
Spruce tops.	Pinus Abies.	Turiones abietis.	Tannenprossen.
Spunk.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Spurge, flax bark.	Daphne mezereum.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
" laurel.	" laureola.		
" Ipecacuanha.	Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.		
" large flowering.	" corollata.		
Spurred Rye.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spurry.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Herba hepaticae fontinalis	Sternlebermoos.
Square stalk.	Monarda didyma.	" Monardae.	Monardenkraut.
Squaw root.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.		
" vine.	Mitchella repens.		
" weed.	Senecio obovatus.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Squill root.	Scilla maritima.	Fructus momordicae.	Springgurken.
Squirting cucumber.	Echium agreste.		
Staff tree, climbing.	Celastrus scandens.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Apranken.
" vine.	Solanum dulcamara.	Amylum.	Stärke-mehl.
Starch.	Triticum vulgare.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Star aniseed.	Illicium anisatum.		
" grass.	Aletris farinosa.		
" wort.	Helonias dioica.		
" " drooping.	" "		
Staves acre seed.	Delphinium officinale.	Semen staphidis agrariae.	Stephansförner.
Steeple bush root.	Spiraea tomentosa.		
Stillingia root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
St. Ignatia beans.	Ignatia amara.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
St. Johns bread.	Ceratonia siliqua.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
" " wort.	Hypericum perforatum.	Herba hyperici.	" kraut.
Stick lac.	Croton lacciferum.	Lacca in baculis.	Stodlack.

ENGLISH NAMES.	POTENTIAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Stinking weed.	Chenopodium anthelminti-	Semen cinæ Americ.	Amerikanischer Wurmfaamen.
Stone linden tree bark.	Phillyrea media. [cum.		Steinlindenrinde.
" " " leaves.			" " blätter.
Stonefern.	Asplenium ruta muraria.	Herba rutæ murariæ.	Mauerkraut.
Stone root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix Collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Stramonium leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
" seed.	" " "	Semen " "	" " faamen.
Strasburgh turpentine.	Abies Picea.		
Strawberry leaves.	Fragaria vesca.	Herba fragariæ.	Erdbeerblätter.
" root.	" " "	Radix " "	" " wurzel.
Striated Ipecacuanha.	Psychotria emetica.	" Ipecacuanhæ striatæ.	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Striped bloodwort.	Hieracium venosum.		
Strong scented lettuce.	Lactuca virosa.		
Striped Alder.	Hamamelis Virginica.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Giftlattich.
Styrax calamita.	Styrax officinalis.		
" liquida.	" " "	Storax calamita vera.	Fester Storax.
Succory leaves.	Cichorium Intibus.	" liquida.	Flüssiger " "
" root.	" " "	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Suet.	Ovis Aries.	Radix " "	" " wurzel.
Sugar.	Saccharum officinarum.	Sevum ovillum.	Sammeltalg.
" of milk.	Bos Taurus.	Saccharum album.	Weißer Zucker.
Sulphur.	A volcanic mineral.	" lactis.	Milchzucker.
" flowers.	Sublimed sulphur.	Sulphur.	Schwefel.
" vivum.		Flores sulphuris.	" " blumen.
Sumach bark.	Rhus glabra.	Sulphur griseum.	Grüner Schwefel.
" berries.	" " "	Cortex Sumach.	Sumachrinde.
" leaves.	" " "	Baccæ " "	" " beeren.
Sumbul root.	An unknown plant.	Folia " "	" " blätter.
Summer savory.	Satureja hortensis.	Radix Sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
Sundew.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Herba satorejæ hortensis.	Bohnenraut.
Sunflower leaves, garden.	Helianthemum vulgare.	" Rosellæ.	Sonnenblau.
" seed, garden.	" " "	" helianthemi.	Sonnenröschenblätter.
" common.	Helianthus annuus.	Semen " "	" " faamen.
" rough.	" " divaricatus.		Sonnenblumen.
" wild.	" " "		
Suterberry bark.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		
" berries.	" " "		
Swamp dogwood.	Cornus sericea.		
" cabbage.	Ictodes foetidus.		
" hairstrong.	Peucedanum palustre.	Radix Olsniti.	Sumpff-Haarstrangwurzel.
" hellebore.	Veratrum viride.	" hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
" laurel.	Kalmia glauca.		
" sassafras.	Magnolia " "	" Olsniti.	Sumpff-Haarstrangwurzel.
" sow fennel.	Peucedanum palustre.	" valerianæ palustris.	Sumpff-Baldrianwurzel.
" Sumach.	Rhus vernix.		
" valerian.	Valeriana dioica.		
Sweat root.	Polemonium reptans.	Amygdalæ dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Sweet almonds.	Amygdalus communis.		
" balsam.	Gnaphalium polyccephalum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
" basil.	Ocimum basilicum.		
" bay.	Magnolia glauca.		
" birch.	Betula lenta.		
" briar.	Rosa canina.		
" bush.	Comptonia asplerifolia.		
" cherries.	Cerasus Avium.	Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Süße Kirschen.
" cicely.	Uraspermum Claytoni.		
" clover.	Melilotus officinalis.	Herba meliloti.	Spanische Kerkel.
" elder.	Sambucus Canadensis.	Flores sambuci Am.	Steinfl. Amerik. Stieber.
" elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
" fennel.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Semen foeniculi.	Süßer Fenchel.
" fern.	Comptonia asplenifolia.		
" flag.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami aromat.	Kalmuswurzel.
" gale herb.	Myrica gale.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelfraut.
" gum.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
" majoram.	Origanum majorana.	Herba majoranæ.	Majoran.
" meadow.	Spiræa salicifolia.		
" oil.	Olea Europæa.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olivenöl.
" potato.	Convolvulus Batatas.		
" rush.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami.	Kalmuswurzel.
" scented life everlasting	Gnaphalium polyccephalum.		
" " golden rod.	Solidago odora.		
" " virgins bower.	Clematis flammula.		
" " water lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
" smelling trefoil.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhauffraut.
Swine bread.	Cyclamen Europæum.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Syrian herb mastich.	Teucrium marum.	Herba mari veri.	Räthen-Samander.
Tacamahac.	Fagara octandra.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.
" " Orientale.	Calophyllum inophyllum.	" " "	" " "
Tallow.	Bos taurus.	Sevum bovinum.	Rindertalg.
Tamarack bark.	Pinus microcarpa.		

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Tamarinds East India.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarindi.	Tamarinden, saure.
" W. I. in sugar.	" "	" "	" süße.
Tansy flowers.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Flores tanacetii.	Reinfarnblumen.
" leaves.	" "	Herba "	Reinfarnkraut.
" seed.	" "	Semen "	" samen.
" double.	Tanacetum crispum.		
Tapioca.	Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
" factitious.	<i>A artificial tapioca.</i>		
Tar.	Pinus sylvestris.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Tarragon.	Artemisia dracunculus.	Herba dracunculi.	Dragon.
Tartarian moss.	Lecanora tartarea.	Lichen Tartareus.	Schließflechte.
" southernwood.	Artemisia santonica.	Semen cinæ Alex.	Burmjamen, alexandrischer.
Tea berry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
" black.	Thea Bohea.	Folia theae.	Schwarzen Thee.
" green.	" "	" "	Grünen "
Terra Japonica.	Nauclea gambir.	Terra japonica.	Catechu.
Thalictroë.	Erysimum officinale.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Thimbleweed.	Rudbeckia laciniata.		
Thistle blessed.	Centaurea benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistel.
" Canada.	Cnicus arvensis.		
Thornapple leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
" root.	" "	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" seed.	" "	Semen " "	" samen.
Thoroughwort.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba eupatorii perfoliati.	Durchwachener Wasserhanf.
Throat root.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatæ aqua-	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Thus Americanum.	Pinus palustris.	Hard turpentine. [ticeæ.	
Thyme.	Thymus vulgaris.	Herba thymi.	Thymian.
Tikor.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Amylum curcumæ Indicum.	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
Tilia flowers.	Tilia glabra.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tindor.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Toadflax common.	Antirrhinum linaria.	Herba linariae.	Leinkraut.
Toad lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Toads, dreid.	Bufo cinereus.	Bufones exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Tobacco leaves.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Herba nicotianæ.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
Tonka beans.	Coumarouna odorata.	Fabae de Tonca.	Tonkabohnen.
Toothache tree bark.	Aralia spinosa.		
Tormentil.	Potentilla tormentilla.	Radix tormentillæ.	Tormentilwurzel.
Touch-me-not.	Impatiens pallida.		Rühr mich nicht an.
Touch wood.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Leichenschwamm.
Tragacanth.	Astragalus tragacanth.	Gummi tragacanthæ.	Tragantgummi.
Trailing arbutus.	Epigaea repens.		
Traveller's joy.	Clematis Vitalba.		
Tree-primrose.	Oenothera biennis.		
Tridace.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Tripoli.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Terra tripolitana.	Tripel.
True cinnamon.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
Trumpet weed.	Lactuca altissima.		
Tuliptree bark.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Turkey corn.	Corydalis formosa.		
" pea.	" "		
Turmeric root.	Curcuma longa.	Radix curcumæ.	Gilbwurzel.
Turnip, wild.	Arum triphyllum.		
Turnsole.	Lecanora tartarea.	Tournesole.	
Turpentine Canada.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
" Chian.	Pistacia terebinthus.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Cypriſcher Terpentin.
" common Am.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Harten Terpentin.
" " Europ.	Pinus sylvestris.	Terebinthina communis.	Gemeiner Terpentin.
" damarra.	Pinus damarra.	Gummi damara.	Dammar.
" Dombeya.	Dombeya excelsa.		
" oil of.	Pinus palustris.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Öl.
" Strasburgh.	Abies Canadensis.	Terebinthina Argentoratensis	Strasburger Terpentin.
" Venice.	Larix Europæa.	" veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
" white.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Harten Terpentin.
Turpeth root.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Radix turpethi.	Turbithwurzel.
Turtle head.	Chelone glabra.		
Tutty.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Tutia.	Tutie.
" prepared.	" "	" præparata.	Präparirte Tutie.
Twin-leaf.	Jeffersonia diphylla.		
Umbel.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Terra umbra.	Umbel.
Uncomocomo.	Aspidium athamanticum.	Radix pannaë.	Pannawurzel.
Umbell root.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Umbrella tea bark.	Magnolia glauca.		
Uncum root.	Senecio aureus.		
Unicorn root.	Helonias dioica.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae.	Wellenförmige Brechwurzel.
Undulated ipecacuanha.	Richardsonia emetica.		
Unicorn plant false.	Helonias dioica.	Unicorn.	Einhorn.
Unicornu.	Rhinoceros Africanus.	Baccæ sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Upland sumach.	Rhus glabrum.		
Upright Virgin's bower.	Clematis recta.		
Urari.	Strychnos toxifera.	<i>A powerful poison.</i>	

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Uva ūrsi leaves.	Arbutus uvaę ursi.	Folia uvaę ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Valerian, American.	Cypripedium flavum.		
“ Greek.	Polemonium reptans.		
“ root.	Valeriana officinalis.	Radix valerianae.	Balsbrianwurzel.
Vaniglia.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla.	“ “	“ “	“
“ beans.	“ “	“ “	“
Varec.	Impure soda.		
Vegetable fibrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Gluten.	Keber.
“ powder.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsaamen.
“ sulphur.	“ “	“ “	“
“ wax.	Ceroxylon andicola.		
Venice sumach.	Rhus cotinus.	Lignum citrinum.	Amerik. Gelbbolz.
“ turpentine.	Larix Europaea.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentın.
Vervain Americ.	Verbena hastata.		
“ European.	“ officinalis.	Herba verbenae.	Eisenkraut.
Vincetoxicum.	Asclepias vincetoxicum.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbenwurzel.
Violet flowers.	Viola odorata.	Flores violarum.	Veilchenblumen.
“ herb.	“ “	Herba “	“ blätter.
“ root.	“ “	Radix “	März-Veilchenwurzel.
“ blue.	Viola cuculata.		
“ canker.	Viola rostrata.		
Viper, dried.	Vipera Berus.	Viperæ exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Viper's grease.	“ “	Axungia viperarum.	Vipernfett.
Viper's bug loss.	Echium vulgare.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.
Virgin's bower.	Clematis Virginica.		
“ “	Clematis flammula.		
“ “	Clematis erecta.		
Virginia snakeroot.	Aristolochia serpentaria.		
Volcanic sulphur.	The native sulphur.		
Wahoo bark.	Euonymus atropurpureus.		
Wa-a-hoo-bark.	“ “		
Wake-robin.	Arum triphyllum.		
Wall moss.	Parmelia parietina.		
“ pellitory.	Parietaria officinalis.	Lichen parietinus.	Wandflechte.
“ rue.	Asplenium ruta muraria.	Herba parietariae.	Glaskraut.
Walnut bark.	Carya alba.	“ rutæ murariae.	Mauerraute.
“ black.	Juglans nigra.		
“ white.	“ cinerea.		
“ leaves.	“ Regia.		
“ peel.	“ “	Folia juglandium.	Walnußblätter.
“ shucks.	“ “	Cortex nucum juglandium.	Walnußschalen.
“ shells.	“ “	“ “ “	“
Walnuts, unripe.	“ “	“ “ “	“
Water avens.	Geum rivale.	Nucę juglandis immaturae.	Unreife Walnuße.
“ bugle.	Lycopus Virginicus.	Radix caryophyllataę aquatici- [cae.]	Sumpfnießwurzel.
“ cress.	Nasturtium officinale.	Herba nasturtii aquatici.	Brunnenkresse.
“ cup.	Sarracenia purpurea.		
“ dock.	Rumex aquaticus.		
“ dropwort.	Oenanthe crocata.		
“ eryngo.	Eryngium aquaticum.	Herba Oenantes.	Safrangelbes Nebendolden- [traut.]
“ fennel seed.	Oenanthe phellandrium.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Wasserfenchelsamen.
“ figwort.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Herba scrophulariaę aquatici.	Wassertropfwurzel.
“ germander.	Teucrium scordium.	Herba scordii.	Knoblauch-Gamander.
“ hemlock.	Cicuta virosa.	“ cicutæ virosae.	Wasserschierling.
“ “ American.	Cicuta maculata.		
“ “ dropwort.	Oenanthe crocata.		
“ “ fine leaved.	“ phellandrium.	Herba Oenantes succo cro- [ceo.]	Safrangelbes Nebendolden- [traut.]
“ horehound.	Lycopus Europaeus.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Rohfenchel.
“ mauldin.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
“ melon seed.	Cucumis citrullus.	“ eupatorii.	Wasserhanskraut.
“ mint.	Mentha aquatica.	Semen citrulli.	Wassermelonensamen.
“ nuts.	Trapa natans.	Herba menthaę aquaticae.	Wassermintze.
“ parsnep.	Sium nodiflorum.	Nuculaę aquaticae.	Wassernüße.
“ “ common.	Sium latifolium.		
“ pepper.	Polygonum hydropiper.		
“ plantain.	Alisma Plantago.		
“ radish.	Nasturtium amphibium.		
“ shamrock.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Fiebertlee.
“ starwort.	Callitriche verna.		
Wax vegetable.	Ceroxylon Andicola.		
“ white.	Apis mellifica.		
“ yellow.	“ “	Cera alba.	Weißes Wachs.
Weld.	Reseda luteola.	Cera flava.	Gelbes
Western bezoar.	Auchenia Llama.	Herba luteolae.	Gelbkraut.
Wheat flour.	Triticum vulgare.	Bezoar occidentalis.	Occidentalißer Bezoar.
Whey.	Bos taurus.	Farina tritici.	Weizenmehl.
White agaric.	Boletus laticis.	Serum lactis.	Wolke.
“ ash bark.	Fraxinus acuminata.	Agaricus albus.	Flechtenschwamm.
“ balsam.	Gnaphalium polycephalum.		

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
White, bay.	<i>Magnolia glauca.</i>	<i>Bolus alba.</i>	Weißer Bolus.
" bole.	<i>An argillaceous earth.</i>	<i>Radix bryoniae.</i>	Baunrübenwurzel.
" bryony.	<i>Bryonia alba.</i>	<i>Flores trifolii albi.</i>	Weißes Kleeblumen.
" chesnut oak.	<i>Quercus prinus.</i>	<i>Corallium album.</i>	Weißer Korall.
" clover heads.	<i>Trifolium repens.</i>	<i>Albumen ovi.</i>	Eiweiß.
" cohosh.	<i>Actaea alba.</i>	<i>Elaterium album.</i>	Weißes Springgurfen-Extrakt.
" coral.	<i>Madrepora oculata.</i>	<i>Radix dictamni albi.</i>	Weißes Diktamniumwurzel.
" of the egg.	<i>Gallus domesticus.</i>	<i>Myrobalani citrinae.</i>	Gelbe Myrobalanen.
" elaterium.	<i>Echaliu agreste.</i>	<i>Radix gentianae albae.</i>	Weißes Enzianwurzel.
" elm.	<i>Ulmus Americana.</i>	<i>Radix hellebori albi.</i>	Weißer Nießwurzel.
" fraxinelle.	<i>Dictamnus albus.</i>	<i>Herba marrubii albi.</i>	Weißer Andorn.
" galls.	<i>Terminalia citrina.</i>	<i>Radix ipecacuanhae albae.</i>	Weißes Brechwurzel.
" gentian root.	<i>Laserpitium latifolium.</i>	<i>Semen erucac.</i>	Weißer Senffamen.
" hellebore.	<i>Veratrum album.</i>	<i>Cortex quercus alba.</i>	Weißes Eichenrinde.
" horchound.	<i>Marrubium vulgare.</i>	<i>Piper album.</i>	Weißer Pfeffer.
" Indian hemp.	<i>Asclepias incarnata.</i>	<i>Cortex tulipiferae.</i>	Tulpenbaumnrinde.
" ipecacuanha.	<i>Richardsonia scabra.</i>	<i>Semen papaveris albi.</i>	Weißer Mohntamen.
" leaf.	<i>Spiraea tomentosa.</i>	<i>Resina alba.</i>	Weißes Harz.
" lily.	<i>Nymphaea alba.</i>	<i>Lignum santali album.</i>	Weißes Sandelholz.
" mustard seed.	<i>Sinapis alba.</i>	<i>Radix saponariae alba.</i>	Weißes Seifenwurzel.
" oak bark.	<i>Quercus alba.</i>	<i>Radix scillae.</i>	Weißer Zwiebel.
" pepper.	<i>Piper nigrum.</i>	<i>Radix hirundinariae.</i>	Schwabenwurzel.
" pine bark.	<i>Pinus strobus.</i>	<i>Galipot.</i>	Harter Terpent.
" pond lily.	<i>Nymphaea odorata.</i>	<i>Radix angelicae silvestris.</i>	Weißer Engelwurzel.
" poplar bark.	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera.</i>	<i>Herba cunilae marianae.</i>	Marien-Kunle.
" poppy seed.	<i>Papaver somniferum.</i>	<i>Fructus cynosbati.</i>	Hagebutten.
" rhubarb.	<i>Rheum leucorrhizum.</i>	<i>Cardamomi majus.</i>	Lange Cardamom.
" root.	<i>Asclepias tuberosa.</i>	<i>Radix dauci sativi.</i>	Gemeine Möhre.
" rosin.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	<i>Cortex pruni Virginiana.</i>	Weißer Kirschenrinde.
" sanicle root.	<i>Eupatorium ageratoide.</i>	<i>Fructus momordicae.</i>	Springgurf.
" saunders.	<i>Santalum album.</i>	<i>Semen foeniculi cretici.</i>	Kretischer Fenchel.
" soap root.	<i>Lychnis dioica.</i>	<i>Radix asari Canadensis.</i>	Canadische Hagebutten.
" soap wort.	<i>Scilla maritima.</i>	<i>Herba origani vulgaris.</i>	Dostkraut.
" squill.	<i>Asclepias vincetoxicum.</i>	<i>Radix lapathi acuti.</i>	Grindwurzel.
" swallow wort.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	<i>Flores acaciae.</i>	Echlenblüthen.
" turpentine.	<i>Juglans cinerea.</i>	<i>Radix araliae nudicaulis.</i>	Falsche Saffaparilla.
" walnut bark.	<i>Nymphaea alba.</i>	<i>Herba centaurei Am.</i>	Amerikanisches Tausendgul- [denkraut.
" water lily.	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera.</i>	<i>Herba serphylli.</i>	Weißer Thymian.
White wood bark.	<i>Epilobium spicatum.</i>	" <i>lobeliae inflatae.</i>	Lobelenkraut.
Wick up.	<i>Angelica sylvestris.</i>	<i>Semen cinae Americ.</i>	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Wild angelica.	<i>Cunila mariana.</i>	<i>Radix zerumbet.</i>	Weißer Ingber.
" basil.	<i>Rosa canina.</i>	<i>Cortex salicis.</i>	Weidenrinde.
" briar.	<i>Elettaria major.</i>	<i>Radix scorzonerae.</i>	Winterspargelwurzel.
" cardamom.	<i>Daucus carota.</i>		
" carot.	<i>Impatiens pallida.</i>		
" celandine.	<i>Anthemis cotula.</i>		
" chamomile.	<i>Cerasus serotina.</i>		
" cherry bark.	<i>Triosteum perfoliatum.</i>		
" coffee root.	<i>Echaliu agreste.</i>		
" cucumber.	<i>Foeniculum officinale.</i>		
" fennel.	<i>Asarum Canadense.</i>		
" ginger.	<i>Eupatorium tencrifolium.</i>		
" horehound.	<i>Baptisia tinctoria.</i>		
" indigo.	<i>Triosteum perfoliatum.</i>		
" ipecac.	<i>Podophyllum peltatum.</i>		
" lemon.	<i>Lactuca altissima.</i>		
" lettuce.	<i>Origanum vulgare.</i>		
" marjoram.	<i>Myristica moschata.</i>		
" nutmeg.	<i>Rumex obtusifolius.</i>		
" patience root.	<i>Pinus sylvestris.</i>		
" pine.	<i>Silene Virginica.</i>		
" pink.	<i>Prunus spinosa.</i>		
" plum tree blossoms.	<i>Convovulus panduratus.</i>		
" potato.	<i>Croton lineare.</i>		
" rosemary.	<i>Aralia nudicaulis.</i>		
" sarsaparilla.	<i>Convolvulus panduratus.</i>		
" scammony.	<i>Cassia marilandica.</i>		
" senna.	<i>Globularia Alpyum.</i>		
" senna of Europe.	<i>Sabbatia angularis.</i>		
" sucory.	<i>Helianthus divaricatus.</i>		
" sunflower.	<i>Thymus serphyllum.</i>		
" thyme.	<i>Lobelia inflata.</i>		
" tobacco.	<i>Arum triphyllum.</i> [cum.		
" turnip.	<i>Chenopodium anthelmintic.</i>		
" worm seed.	<i>Dioscorea villosa.</i>		
" yam root.	<i>Zingiber Zerumbet.</i>		
" zerumbet.	<i>Salix fragilis.</i>		
Willow bark.	<i>Epilobium angustifolium.</i>		
" herb.	<i>Scorzonera hispanica.</i>		
Winter asparagus.			

ENGLISH NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Winter berry.	<i>Prinos verticillatus.</i>		
" bloom.	<i>Hamamelis Virginica.</i>		
" cherry common.	<i>Physalis Alkekengi.</i>	Baccae alkekengi.	Indentirschen.
" clover.	<i>Mitchella repens.</i>		
" green.	<i>Gaultheria procumbens.</i>		
" " spotted.	<i>Chimaphila maculata.</i>		
" savory.	<i>Satureja montana.</i>		
Winter's bark.	<i>Drimys Winteri.</i>	Cortex Winteranus.	Wintersche Rinde.
Witch-hazel bark.	<i>Hamamelis Virginica.</i>		
" leaves.	" "		
Woad.	<i>Isatis tinctoria.</i>	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigo Kraut.
Wolfsbane leaves.	<i>Aconitum napellus.</i>	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
" root.	" "	Radix "	" wurzel.
Wood betony.	<i>Betonica officinalis.</i>	Herba betonicae.	Betonienkraut.
" Louse.	<i>Armadilla officinarum.</i>	Millepedes.	Kellerejel.
Woodroof.	<i>Asperula odorata.</i>	Herba matrisylviae.	Waldbmeister.
Wood row.	<i>Marchantia polymorpha.</i>	Herba hepaticae fontinalis.	Eternlebermoos.
" scabious.	<i>Succisa pratensis.</i>	Radix morsus diaboli.	Teufelsabbigwurzel.
" sorrel.	<i>Oxalis acetosella.</i>	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerkeie.
Woody.	<i>Solanum dulcamara.</i>	Stipites dulcamare.	Witterfuß.
" nightshade.	" "	" "	"
Woorara.	<i>Strychnos toxifera.</i>	A powerful poison.	"
Woorali.	" "	" "	"
Wormwood.	<i>Artemisia absinthium.</i>	Herba absynthii.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
" Roman.	<i>Ambrosia artemisiifolia.</i>		
Worm moss.	<i>Helmintochoortos officinalis.</i>	Helmintochoortos.	Burmmoos.
" seed.	<i>Cheopodium Anthelminti.</i>	Semen cinæ Americanæ.	Amerik. Burmsamen.
" " European.	<i>Artemisia contra.</i> [cum.	" " Levantici.	Levantischen Burmsamen.
" " Levantic.	" "	" "	"
Wortleberries.	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus.</i>	Baccae myrtillorum.	Seidelbeeren.
Xanthium leaves.	<i>Xanthium Strumarium.</i>	Herba lappæ minoris.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Xanthorrhoea resin.	<i>Xanthorrhoea arborea.</i>	Resina lutea.	Botanybaharz.
Yarrow flowers.	<i>Achillea millefolium.</i>	Flores millefolii.	Schafgarbenblumen.
" leaves.	" "	Herba millefolii.	" kraut.
Yaw root.	<i>Stillingia sylvatica.</i>		
Yellow bark.	<i>Cinchona lanceolata.</i>	Cortex chinæ flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
" broom.	<i>Baptisia tinctoria.</i>		
" dock root. [dron.	<i>Rumex crispus.</i> [mum.		
" flowered Rhododen-	<i>Rhododendron chrysantho-</i>	Folia rhododendri chrysanthi	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter.
" gentian.	<i>Gentiana lutea.</i>	Radix gentianæ rubrae.	Bitterwurzel.
" Jasmine.	<i>Bignonia sempervirens.</i>		
" " Jessamine.	" "		
" Ladies bedstraw.	<i>Galium verum.</i>	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
" loose strife.	<i>Lysimachia vulgaris.</i>	Herba lysimachiae luteae,	Gelben Weiderich.
" parilla.	<i>Menispermum Canadense.</i>		
" Puccoon.	<i>Hydrastis Canadensis.</i>	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangenwurzel.
" pond lily.	<i>Nuphar advena.</i>		
" resin.	<i>Pinus palustris.</i>	Resina citrina.	Gelbes Harz.
" root.	<i>Hydrastis Canadensis.</i>	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangenwurzel.
" rooted water dock.	<i>Rumex Britannica.</i>		
" saunders.	<i>Santalum album.</i>	Lignum santali citrinum.	Gelbes Santelholz.
" wax.	<i>Apis mellifica.</i>	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
" willow herb.	<i>Lysimachia vulgaris.</i>	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelben Weiderich.
" wood bark.	<i>Xanthoxylum fraxineum.</i>		
" berries.	" "		
Yew bark.	<i>Taxus baccata.</i>	Cortex Taxi baccatae.	Eibenrinde.
" berries.	" "	Baccae " "	" beeren.
" leaves.	" "	Folia " "	" blätter.
" wood.	" "	Lignum " "	" holz.
Yolk.	<i>Gallus domesticus.</i>	Vitellum Ovi.	Eigelb.
Young Fusti.	<i>Broussonetia tinctoria.</i>	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Youth wort.	<i>Drosera rotundifolia.</i>	Herba rorellae.	Sonnenhau.
Zedoary root.	<i>Curcuma Zedoaria.</i>	Radix zedoariae.	Zitwerwurzel.
Zerumbet root.	<i>Zingiber Zerumbet.</i>	" Zerumbet.	Witben Ingber.
" wild.	" "	" "	" "

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY

OF ALL THE

CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE;

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

A MOST NECESSARY AND INDISPENSIBLE HANDBOOK FOR EVERY DRUGGIST, PHYSICIAN AND THE
INTELLIGENT PUBLIC IN GENERAL.

BY

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

PART SECOND.

BOTANICAL, ENGLISH, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES.

New-York, 1872.

WILLIAM RADDE, No. 550 PEARL-STREET.

AND

JOHN RUDOLPHY, NO. 176 WILLIAM-STREET.

AND IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL BOOK-STORES.

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Abelmoschus esculentus. " moschatus.	Musk leaves. " seed.	Folia abelmoschi. Semen "	Bisambblätter. " kerner.
Abies balsamea. " balsamifera. " Canadensis. " communis. " excelsa. " Larix. " nigra. " pectinata. " picea. " taxifolia.	Balsam fr. " " Canada pitch. Spruce top. " " <i>Synonym with Larix Europaea</i> Black essence of spruce. Strassburgh turpentine. " " " "	Balsamum Canadense. " " Pix Canadensis. Turiones abietis. " " Essentia abietis nigrae. [sis. Therebinthina Strassburgen- " " " "	Canabischer Balsam. " " Canada Pech. " Tannenprossen. " " [Essenz. Schwarze Tannenprossen- Straßburger Terpentin. " " " "
Absinthium vulgare. Acacia Adansonii. " arabia. " Bambolah. " Catechu. " Ehrenbergiana. " gummifera. " Jurema. " Karroo. " leucophlaea. " nilotica. " Senegal. " Seyal. " tortilis. " vera. " vereck.	<i>Synonym with Artemisia</i> Gum Senegal. Gum Arabic. Bablah pods. Catechu. Gum Arabic. " " Adstringens bark from Brazil Gum Arabic. Bassora gum. Gum Arabic. Gum Senegal. Gum Arabic. " " " " Gum Senegal. Maple leaves, red or soft. Maple sugar. Moose wood bark.	Absinthium. Gummi Senegal. " Arabicum. Siliqua Bablach. Terra Japonica. Gummi arabicum. " " [sis. Cortex adstringens Brasilien- Gummi arabicum. Gummi Bassora. " arabicum. " Senegal. " arabicum. " " " " " Senegal.	" " Senegal-Gummi. Arabisches " Bablach. " Catechu. Arabisches Gummi. " " [siscen. Abstringirende Rinde aus Bra- Arabisches Gummi. Bassora-Gummi. Arabisches Gummi. Senegal-Gummi. Arabisches Gummi. " " " " Senegal-Gummi. Rothc Hornblätter. Horn-Zucker.
Acer rubrum. " saccharinum. " striatum.	Gum Arabic. Bablah pods. Catechu. Gum Arabic. " " Adstringens bark from Brazil Gum Arabic. Bassora gum. Gum Arabic. Gum Senegal. Gum Arabic. " " " " Gum Senegal. Maple leaves, red or soft. Maple sugar. Moose wood bark.	Folia aceris rubri. Saccharum acerinum.	
Achillea Ageratum. " millefolium. " nobilis. " Ptarmica.	Milfoil. Noble yarrow German Pellitory. Sponges. Mountain thyme.	Herba agerati. Flores et herba millefolii. " " " nobilis Radix pyrethri german. Spongiae marinae. Herba clinopodii.	Balsamgarbenkraut. Schafgarben. Edle Schafgarben. Wilde Bertramwurzel. Nadeichwamm. Berg-Thimian.
Achilleum lacinulatum. Acinos vulgaris. Acipenser Huso and different [species.	Russian Isinglass. Wolfsbane. Sweet flag. Cohosh, white. " " " black. " red.	Colla piscium Russicum. Herba et radix aconiti. Radix calami aromatici.	Russische Hausenblase. Eisenhut. Kalmuswurzel.
Aconitum Napellus. Acorus Calamus. Actaea alba. " americana. " racemosa. " rubra. " spicata.	Christopher root. Baobab. Maidenhair. American maidenhair. False Hellebore. Bengal quince. Horsechestnut bark. Small hemlock leaves. Bdellium. Damar.	Radix Christophoriana Am. " " Herba capilli veneris. " " Canadensis. Radix Adonidis.	Schwindsuchtwurzel. " " Christophswurzel. " " Frauenhaar. Nordamerik. Frauenhaar. Falsche Nieswurzel.
Adansonia digitata. Adiantum Capillus. " pedatum. Adonis Vernalis. Aegle Marmelos. Aesculus Hippocastanum. Aethusa Cynapium. Agallocha Commiphora. Agathis Damarra. " Loranthisfolia.	Adiantum Capillus. " pedatum. Adonis Vernalis. Aegle Marmelos. Aesculus Hippocastanum. Aethusa Cynapium. Agallocha Commiphora. Agathis Damarra. " Loranthisfolia.	Cortex castaneae equinae. Herba cynapii. Gummi Bdellii. Resina Dammarae. " " Herba et radix Chiraytae.	Roskastanienrinde. Sundspeterstie. Indisches Bdellium. Dammarr. " " Chirayta.
Agathotes Chirayta. Agathosma. Agave Americana. " Virginica. Agdendron laurel. Agrimonia Eupatoria. Agropyrum repens. Ajuga Chamaeptys.	Chiretta. The leaves of these and other are collected by the Hottentotts under the name of Bookoo or Buchu. American agave. Rattlesnakes master. Pichurim beans. Common Agrimony. Dog grass. Ground pine.	Fabae Pichurim. Herba agrimoniae. Radix graminis. Herba Chamaeptiyos.	Amerikanische Agave. Virginianische " Pichurimböhen. Leberfleckenkraut. Queckenwurzel. Ager-Ginsel.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
aga reptans.	Common bugle.	Herba consolidae mediae.	Kriechender Günsel.
aea rosea.	Holly hock flowers.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Stockrosen.
hemilla vulgaris.	Ladies mantle.	Herba alchemillae.	Frauenmantel.
stris farinosa.	Star grass.		
urites laccifera.	Shellac.	Lacca in tabulis.	Schellack.
sma Plantago.	Water plantain.	Radix alismatis plantaginis.	Froschschüsselwurz.
aria officinalis.	Hedge garlic.	Herba erysimi.	Sophtienfrut.
um Cepa.	Onion.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
ium porrum.	Leek.		Hauslauch.
“ sativum.	Garlic.	Radix allii sativi.	Knoblauch.
“ victorialis.	Allermans root.	“ Victorialis longae.	Siegmarswurz.
nus glutinosa.	Common European Alder.	Cortex & Folia alni glutinosi.	Grienrinde.
“ serrulata. [species.	“ American Alder.		Amerik. Erle.
ae Africana and different	Cape Aloes.	Aloe capensis.	Capische Aloe.
“ Capensis.		“ “	“ “
“ Barbadosis.	Barbadoes Aloes.	Aloe Barbadosis.	Barbados Aloe.
“ Socotrina.	Socotrine “	Aloe Socotrina.	Socotrinsche Aloe.
exylon Agallochum.		Lignum Aloes.	Aloeholz.
inia Cardamomum.	Cardamom minor.	Semen cardamomi minoris.	Kleine Cardamomen.
Galanga.	Galangal root.	Radix galangae.	Galgantwurz.
ina officinalis.	Marshmallow.	“ althaeae.	Eibischwurz.
“ rosea.	Holly hock flowers.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Stockrosen.
ingia excelsa.	Liquid Storax.	Storax liquidus verus.	Flüssiger Storax.
yxia aromatica.		Cortex alyxiae aromaticae.	Aromatische Alygrienrinde.
“ Reinwardtii. [cus.		“ “ “	“ “ “
aranthus hypochondria.	Pilewort.		
mbrosia artemisifolia.	Roman wormwood.	Semen cardamomi majoris.	Große Cardamomen.
nomum angustifolium.	Large Cardamoms.	“ “ rotundi.	Runde
“ Cardamomum.	Round “	Grana Paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
“ granum paradisi.	Grains of paradise.	Semen cardamomi minoris.	Kleine Cardamomen.
“ repens.	Small Cardamoms.	Radix zedoariae.	Zitronenwurz.
“ Zerumbet.	Zedoary root.	“ Zingiberis.	Zingwer.
“ Zingiber.	Ginger.	Amygdala amarae et dulces.	Mandeln, bittere und süße.
mygdalus communis.	Bitter and sweet almonds.	Gummi elemi.	Elemi.
myris ambrosiaca.	Gum elemi.	“ carannae.	Caranna.
“ Caranna.	Caranna.	“ Bdellium.	Indisches Bdellium.
“ Commiphora.	Bdellium.	“ elemi.	Elemi.
“ elemifera.	Gum elemi.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Mecca Balsam.
“ Gileadensis.	Balsam of Gilead.	Gummi myrrhae.	Myrrhe.
“ Rutaf.	Gum myrrhe.	“ Bdellium.	Bdellium.
“ Nioutout.	“ Bdellium.	“ Tacamahacae.	Tacamahac.
“ tomentosum.	“ Tacamahac.	Anacardia Occidentale.	Bestäubliche Elephantenläufe.
acardium Occidentale.	Cashew nuts.	Radix pyrethri germanici.	Deutsche Bertramswurz.
acyclus officinarum.	German pellitory.	“ romani.	Römische
“ Pyrethrum.	Pellitory.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Rothes Sandheilfrut.
agallis arvensis.	Scarlet pimpernel.	“ “ foeminae.	Blaues “
“ phoenicea.	Blue scarlet pimpernel.	Cocculi Indici.	Korallenkörner.
“ coerulea.	Cocculus Indicus.	Axungia anserinae.	Gänsefett.
namirta Cocculus.	Goose grease.	Radix Iwarancusae.	Iwarancawurz.
nas Anser.	Iwarancuse.	Herba Buglossi.	Dahenzungenfrut.
natherum muricatum.	Bugloss.		
rchusa Italica.	“	Radix alcamae.	Alkannawurz.
“ officinalis.	Alkanet root.	Semen Andae.	Anbafamen.
“ tinctoria.	Anda seed.		
ada Brasiliensis.	“		
“ Gomezi.	Yellow cabbage tree bark.	[sis.	
idira inermis.	Brown “ “ “	Cortex Geoffroyae Jamaicaen-	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
“ retusa.	Sorrel tree leaves.	“ “ Surinamensis	Surinamische “
adromeda arborea.			
“ Mariana.			
“ speciosa.			
idropogon Nardus.			
“ Schoenanthus.			
emone hepatica.			
“ nemorosa.			
“ pratensis.			
erthum Foeniculum.			
“ “			
“ “			
“ graveolens.			
“ Pastinaca.			
ngelica Archangelica.			
“ “			
“ silvestris.			
nsier cinereus.			
ntennaria dioica.			
nthemis arvensis.			
“ Cotula.			
“ nobilis.			

Formerly used.

May weed.

Roman chamomile flowers.

Flores chamomilae Romanae Römische Kamille.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Anthemis pyrethrum.</i> " <i>tinctoria.</i>	<i>Synonym with Anacyclus</i> <i>Formerly used.</i>	<i>Pyrethrum.</i>	
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum.</i>		<i>Herba anthoxanthi.</i>	Nichtstreichende Anthoran
<i>Anthriscus cerefolium.</i>	Chervil, herb and seed.	<i>Herba & semen chervis.</i>	Kübelkraut und -samen.
" <i>silvestris.</i>		<i>Herba cicutariae.</i>	Küßertröpfkraut.
<i>Antilope Dorcas.</i>	Oriental Bezoar.	<i>Bezoar Orientalis.</i>	Orientalischer Bezoar.
" <i>rupicapra.</i>	German "	" <i>Germanicum.</i>	Gemsstügel.
<i>Antirrhinum linaria.</i>	Common toadflax.	<i>Herba linariae.</i>	Leinkraut.
" <i>majus.</i>		" <i>antirrhini majoris.</i>	Großes Löwenmaul. [Wach]
<i>Apis mellifica.</i>	Honey wax, bee glue.	<i>Mel, cera flava, propolis. [lini]</i>	Honig, Stoppwachs, gelbes
<i>Apium petroselinum.</i>	Parsley leaves, root and seed.	<i>Herba, radix & semen petroso-</i>	Petersilienkraut, Wurzel und
<i>Apocinum androsaemifolium</i>	Dogsbane.		Wickenwürger. [Same]
" <i>cannabinum.</i>	India hemp.	<i>Radix apocini cannabini.</i>	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
<i>Aquilegia vulgaris.</i>	Columbine.	<i>Flores aquilegiæ.</i>	Akelei-Blumen.
<i>Aralia hispida.</i>	Dwarf elder.		
" <i>nudicaulis.</i>	False sarsaparilla.	<i>Radix araliæ nudicaulis.</i>	Graue Sarsaparilla.
" <i>racemosa.</i>	American spikenard,		
" <i>spinosa.</i>	Angelica tree bark.	<i>Cortex araliæ spinosæ.</i>	Dornige Aralie.
<i>Araucaria Dombeyi,</i>	<i>Yields the Dombeya turpentine</i>		
<i>Arbutus uva ursi.</i>	Mountain box.	<i>Folia uvæ ursi.</i>	Bärentraubenblätter.
<i>Archangelica officinalis.</i>	<i>Synonym with Angelica</i>	<i>Archangelica. [danae.]</i>	
<i>Aretium bardana.</i>	Burdock leaves, root & seed.	<i>Herba, radix et semen bar-</i>	Klettenkraut, Wurzel und E
" <i>lyppa.</i>	" " "	" " "	" " "
<i>Arctostaphylos uva ursi.</i>	<i>Synonym with</i> <i>Arbutus uva ursi.</i>		
<i>Areca Catechu,</i>	<i>Areca nuts.</i>		Arecapalmen-Küsse.
" <i>Guvaca.</i>			
<i>Argemone Mexicana.</i>	Prickly poppy.	<i>Herba cardui flavi.</i>	Mexikanische Argemone.
<i>Aristolochia clematidis.</i>	<i>Aristolochia.</i>	<i>Radix aristolochiæ vulgaris.</i>	Gemeine Niersturz-wurzel.
" <i>cymbifera.</i>		" <i>cymbiferae</i>	
" <i>grandiflora.</i>			
" <i>hastata.</i>	Snakeroot of the shops.		
" <i>hirsuta.</i>	"		
" <i>longa.</i>		<i>Radix aristolochiæ longæ.</i>	Lange Niersturz.
" <i>pistulochia.</i>	<i>Synonym with Aristolochia</i>	" <i>polyrrhizæ</i>	Französische Niersturz.
" <i>reticulata.</i>			
" <i>rotunda.</i>		<i>Radix aristolochiæ rotundæ</i>	Runde Niersturz.
" <i>serpentaria.</i>	Virginia snakeroot.	" <i>serpentariæ virginianæ.</i>	Virginische Schlangenk-wurzel.
<i>Armada officinarum.</i>	Wood louse.	<i>Millepedes.</i>	Kellereisel.
<i>Armoracia rusticana.</i>	Horse radish.	<i>Radix armoraciæ.</i>	Meerrettig. [Wurzel]
<i>Arnica montana.</i>	Arnica flowers, leaves & root.	<i>Flores, herba & radix arnicæ.</i>	Arnika-blumen, Blätter und
<i>Artanthe elongata.</i>	Matico leaves.	<i>Folia matico.</i>	Maticoblätter.
<i>Artemisia abrotanum.</i>	Southernwood.	<i>Herba abrotani.</i>	Eberwarte.
" <i>absinthium.</i>	Wormwood, flowers & leaves.	<i>Flores & herba absynthii.</i>	Brennend-blumen—Blätter.
" <i>Chinensis.</i>	Moxa.	<i>Herba artemisiæ moxa.</i>	Brennend-linder.
" <i>Indica.</i>	"	" " "	"
" <i>Moxa.</i>	"	" " "	"
" <i>contra.</i>	Levantic wormseed.	<i>Semen cinæ Levanticum.</i>	Levanti'schen Wurm-samen.
" <i>Vahlana.</i>	"	" " "	"
" <i>dracunculus.</i>	Tarragon.	<i>Herba dracunculi.</i>	Dragon.
" <i>glomerata.</i>	Barbary wormseed.	<i>Semen cinæ Barbarici.</i>	Barbarischer Wurm-samen.
" <i>Judaica.</i>	"	" " "	"
" <i>Sieberi.</i>	"	" " "	"
" <i>maritima.</i>	Roman wormwood.	<i>Herba absynthii maritimi.</i>	Meer-vernuth.
" <i>suaveolens.</i>	Tartarian southernwood.	<i>Herba absynthii pontici.</i>	Ponti'schen Wernuth.
" <i>pontica.</i>	Mugwort.	[<i>gari.</i>]	
" <i>santonica.</i>		<i>Herba & radix artemisiæ vul-</i>	Weißfußkraut—Wurzel.
" <i>vulgaris.</i>			
<i>Arum maculatum.</i>		<i>Radix ari maculati.</i>	Aronswurzel.
" <i>triphylum.</i>	Dragon root.		
<i>Arundo donax.</i>		<i>Radix donacis.</i>	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
" <i>plumagites.</i>	Common reed.	<i>Radix arundinis vulgaris.</i>	Gemeine Schilfrohwurzel.
<i>Asagrea officinalis.</i>	Cevadilla seed.	<i>Semen sabadillæ.</i>	Sabadilla-samen.
<i>Asarum Canadense.</i>	Canada snakeroot.	<i>Radix asari Canadensis.</i>	Canadische Sackelwurzel.
" <i>Europæum.</i>	Asarabacca.	<i>Radix cum herba asari.</i>	Sackelwurzel. [3c]
<i>Asclepias curassavica.</i>	Bastard ipecac.		Kurassavische Schwalbenwau.
" <i>gigantea.</i>	Madar bark.	<i>Cortex madari.</i>	Wahre Madarpflanze.
" <i>incarnata.</i>	Indian hemp.		
" <i>Syriaca.</i>	White Indian hemp.		
" <i>tuberosa.</i>	White root.		
" <i>vincetoxicum.</i>	Swallow wort.	<i>Radix hirundinariæ.</i>	Schwalbenwurzel.
<i>Asparagus officinalis,</i>	Asparagus.	<i>Radix asparagi.</i>	Spargelwurzel.
<i>Asperula odorata.</i>	Woodroof.	<i>Herba matrisilviæ.</i>	Waldbmeister.
<i>Asphaltum,</i>	Mineral tar.	<i>Bitumen Judæicum.</i>	Judenpech.
<i>Asphodelus ramosus.</i>	Asphodel.	<i>Radix asphodeli.</i>	Goldwurzel.
<i>Aspidium athamanticum.</i>	Uncocomo.	<i>Radix pannæ.</i>	Pannawurzel.
<i>Aspidium filix foemina.</i>	Female fern,		Weibliches Farrenkraut.
" <i>mas. [rum.]</i>	Male fern.	<i>Radix filicis maris.</i>	Farrenkrautwurzel.
<i>Asplenium adianthum nig-</i>	Black spleenwort.	<i>Herba adianthi nigri.</i>	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
" <i>angustifolium.</i>	Spleenwort.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>splonium Ruta muraria.</i>	Wall rue.	<i>Herba adianthi albi.</i>	Maueraute.
" <i>scolopendrium.</i>	Hartstongue.	" <i>scolopendriae.</i>	Nirchzunge.
" <i>Trichomanes.</i>	Common spleenwort.	" <i>adianthi rubri.</i>	Nothen Wiberthon.
<i>stacus fluviatilis.</i>	Crabstones.	<i>Lapides cancorum.</i>	Krebssteine.
<i>ster puniceus.</i>	Cocash root.		
<i>stragalus aristatus.</i>	Gum tragacanth.	<i>Gummi Tragacanthae.</i>	Traganthgummi.
" <i>creticus and different species.</i>		" "	
" <i>exscapus.</i>		<i>Radix astragali exscapi.</i>	Traganthwurzel.
<i>strantia major.</i>		<i>Radix imperatoriae nigrae.</i>	Schwarze Meisterwurzel.
<i>Athamantia cervaria.</i>	Black gentian.	<i>Radix gentiana: nigrae.</i>	" Enzianwurzel.
" <i>cretens.</i>		<i>Semen cezeleos cretici.</i>	
" <i>meum.</i>	Bears wort.	<i>Radix men.</i>	Bärenwurzel.
" <i>oreoselinum.</i>	Speed-well.	<i>Herba oreoselini.</i>	Bergpergilie.
<i>tropa belladonna.</i>	Belladonna, leaves and root.	<i>Herba & radix belladonnae.</i>	Belladonnablätter — Wurzel.
" <i>Mandragora.</i>	Mandrake root.		Alraunwurzel.
<i>uchenia Llana.</i>	Western bezoar.	<i>Bezoar Occidentalis.</i>	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
" <i>Vicunna.</i>	" "	" "	" "
<i>vena sativa.</i>	Oatmeal.	<i>Avena excorticata.</i>	Safergrütze.
<i>vicula margaritifera.</i>	Pearlshell.	<i>Mater perlarum.</i>	Perlmutter.
" "	Beads.	<i>Perlae.</i>	Perlen.
<i>gdendron Laurel.</i>	Pichurim beans.	<i>Faba pichurim.</i>	Pichurimbohnen.
<i>actyriolobium fistula.</i>	Purgine cassia.	<i>Cassia fistula.</i>	Nöhrencassia.
<i>selena mysticatus.</i>	Sperm oil.	<i>Oleum ceti.</i>	Speiöl.
<i>ballota lanata.</i>		<i>Herba ballotae lanatae.</i>	Wolfstrappkraut.
" <i>nigra.</i>		" <i>marubii nigri.</i>	Schwarzen Adorn.
<i>Balsamaria Inophyllum.</i>	Tacamahac.	<i>Tacamahaca.</i>	Tacamahac.
<i>Balsamandendron gileadense.</i>	<i>Synonym with Amyris</i>	<i>Gileadensis.</i>	
" <i>myrrha.</i>	Myrrhe.	<i>Gummi myrrhae.</i>	[ca. Myrrhe.
<i>Bancksia Abyssinica.</i>	Koosso.	<i>Flores brayera anthelminthi-</i>	Rouffo.
<i>Baphia nitida.</i>	Cam wood.		
<i>Baptisia tinctoria.</i>	Wild indigo.		
<i>barbarea vulgaris.</i>		<i>Herba barbareae.</i>	Barbenkraut.
<i>barbarea foetida.</i>		<i>Herba crepidis foetidae.</i>	Stinkender Pippau.
<i>barosma crenata.</i>	Buchu leaves.	<i>Folia buchu.</i>	Buchublätter.
" <i>crenulata.</i>	" "	" "	" "
" <i>serratifolia.</i>	Long Buccu.	" <i>longae.</i>	" lange.
<i>Bellis perennis.</i>		<i>Flores bellidis.</i>	Mastliebblumen.
<i>benzoin odoriferum.</i>	Spice wood.		
<i>berberis Canadensis.</i>	American barberry.		
" <i>irritabilis.</i>	Barberry bark, berries, root.	<i>Baccae, cortex, radix berberi-</i>	[dis. [Wurzel. Berberis-Beeren-Rinde und
" <i>vulgaris.</i>	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "
<i>Betonica officinalis.</i>	Wood betony.	<i>Herba betonicae.</i>	Betonienkraut. " "
<i>Betula alba.</i>	Common European birch	<i>Cortex betulae.</i>	Birkenrinde.
" <i>lenta.</i>	Sweet birch.		Schwarze Birkenrinde.
" <i>papyracea.</i>	<i>Employed by the Northern Indians.</i>		
<i>Biceia Australis.</i>	False China bark.	<i>Cortex Chinae spuriae.</i>	Falsche Chinarinde.
<i>Bidens frondosa.</i>	Cuckold.		
<i>Bignonia Catalpa.</i>	Catalpa tree.		
" <i>sempervivens.</i>	Yellow Jasmine.		
<i>Bixa Orellana.</i>	Annotta.	<i>Orleana.</i>	Orlean.
<i>pletus fomentarius.</i>	Spunk.	<i>Fungus ignarius.</i>	Feuerichwamm.
" <i>ignarius.</i>	" "	" "	" "
" <i>marginatus.</i>	" "	" "	" "
" <i>laricis.</i>	White Agaric.	<i>Agaricus albus.</i>	Leichenichwamm.
" <i>suaveolens.</i>		<i>Boletus salicis.</i>	Weidenichwamm.
<i>borrago officinalis.</i>	Borage flowers and leaves.	<i>Flores et herba boraginis.</i>	Boretichblumen — Kraut.
<i>os taurus.</i>	Neatsfoot Oil. Tallow.	<i>Oleum bubuli. Sebum bovi-</i>	
" "		<i>num.</i>	Klauenfett. Rindertalg.
" "	Ox Marrow. Milk. Butter.	<i>Medulla bovina. Lac vacci-</i>	Dahjenmark.
" "		<i>num. Butyrum vaccinum.</i>	Milch, Butter.
" "	Why. Sugar Milk. Ox Gall.	<i>Serum lactis. Saccharum</i>	Molke. Milchzucker.
" "		<i>lactis. Fel tauri.</i>	Dahjengalle.
" "	Rennet. Bladders.	<i>Stomachus vitulinus. Vesicae</i>	
		<i>bubulae. Gummi olibanum Ostindi-</i>	Kälberlab. Rinderblasen.
<i>Boswellia serrata.</i>	India olibanum.	" " "	Ostindisches Olibanum.
" <i>thurifera.</i>			
<i>Botrychium fumaroides.</i>	Consumption brake.	<i>Herba lunariae.</i>	Mondraute.
" <i>lunaria.</i>		<i>Fungus chirurgorum.</i>	Bovist.
<i>Bovista nigrescens.</i>	Puff balls.	<i>Abyssinica.</i>	
<i>Brayera anthelmintica.</i>	<i>Synonym with Bancksia</i>	<i>Lignum citrinum.</i>	Gelbbholz.
<i>Broussonetia tinctoria.</i>	Fustic.	<i>Cortex angusturae spurius.</i>	Falsche Angusturarinde.
<i>Brucea antidysenterica.</i>	False angostura.	<i>Radix bryoniae.</i>	Zaunrübe.
<i>Bryonia alba.</i>	Bryony root.	" "	" "
" <i>dioica.</i>	" "	" "	" "
<i>Buena acuminata.</i>	False peruvian bark.	<i>Cortex chinae spuriae.</i>	Falsche Chinarinden.
" <i>hexandra.</i>	" " "	" " "	" " "
" <i>obtusifolia.</i>	" " "	" " "	" " "
<i>Bufo cinereus.</i>	Dried toads.]	<i>Bufones exsiccatae.</i>	Getrocknete Kröten.
<i>Bulbo capnos cavus.</i>		<i>Radix aristolochiae rotundae.</i>	Selmbusch.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Bulbo-capnós digitatus.		Radix aristolochiae fabaceae.	Dichte Osterluzei.
Bunium copticum.		Semen ammeos veri.	Serventkümmel.
Bursera acuminata.	Caranna.	Gummi carannae.	Caranna.
“ gummifera.	“	“	“
Butea frondosa.	Butea gum.	Gummi buteae.	
Byrsnima crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.	Cortex alcornoque.	Alfornnoquerinde.
Bupleurum rotundifolium.		Herba and semen perfoliatae.	Durchwachsfrucht—Sam.
Caesalpinia bijuga.	Peachwood.		
“ Bahamensis.	Brazilwood.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Brasilienholz.
“ Brasiliensis.	“	“	“
“ Christa.	Nicaragua wood.		
“ Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Siliqua dividivi.	Dividibibohnen.
“ echinata.	Pernambuco wood.	Lignum fernambuci.	Pernambuchholz.
“ sappan.	Sappan wood.	“ sappan.	Sappanholz.
Caffea arabica.	Coffee.	Fabae coffeae.	Caffeebohnen.
Calamintha alpina.		Herba clinopodii montani.	Alpen-Thymian.
Calamus Draco.	Dragons blood.	Sanguis draconis.	Drachenblut.
“ petraeus.	“	“	“
“ Rotang.	“	“	“
“ rudentum.	“	“	“
“ verus.	“	“	“
Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers and leaves.	Flores and herba calendulae.	Ringelblumen—Kraut
Callicocca Ipecacuanha.	Ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhae annula-	Brechwurzel.
Callitriche verna.	Water starwort.	[tae.	
Callitris articulata.	Sandarach.	Gummi sandaraca.	Sandarac.
Calophyllum Calaba.	Tacamahac.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.
“ inophyllum.	“	“	“
“ tacamahaca.	“	“	“
Calotropis gigantea.	Synonym of Asclepias	Gigantea.	
“ Madari.	“	“	
Cambogia gutta.	Gum gamboge.	Gummi gutti.	Gummigutt.
Camelus Llama.	Synonym of Auchenia	Llama.	
“ Vicuna.	“	Vicuna.	
Camphora officinarum.	Camphor gum.	Camphora.	Campfer.
Canada alba.	Canada bark.		
Canarium commune.	Manilla elemi.	Gummi elemi.	Elemi-Gummi.
Cancer Astacus.	Synonym of Astacus	Fluviatilis.	
Canella alba.	Canella bark.	Costus dulcis.	Weissen Kanell.
“ axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Cortex paratodo.	Paratodo-Rinde.
Canis familiaris.	The dried excrements.	Album graecum.	Weissen Ezian.
“	Dogs grease.	Axungia canis.	Hundsfett.
“	Fox lungs.	Pulmo vulpis.	Fuchslungen.
“	Fox grease.	Axungia vulpis.	Fuchsfett.
Canna coccinea.	Canna starch.		
“ edulis.	“		
Cannabis Indica.	Gunjah.	Semen cannabis.	Hanfamen.
“ sativa.	Hemp seed.	Cantharides.	Spanische Fliegen.
Cantharis vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.	Cortex capparidis.	Kapperrinde.
Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush.	Gemmae capparidisconditae.	Kappern.
“	The unripe fruit.	Bezoar Orientalis.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental bezoar.	Sanguis hirci. Sevum hirci.	Bocksblood. Bockstalg.
“ hircus.	Goats blood. Goats suet.	Fructus capsici annui.	Amerikanischen Pfeffer.
Capsicum annuum.	Red pepper.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cayenne-Pfeffer.
“ baccatum.	Bird pods.	“	“
“ Brasilianum.	“	“	“
“ frutescens.	“	“	“
Cardamine pratensis.	Cuckoo flowers.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Carbobenedictenkraut.
Carduus benedictus.	Blessed thistle.	Semen cardui Mariae.	Mariendistelsamen.
“ Marianus.	Mary thistle.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Sandbrindgras.
Carex arenaria.	Red couch grass.	Radix carlinae.	Eberwurzel.
Carlina acaulis.	Carline thistle.	“	“
“ subacaulis.	“	“	“
Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers saffron.	Flores carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.	Semen carvi.	Kümmel.
Carya alba.	Walnut bark.		
Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Gewürz-Nelken.
“	Mother cloves.	Antophylli.	Mutter-Nelken.
Cassia acutifolia and different	Alexandria senna.	Folia sennae Alexandrina.	Alexandrinische Senna.
“ [species.		“	
“ elongata and different	India senna.	“	Indische Senneblätter.
“ [species.		“	
“ lanceolata and different	Tinnivelly senna.	“	Tennebella Senna.
“ [species.		“	
Cassia fistula.	Synonym of Bactryriolium	Fistula.	
Cassuvium pomiferum.	Synonym of Anacardium	Occidentale.	
Castanea pumila.	Chinquapin.		
Castor Fiber.	Castor.	Castoreum.	Bibergeil.
“	Castor grease.	Axungia castorei.	Bibergeilfett.
Catalpa cordifolia.	Synonym of Bignonia	Catalpa.	
Caucalis carota.	Garden carrot.	Radix and Semen dauci.	Mohrrüben—Samen.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Blue cohosh.		
Causaria chirayta.	<i>Synonym of</i> Agathotes Chirayta.		
Ceanothus Americanus.	New Jersey tea.		
Cedrela febrifuga.		Cortex cedrelae febrifugae.	Cedrelar-Rinde.
“ surena.		“ “ “	“ “
Celastrus scandens.	Bittersweet bark of the root.		
Centaurea benedicta.	<i>Synonym of</i> Carduus benedictus.		
“ calcitrapa.		Flores and Herba calcitrapae.	Sterndistelblumen—Kraut.
“ cyanus.	Blue centaur.	Flores cyani.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Cephaelis Ipecacuanha.	<i>Synonym of</i> Callicocca ipecacuanha.		
Cerastium vulgatum.	Chick weed.		
Cerasus acidus.	Wild cherries.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirichen.
“ “	Cherry gum.	Gummi cerasorum.	Kirichen-Gummi.
“ Avium.	Sweet cherries.	Cerasa dulcis nigra.	Süße Kirichen.
“ lauro cerasus.	Cherry laurel leaves.	Folia lauro cerasi.	Kirichlorbeerblätter.
“ Padus.	Service berry bark.	Cortex pruni pad.	Ahlkirichenrinde.
“ serotina.	Wild cherry bark.	“ “ Virginianae.	Wilde Kirichenrinde.
“ Virginiana.	“ “ “	“ “ “	“ “
Ceratonja siligna.	St. Johns bread.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
Ceroxylon andicola.	Vegetable wax.		
Cervus Alces.	Elks claw.	Ungulae alcis. [natum.	Elendsklauen. [Kirichhorn.
“ Elaphus.	Shaved or tornated hartshorn	Cornu cervi raspatum seu tor-	Ceraspelles oder gedrehtes
“ “	Burnt and prepared “	Cornu cervi ustum album [praeparatum.	Gebrauntes und präparirtes [Kirichhorn.
“ “	Bone black.	Ebur ustum nigrum	Gebr. Elfenbein.
“ “	Harts suet.	Sevum cervinum.	Kirichthalg.
Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach.	Herba ceterach.	Milztraut.
Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.	Lichen Islandicus.	Isländisches Moos.
Chaerophyllum sativum.	<i>Synonym of</i> Anthriscus cerefolium.		
“ sylvestre.	“ “ silvestris.		
Chelidonium glaucium.	Celandine.	Radix glaucci. [majoris.	Hornmohnwurzel.
“ majus.	Balmomy.	Herba and Radix chelidonii	Schöllkraut—Wurzel.
Chelodone glabra.			
Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jerusalem tea.	Herba botrys mexicanae.	Mexitanisches Traubenkraut.
“ anthelminti-	“ oak.	Semen cinnae Americana.	Amerikanischer Wurm Samen.
“ botrys. [cum.	“ “	Herba botrys vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
“ olidum.		Herba vulvariae.	Stimulende Weibde.
“ Vulvaria.		“ “	“ “
Chimaphila maculata.	Spotted wintergreen.		
“ umbellata.	Pipsissewa.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae.	Harnkraut.
Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca.	Radix caincae.	Caincawurzel.
“ scandens.		“ “	
Chironia angularis.	American centaur.		
“ centaurium.	Centaur minor.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Amerik. Tausendgüldenkraut.
Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.	Lichen carragahan.	Tausendgüldenkraut.
Chrysanthemum parthenium	Feverfew.	Herba matricariae.	Isländisches Moos.
Chrysophyllum glycyphlae-	Monesia.	Extractum monesia.	Mutterkraut.
Cicer arietinum. [um.	Chick pea.	Pisa fontinalis.	Monesia-Extrakt.
Cichorium Endivia.	Garden endive.	Herba cichorei.	Fontanell-Erbien.
“ Intybus.	Chicory root.	Radix “ [riae.	Cichorientkraut.
Cimicifuga racemosa.	Black snakeroot.	Radix cimicifugae serpenta-	[wurzel. [wurzel.
“ serpentaria.	“ “	“ “	Schwarze Klapperschlangen-
Cicuta maculata.	American water hemlock.		
“ virosa.	Water hemlock.	Herba and Radix cicutae viro-	[sae.
Cinchona condaminea and	Pale bark.	Corten chinac flavus.	Wasserschierling.
“ [different species.	Carthagea bark.	“ “	Carthagea Ziebellrinde.
Cinchona calisaya and	Calisaya bark.	Cortex chinac regia.	Königs-Chinarinde.
“ [different species.	Yellow	“ “ calisaya.	
Cinchona cordifolia and	Loxa bark.	Cortex chinac fuscac.	Braune Chinarinde.
“ [different species.		“ “ Loxa.	Rora
Cinchona succirubra and	Red bark.	Cortex chinac rubrac.	Nothe
“ [different species.			
Cinnamomum albiflorum.		Cortex malabathri.	Mutterzimmef.
“ aromaticum.	Cinnamom bark.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Zinnucaffa.
“ Burmanni.	Massoy bark.	Cortex massoy.	Massoyrinde.
“ Camphora.	Japan camphor.	Camphora.	Camphor.
“ Cullilawan.	Cullilawan bark.	Cortex cullilawan verus.	Echte Cullilawarinde.
Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia buds.	Flores Cassiae.	Zinnmelblüthen.
“ “	“ Ligneae.	Xylo Cassia.	Holzcaffa.
“ nitidum.		Folia Malabathri.	Indische Blätter.
“ Sintoc.	Sintoc bark.	Cortex Sintoc.	Sintocrinde.
“ Xanthoneurum		Cortex Cullilawani papuanus.	Papuanische Cullilawarinde.
“ Zeilanicum.	Ceylon Cinnamon.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Zeilanischer Zimmet.
Cisampelos glaberrima.	Pareira brava.	Radix pareira bravae.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
“ Pareira.	“ “	“ “ “	“ “
Cistus Canadensis. [species.	Frostwort.		
“ Creticus et different	Labdanum.	Gummi Labdanum.	Steinrose.
Citrullus Colocynthis.	Colocynthis.	Colocynthisides.	Labdanum.
Citrus Aurantium.	Orange flowers.	Flores aurantiorum.	Bitteräpfel.
“ “	Orange apples.	Poma aurant. immatura.	Orangenblüthen.
			Unreife Pomeranzen.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange leaves.	Folia aurantiorum.	Orangenblätter.
" "	" peel.	Cortex "	" schalen.
" Bergamia.	Bitter oranges.	Mala "	Reife Pomeranzen.
" Bigaradia.	Bergamott oil.	Oleum Bergamottae.	Bergamott-Öl.
" Limetta.	See Citrus Aurantium.		
" medica.	" " Bergamia.		
" "	Lemons.	Fructus Citri.	Citronen.
" Limonum.	Lemon juice.	Succus "	Citronensaft.
" "	" peel.	Cortex "	Citronenschalen.
" vulgaris.	Oil lemon.	Oleum "	Citronen-Öl.
Cladonia pyxidata.	See Citrus Aurantium.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Büchsenmoos.
Clavus secalinus.	" Spermoeidia Clavus.		
Clematis flammula.	Sweet scented Virgin's Bower	Herba clematidis erectae.	Brenntraut.
" recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.	Flores " "	" blumen.
" erecta.	" " "		
" Viorna.	Leather flower.		
" Vitalba.	Traveller's Joy.		
" Virginica.	Virgin's Bower.	Herba clinopodii vulgaris.	Birbeltraut.
Clinopodium vulgare.	See Croton Eleuteria.		
Clutia Eluteria.	Canada thistle.		
Cnicus arvensis.	See Centaurea Benedicta.		
" Benedictus.	Glowworm.	Coccinella septempunctata.	Johanniswürmchen.
Coccinella septempunctata.	Sea side grape.	Jamaica Kino.	
Coccoloba uvifera.		Stipites Menispermii.	Monbsamenstengel.
Cocculus crispus.		Radix Columbo.	Columbowurzel.
" palmatus.	Columbo root.		
" suberosus.	See Anamirta Cocculus.		
Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.	Coccinella.	Cochenilla.
" Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.	Grana Chermes.	Kermesbeeren.
Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse radish.	Radix Armoraciae.	Weerrettig.
" officinalis.	Common Scurvy.	Herba et Semen cochleariae.	Büffelkraut, -samen.
Coffea Arabica.	Coffee.	Fabae Coffeae.	Kaffeebohnen.
" vulgaris.	" "	" " "	" "
Coix Lachryma.	Jobs tears.	Flores colchici.	Zeitlose Blumen.
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.	Radix "	" Wurzel.
" "	" root.	Semen "	" Samen.
" "	" seed.	Radix Hermodactyli.	Hermodacteln.
" Illiricum.	Hermodactyls.		
" variegatum.	" "	Radix et Herba Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.		
Colocynthis officinalis.	See Citrullus Colocynthis.		
Colutea arborescens.	Bladder Senna.	Folia coluteae.	Blasen-Sennablätter.
Coluber Berus.	Dried Viper.	Viperæ exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Vipern.
" "	Viper's grease.	Axungia Viperarum.	Vipernfett.
Comptonia asplenifolia.	Sweet Fern.		
Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierling.
" "	" seed.	Semen " "	" samen.
Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley.	Flores Liliorum convallium	Maiblumen.
" multiflora.	Solomon's Seal.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Salomonsiegel.
" Polygonatum.	" " "	" " "	" "
" racemosa.	Small Solomon's root.		
Convolvulus Batatas.	Sweet Potato.	Amylum.	Kleine Salomonsiegel.
" Floridus.	Rhodium wood.	Lignum Rhodii.	Stärke.
" Jalappa.		Radix Mechoacannae grisea.	Rosenholz.
" Mechoacanna.	Mechoacan root.	" " "	Graue Mechoacannawurzel.
" operculatus.		" Jalappae Brasilianae.	Weisse Jalappa.
" "	Gomma de Batata.	" " levis.	Brasilianische Jalappa.
" Orizabensis.	Male Jalap.	" " "	Falsche Jalappentwurzel.
" panduratus.	Wild Potato.	" " "	Jalappentwurzel.
" Purga.	Jalap root.		
" sagittaeifolius.	Scammony.	Scammonium Aleppo.	Aleppisches Scammonium.
" Scammonia.	" Aleppo.		
" "	Scammonium root.		
" scoparius.	See Conv. floridus.		
" Sibthorpii.	" sagittaeifolius.	Radix turpethi.	Turbithwurzel.
" Turpethum.	Turpeth root.	Herba conyzæ majoris.	Kloßkraut.
Conyza squarrosa.		Balsamum copaivae.	Copaiva-Balsam.
Copaifera bijuga and different species.	Copaiba balsam.		
Coptis Teeta.	Is used by the Chinese.		
" trifolia.	Goldthread.	Muscus corallinus.	Korallenmoos.
Corallina officinalis.	Coral moos.	Corallium rubrum.	Roth Korallen.
Corallium rubrum.	Red coral.		
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Crawley.		
Cordia Boissieri.	Anacahuite wood.	Lignum anacahuite.	Schwindjuchtholz.
" myxa.		Sebestenae.	Schwarze Brustbeeren.
Coregonus Thymallus.	Grayling grease.	Axungia aschiae.	Reisenchett.
Coriandrum cicuta.	See Cicuta virosa.		
" maculatum.	" Conium maculatum.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

GERMAN NAMES.

Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.	Semen coriandri.	Corianderfamen.
Coriaria myrtifolia.	<i>Have been an occasional impurity of senna.</i>		
Cornus circinata.	Round leaved dogwood.		
“ florida.	Dogwood bark and flowers.		
“ sericea.	Swamp dogwood.		
Corydalis bulbosa.	<i>See Bulbo capnos cavus.</i>		
“ digitata.	“ “ “ digitata.		
“ formosa.	Turkey corn root.		
“ solida.	<i>See Bulbo capnos digitata.</i>		
“ tuberosa.	“ “ “ cavus.		
Corylus Avellana.	Nut oil.	Oleum avellanae.	Haselnuß-Öel.
“ rostrata.	Beaked hazel.		
Coscinum fenestratum.	Columbo wood.	Radix columbo spurius.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
Cotyledon umbilicus.	Navelwort.		
Soumaroua odorata.	Tonka beans.	Fabae de Tonco.	Tonkabohnen.
Coutarea speciosa.	<i>A false Peruvian bark.</i>		
Crepis foetida.	<i>See Barkhausia foetida.</i>		
Crocus sativus.	Spanish saffron.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Spanischen Safran.
Croton Balsamiferum.	Sea-side balsam.		
“ Eleuteria.	<i>See Clutia Eluteria.</i>		
“ lacciferum.	<i>See Aleurites laccifera.</i>		
“ lineare.	Wild rosemary of Jamaica.		
“ Malambo.	Matias bark.		
“ Pavana.	Grains tigli.	Grana tiglii.	Burgierkörner.
“ pseudochina.	<i>See Croton pseudochina.</i>	Cortex copalchi.	Copalchirinde.
“ suberosum.			
“ tiglium.	Grains tiglii.	Grana tiglii.	Burgierkörner.
“ tinctorium.	<i>See Croton tinctorium.</i>	Bezetta cœrulea & rubra.	[den. Blaue und rothe Schminckläpp-
Crotophora tinctoria. [mum.	Daisy flowers.		
Chrysanthemum leucanthem.	Water melon seed.	Semen citrulli.	Wasser-Melonenfamen.
Cucumis citrullus.	<i>See Colocynthis officinalis.</i>		
“ colocynthis.	Mush melon seed.	Semen melonum.	Bisam-Melonenfamen.
“ melo.	Cucumber seed.	Semen cucumeris.	Gurtenfamen.
“ sativus.	<i>See Cucumis citrullus.</i>		
Cucurbita citrullus.	Gourdseed.	Semen cucurbitae.	Flaschenkürbissfamen.
“ lagenaria.	Pumpkin seed.	“ “	Kürbissfamen.
“ Pepo.	Cumin seed.	“ cumini.	Mutterkimmel.
Cuminum cyminum.	American dittany.	Herba cumilae Marianae.	Marien-Cumile.
Cunila mariana.	Pennyroyal.	Herba pulegiae Amer.	Amerikanisches Fenchkraut.
“ pulegioides.	Cypress nuts.	Nuces cupressi.	Cypressen-Nüsse.
Cupressus sempervirens.	“ bark.	Cortex “	“ Rinde.
“ “	“ wood.	Lignum “	“ Holz.
Curcas purgans.	Barbadoes nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinusfamen.
Curcuma angustifolia.	<i>See Curcuma angustifolia.</i>	Amylum curcumae Indicum.	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
“ leucorrhiza.			
“ longa.	Turmeric root.	Radix curcumae.	Gilbwurzel.
“ Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.	Radix zedoariae.	Zittwerwurzel.
“ Zerumbet.	“ “	“ “	“ “
Cuscuta Europaea.	Flax-weed.	Herba cuscutae Europaeae.	Vogelseide.
“ racemosa.	Sipo de Chumbo.	“ “ umbellatae.	Brasilianische Poppenseide.
“ umbellata.	<i>See Cuscuta racemosa.</i>		
Cybotium glaucescens.			
Cycas circinalis.	Sago.	Pinghwar-kar-Jambi.	
“ inermis.	“	Sago.	Sago.
“ revoluta.	“	“	“
Cyclamen Europæum.	Sow-bread.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Cydonia vulgaris.	Dried Quinces.	Fructus cydonia.	Quittenchnitte.
“ “	Quince seed.	Semen cydoniorum.	“ famen.
Cynanchum Argel.	<i>The leaves are mixed with senna leaves.</i>		
“ Monspeliacum.	Spurious France scammony.	Scammonium gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
“ oleacefolium.	<i>See Cynanchum Argel.</i>		
“ vincetoxicum.	<i>See Asclepias vincetoxicum.</i>		
Cynara scolymus.	Garden artichoke.		Garten-Artischocke.
Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds tongue.	Herba and Radix cynoglossi.	Sundszungenkraut—Wurzel.
Cynometra Agallocha.		<i>See Aloexylon Agallochum.</i>	
Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.	Fungus melitensis.	Sundsruthe.
Cyperus officinalis.		Radix cyperi longi.	Lange Cypernwurzel.
“ rotundus.		“ “ rotundi.	Runde
Cypripedium acaule.	Ladies slipper.		Frauenstuh. “
“ flavum.	Nerve root.		
“ humile.			
Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom.	<i>See Cypripedium acaule [parii.</i>	
Daphne Gnidium.	Spurge laurel.	Flores and Herba spartii sco-	Ginsterblumen—Kraut.
“ Laureola.			
“ Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	<i>See Daphne Gnidium.</i>	
“ “	“ root.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
“ “	“ seed.	Radix “	“ wurzel.
Datisca cannabina.		Semen coccognidii.	Kellerbälskörner.
Datura stramonium	Stramonium leaves.	Herba datiscæ cannabinae.	Hanfartiges Strickkraut.
		Herba daturæ stramonii.	Siechappelfkraut.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Datura stramonium.</i>	Stramonium seed.	<i>Semen stramonii.</i>	Stechapfelsamen.
<i>Daucus carota.</i>		<i>See Caulocalis Carota.</i>	
<i>Delphinium Consolida.</i>	Larkspur seed.	<i>Semen delphini.</i>	Feldbitterspornsamens.
“ <i>exaltatum.</i>	<i>The seeds have been used.</i>		
“ <i>officinale.</i>	Stavesacre seed.	<i>Semen staphidis agriae.</i>	Stephansförner.
“ <i>staphisagria.</i>		<i>See Delphinium officinale.</i>	
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus.</i>	Clove pink.		
<i>Dictamnus albus.</i> [tum.	White fraxinella.	<i>Radix dictamni albi.</i>	Diptamwurzel.
<i>Dicypbellium caryophylla.</i>	Clove bark.	<i>Cassia caryophyllata.</i>	Nelkenrinde.
<i>Diervilla Canadensis.</i>	Honey suckle.	<i>Stipites Diervillae.</i>	Diervillestengel.
<i>Digitalis purpurea.</i>	Foxglove.	<i>Herba digitalis purpureae.</i>	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
<i>Dioscorea villosa.</i>	Wild Yam.		
<i>Diosma crenata.</i>		<i>See Barosma crenata.</i>	
“ <i>serratifolia.</i>		“ “ “	
<i>Diospyros Virginiana.</i>	Persimmon bark.		
<i>Dipterix odorata.</i>	<i>See Coumarouna odorata.</i>		
<i>Direa palustris.</i>	Leather wood.		
<i>Diserneston gummiferum.</i>	Gum ammoniac.	<i>Gummi ammoniacum.</i>	Ammonial-Gummi.
<i>Distylium racemosum.</i>	Chinese nutgalls.	<i>Gallae chinensis.</i>	Chinesische Galläpfel.
<i>Dolichos pruriens.</i>	Cowhage.	<i>Siliquea hirsuta.</i>	Kuhtrüge.
<i>Dombeya excelsa.</i>		<i>See Araucaria Dombeyi.</i>	
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum.</i>		“ <i>Diserneston gummiferum.</i>	
<i>Doronicum Pardalianches.</i>	Leopards bane.	<i>Radix doronici.</i>	Gewswurz.
<i>Dorstenia Brasiliensis.</i>	Contrayerva root.	<i>Radix contrajerva.</i>	Giftwurzel.
<i>Dracaena Draco.</i>	Dragons blood.	<i>Sanguis draconis.</i>	Drachenblut.
<i>Dracocephalum Moldavica.</i>	Moldavian balm.	<i>Herba Moldavicae.</i>	Türkische Melisse.
<i>Dracontium foetidum.</i>	Skunk cabbage.		
<i>Drepanocarpus Senegalensis.</i>	African kino.	<i>Gummi kino.</i>	Afrikanisches Kino.
<i>Drimys Chilensis.</i>	<i>Yields a bark similar to</i>	<i>Winters bark.</i>	
“ <i>Winteri.</i>	Winters bark.	<i>Cortex Winteranus.</i>	Wintersche Rinde.
<i>Drosera longifolia.</i>	Sundew.	<i>Herba rorellae.</i>	Sonnenhaue.
“ <i>rotundifolia.</i>	“	“ “	
<i>Dryobalanops aromatica.</i>	Borneo camphor.	<i>Camphora.</i>	Borneo-Campfer.
“ <i>Camphora.</i>		<i>See Dryobalanops aromatica.</i>	
<i>Echaliun agreste.</i>	White Elaterium.	<i>Elaterium album.</i>	Weißes Springgurfen-Extract.
“ “	Wild cucumber.	<i>Fructus momordicae.</i>	Springgurke.
“ <i>Elaterium.</i>		<i>See Echaliun agreste.</i>	
<i>Echium vulgare.</i>	Adders wort.	<i>Radix echi.</i>	Natterkopfwurzel.
<i>Elaeocarpus copaliferus.</i>	East India copal.	<i>Gummi copal.</i>	Indianisches Copal.
<i>Elais Guiniensis.</i>	Palm oil.	<i>Oleum palmae.</i>	Palm-Öl.
<i>Elaphomyces granulatus.</i>	Rut of harts.	<i>Boletus cervinus.</i>	Hirschbrunst.
<i>Elaphium excelsum.</i>		<i>See Amyris tomentosum.</i>	
“ <i>tomentosum.</i>		“ “ “	
<i>Elephas Africanus.</i>	Ivory.	<i>Ebur.</i>	Elfenbein.
“ <i>Asiaticus.</i>	Black ivory.	<i>Ebur ustum nigrum.</i>	Schwarzgebranntes Elfenbein.
<i>Elettaria Cardamomum.</i>		<i>See Amomum repens.</i>	
“ “ <i>major.</i>	Wild cardamom.	<i>Cardamomum majus.</i>	Lange Cardamom.
“ “ <i>medium.</i>	Middle “	“ <i>medium.</i>	Mittlere
<i>Embliea officinalis.</i>		<i>Myrobolani emblicae.</i>	Nichfarbene Myrobolanen.
<i>Epidendron Vanilla.</i>	Vanilla beans.	<i>Vanilla.</i>	Vanille.
<i>Epifagus Virginiana.</i>	Beech drops.		
<i>Epigaea repens.</i>	Gravel plant.		
<i>Epilobium angustifolium.</i>	Willow herb.		
“ <i>spicatum.</i>	Wickup.		
<i>Equisetum arvense.</i>	Rush.	<i>Herba equiseti minoris.</i>	Echachtelhaln.
“ <i>hyemale.</i>	“	“ “ <i>majoris.</i>	Echachtel.
<i>Equus Asinus.</i>	Ass's milk.	<i>Lac asinium.</i>	Eselinnenmilch.
“ <i>Caballus.</i>	Mare's milk.	<i>Lac equi.</i>	Stutenmilch.
<i>Eranthis hyemalis.</i>		<i>Radix hellebori hyemalis.</i>	Winter-Nieswurzel.
<i>Erigeron annuum.</i>	Scabious.		
“ <i>Canadense.</i>	Canada Fleabane.	<i>Herba erigerontis.</i>	Canadisches Berufskraut.
“ <i>heterophyllum.</i>		<i>See Erigeron annuum.</i>	
“ <i>Philadelphium.</i>		“ “ “	
“ <i>strigosum.</i>		“ “ “	
<i>Eryngium aquaticum.</i>	Button snakeroot.	<i>Radix eryngii.</i>	Mannstreu.
“ <i>campestre.</i>	Eryngo.	<i>See Alliarla officinalis.</i>	
<i>Erysimum Alliarla.</i>		“ <i>Barbarea vulgaris.</i>	
“ <i>Barbarea.</i>		<i>Herba erysini.</i>	Sophienkraut.
“ <i>officinale.</i>	Hedge mustard.	<i>Folia coca.</i>	Cocablätter.
<i>Erythoxylon Coca.</i>	Coca leaves.		
<i>Erythraea Centaurium.</i>		<i>See Chironia Centaurium.</i>	
<i>Erythronium Americanum.</i>	Dogs tooth violet.	<i>See Erythronium Americanum.</i>	
“ <i>lanceolatum.</i>			
<i>Erythrophelum judiciale.</i>	Sassy bark.		
<i>Eucalyptus dumosa.</i>	Austrian Manna. -	<i>Manna Australis.</i>	Manna.
“ <i>mannifera.</i>	Manna.	<i>Manna.</i>	
“ <i>resinifera.</i>	Kino Austrian.	<i>Kino Australe.</i>	Kino.
<i>Eugenia caryophyllata.</i>		<i>See Caryophyllus aromaticus.</i>	
“ <i>pimenta.</i>	Allspice.	<i>Semen amomi.</i>	Nelkenpfeffer.
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus.</i>	Burning-bush.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<p><i>Eupatorium ageratooides.</i> <i>" canabinum.</i> <i>" perfoliatum.</i> <i>" pilosum.</i> <i>" purpureum.</i> <i>" teucrifolium.</i> <i>" verbenae-folium.</i></p>	<p>White sanicle root. Water Maudlin. Thoroughwort. Wild horehound. Gravel root. <i>See Eupatorium pilosum.</i> <i>" " "</i></p>	<p><i>Herba eupatorii.</i> <i>Herba eupatorii perfoliati.</i></p>	<p><i>Wasserhaufkraut.</i> <i>Durchwachener Wasserhauf.</i></p>
<p><i>Euphorbia antiquorum.</i> <i>" Canariensis.</i> <i>" officinarum.</i> <i>" corollata.</i> <i>" Ipecacuanha.</i> <i>" Lathyris.</i></p>	<p>Euphorbium. <i>" "</i> <i>" "</i> Milk weed. Spurge Ipecac. Mole plant. Eyebright.</p>	<p>Gummi Euphorbii. <i>" "</i> <i>" "</i></p>	<p>Euphorbium-Gummi. <i>" "</i> <i>" "</i></p>
<p><i>Euphrasia officinalis.</i> <i>Urtica Auricula.</i> <i>Xanthoxylum angustifolium.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Jew ear. <i>See Cinchona angustifolium.</i> <i>See Amyris tomentosum.</i> Beach bark and leaves. Beach oil. <i>See Dorema Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" " "</i> Assa foetida. Galbanum. <i>See Ferula erubescens.</i> <i>" " "</i> Sagapenum. Ammoniac. Figs. Shellac.</p>	<p>Semen Cataputiae minoris. <i>Herba euphrasiae.</i> <i>Fungus sambuci.</i></p>	<p>Kleine Springkörner. Augentrost. Zudasohr.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Oleum Fagi.</p>	<p>Buchrinde—Blätter. Buch-Dei.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Gummi Asae foetidae. <i>" Galbanum.</i></p>	<p>Stinkasant. Mutterharz.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Gummi Sagapenum. <i>" Ammoniacum.</i> Caricae. Gummi Lacca in tabulis. <i>" " "</i> <i>" " "</i></p>	<p>Sagapen. Ammoniak. Feigen. Schellack.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Semen foeniculi cretici. <i>" "</i> <i>" "</i> <i>Herba "</i> <i>Radix "</i> Formicae. <i>Herba et Radix Fragariae.</i></p>	<p>Kretischer Fenchel. Fenchelamen. <i>" frant.</i> <i>" wurzel.</i> Ameisen. Erdbeerblätter—Wurzel.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Cortex fraxini. Folia " Stipites " Manna. <i>" "</i></p>	<p>Eichenrinde. <i>" blätter.</i> <i>" stengel.</i> Manna. <i>" "</i></p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Helmintochortos. <i>Fucus vesiculosus.</i></p>	<p>Burmoos. Blasentang.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p><i>Herba fumariae.</i></p>	<p>Erdrauch.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Oleum jecoris Aselli album. <i>" " " Norwe-</i> <i>" " " [gensis.</i></p>	<p>Weißer Leberthran. Leberthran, Norwegischer.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Gummi Galbanum. <i>Herba galegae.</i> [rae. <i>Herba galeopsidis grandiflo-</i></p>	<p>Mutterharz. Grisekraute. Hohljahn.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Cortex angusturae.</p>	<p>Angusturarinde.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p><i>Herba galii.</i> <i>staining their feathers etc.</i> <i>Herba galii lutei.</i> Albumen Ovi. Vitelum Ovi. Testae Ovorum.</p>	<p>Kiebekraut. Gelbes Labkraut. Eiweiß. Eigelb. Eierschalen.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p><i>Herba gentianae tinctoriae.</i></p>	<p>Färberginsler.</p>
<p><i>Urtica dioica.</i> <i>Agrostis octandra.</i> <i>Agrostis ferruginea.</i> <i>" sylvatica.</i> <i>Rumex Ammoniacum.</i> <i>" ammonifera.</i> <i>" Asa foetida.</i> <i>" erubescens.</i> <i>" ferulago.</i> <i>" galbanifera.</i> <i>" Persica.</i> <i>" Tingitana.</i> <i>Cuscuta Carica.</i> <i>" Indica.</i> <i>" religiosa.</i></p>	<p>Wild fennel seed. Fennel seed. <i>" leaves.</i> <i>" root.</i> Ants. Strawberry leaves and root. American Columbo. <i>See Fraxinea Carolinensis.</i> White Ash bark. Common European Ash bark. <i>" " leaves.</i> <i>" " stems.</i> Flowering ash. <i>" "</i> Black Ash bark. <i>See Chondrus crispus.</i> Helmintochorton. Sea wrack. <i>See Bulbocapnos cavus.</i> <i>" digitatus.</i> Fumitory.</p>	<p>Radix gentianae rubrae.</p>	<p>Roths Enzianswurzel.</p>

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Geoffroya Surinamensis.	See Andira retusa.	Herba Geranii.	Storchschnabel.
Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill.	" " Robertiani.	Roberts Storchschnabel.
" Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Radix carophyllatæ aquaticæ	Sumpfnellenwurzel.
Geum rivale.	Water Avens.	" "	Nellenwurzel.
" urbanum.	Avens root.		
Gigartina Helminthochorton.	See Fucus Helminthochorton.		
" Lichenoides.	Ceylon Moss.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Ceylonisches Moos.
Gillenia stipulacea.	Gillenia.		
" trilobata.	Indian Physic.		
Gladiolus communis.	Round Mandrake.	Radix victorialis rotundæ.	Runde Alermannsharnisch- ^[wurzel]
Glaucium flavum.	See Chelidonium glaucum.		
" luteum.	" " " "		
Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Gemeiner Gundermann.
Globularia Alypum.	Wild Senna of Europe.		
Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Liquorice root.	Radix liquiritiæ.	Süßholz.
" glabra.	Black Liquorice.	Succus "	Latris.
Gnaphalium arenarium.		Flores Stoechadis citrinæ.	Sandruhrblumen.
" dioicum.	See Antennaria dioica.		
" margaritaceum.	Cudweed.		
" polycephalum.	Sweet scented Life ever- ^[lasting]		
" Stoechas.		Flores Stoechadis Neapolitan.	Neapolitanische Ruhrblumen.
" uliginosum.	Mouse ear.		
Goodyera pubescens.	Rattlesnake root.		
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.	Radix gossypii herbacei.	Baumwollenpflanze.
Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.	Herba gratiolæ.	Gottesnadenkraut.
Guajacum officinale.	Guajac bark of the wood.	Cortex ligni guajaci.	Kranzjoholzrinde.
" "	Gum Guajac.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
" "	Guajac wood.	Lignum "	Kranzjoholz.
Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree nuts.	Nuces Behen.	Behennüßfe.
" "	" " wood.	Lignum nephriticum.	Griesholz.
Gypsophila Struthium.		Radix saponariæ hispanicæ.	Levantische Seifenwurzel.
Gyromia Virginica.	[num.] Indian cucumber.		
Haematoxylon campechiana.	Logwood.	Lignum campechianum.	Blauholz.
Hagenia Abyssinica.	See Bancksia Abyssinica.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Witch hazel.		
Hebradendron Cambogioides	See Cambogia Gutta.		
Hedeoma pulegioides.	" Cunila pulegioides.		
Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Herba hederæ arboreæ.	Ephenblätter.
" "	" berries.	Baccæ " "	" beeren.
" "	" Gum.	Gummi " "	" gummi.
" "	The wood used for making	Lignum " "	Fountainell-Erbjen.
Helinium autumnale.	False Sunflower.		
Helianthemum Canadense.	See Cistus Canadensis.	Herba Helianthemis.	Sonnenröschen.
" vulgare.	Garden Sunflower.	Semen "	amen.
" "	" " seed.	Has been proposed for the	preparation of Moxa.
Helianthus annuus.	Common Sunflower.	Radix helianthi tuberosi.	Erdäpfel.
" divaricatus.	Rough Sunflower.		
" tuberosus.			
Helichrysum arenarium.	See Gnaph. arenarium.		
" Stoechas.	" " Stoechas.		
Helix pomatia.	Snail.	Helix pomatia.	Weinbergschnecke.
Helleborus foetidus.	Bears foot.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Stinkende Nieswurzel.
" hyemalis.	See Eranthis Hyemalis.		
" niger.	Black Hellebore.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze "
" officinalis.		" " Hippocratis.	Orientalische "
" Orientalis.	See Hellebore officinalis.		
" viridis.		Radix hellebori viridis.	Grüne "
Helminthochortos officinalis.	Worm moss.	Helminthochortos.	Burmoos. "
Helonias dioica.	False unicorn plant.		
" officinalis.	See Asagraea officinalis.		
Hemidesmus Indicus.	Indian Sarsaparilla.	Radix Nannary.	Nannarivurzel.
Hepatica Americana.	See Anemone Hepatica.		
" triloba.	" " "		
Heracleum lanatum.	Masterwort.	[ursinae germanicæ.]	[n. Wurzel.]
" Spondylium.		Herba et Radix brancæ	Deutsches Bärenklaukraut
Heuchera acerifolia.	Cliff weed.		
" Americana.	Alum root.		Maunwurzel.
" cortusa.	" "		"
" viscida.	" "		"
Heudelotia Africana.	See Amyris Niouttout.		
Hevea Gujanensis.	Gum elastic.	Gummi elasticum.	Federharz.
Hibiscus abelmoschus.	See Abelmoschus moschatus.		
" esculentus.	" " " esculentus.		
Hieracium pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Herba pilosellæ.	Mausohrlein.
" venosum.	Striped "		
Hirudo devora.	American Leech.		
" medicinalis.	Medical Leech.	Hirudines.	Blutegel.
Hippopotamus amphibius.	Hippopotamus.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Walroßähne.
Homo sapiens.	Mummy.	Mumiæ veræ.	Mumien.
Hordeum distichon.	Pearl barley.	Hordeum perlatum.	Gerstengraupen.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> and " " [<i>diff. species.</i>]	The Malt. The prepared barley.	Malthum Hordei. Hordeum praeeparatum.	Gerstenmalz. Gerstenkrautmehl.
<i>Humulus Lupulus.</i>	Hops.	Stropuli Lupuli.	Hopfen.
<i>Hydrangea arborescens.</i>	Sevenbarks.		
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis.</i>	Yellow root.	<i>Radix hydrastis Canadensis.</i>	Drangemwurzel.
<i>Hymenaea Courbaril.</i>	Gum Amine.	<i>Gummi anime.</i>	Anime.
<i>Hyoseyamus albus.</i>	White Henbane.	<i>Herba hyoseyami albi.</i>	Weißes Bilsentkraut.
" <i>niger.</i>	Henbane leaves.	" "	Bilsentkraut.
" "	" seed.	Semen "	Jamen.
" <i>Scopolia.</i>		<i>Herba scopolinae.</i>	Schlafmachendes Bilsentkraut.
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa.</i>	<i>See</i> Guilandina Moringa.		
<i>Hypericum perforatum.</i>	St. Johns Wort.	<i>Herba cum flor. Hyperici.</i>	Johanniskraut.
<i>Hyrax Capensis.</i>	Hyraceum.	Hyraceum.	Eingetochte Dachspitze.
<i>Hyssopus officinalis.</i>	Hyssop.	<i>Herba hyssopi.</i>	Hyssop.
<i>Janipha Manihot.</i>	Tapioca. [flowers.	Tapioca.	Tapiota.
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum.</i>	Common white Jasmine	<i>Flores Jasmini.</i>	Sasmit blumen.
" <i>officinale.</i>	" " "	" " "	"
" <i>Sambac.</i>	" " "	" " "	"
<i>Jatropha Curcas.</i>	<i>See</i> Curcas purgans.		
" <i>elastica.</i>	" Hevea Gujanensis.		
" <i>Manihot.</i>	" Janipha Manihot.		
<i>Iberis amara.</i>	Bitter Candy tuft.	<i>Herba Iberis amarae.</i>	Bauernseuf.
<i>Icica heptaphylla.</i>	<i>See</i> Amyris ambrosiaca.		
" <i>Icicariba.</i>	" " "		
<i>Ictodes foetida.</i>	" Dracontium foetidum.		
<i>Jeffersonia diphylla.</i>	Twin leaf.		
<i>Ignatia amara.</i>	St. Ignatia beans.	<i>Fabae Sancti Ignatii.</i>	Ignatiushohnen.
<i>Ilex aquifolium.</i>	European Holly leaves.	<i>Folia Ilicis aquifolii.</i>	Eichpalmenblätter.
" <i>Mate St. Hillaire.</i>	Paraguay Tea.	<i>Herba Apalaginis.</i>	Paraguay Thee.
" <i>Paraguayensis.</i>	<i>See</i> Ilex Mate St. Hillaire.		
" <i>Opaca.</i>	American holly.		
<i>Illicium anisatum.</i>	Star Aniseed.	<i>Semen anisi stellati.</i>	Stern-Anis.
<i>Impatiens balsaminea.</i>	Balsam weed.		
" <i>fulva.</i>	Jewel weed.		
" <i>pallida.</i>	Touch-me-not.		
<i>Imperatoria Ostruthium.</i>	Masterwort.	<i>Radix imperatoriae.</i>	Nähr mich nicht an.
<i>Indigo Orientalis.</i>	<i>See</i> Asclepias gigantea.		Weißerwurzel.
<i>Indigofera Anil.</i>	Indigo.	<i>Indigo.</i>	Indigo.
and different species.			
<i>Inula conyza.</i>	<i>See</i> Conyza squarrosa.		
" <i>dysenterica.</i>		<i>Herba conyzae mediae.</i>	Kleines Dürerwurzelkraut.
" <i>helenium.</i>	Elecampane.	<i>Radix enulae.</i>	Mantelwurzel.
<i>Ioannesia Principis.</i>		<i>See</i> Anda Brasiliensis.	
<i>Ipomoea jalappa.</i>		" <i>Convolvulus jalappa.</i>	
" <i>macrorrhiza.</i>		" " <i>mechoacanana.</i>	
" <i>operculata.</i>		" " <i>operculatus.</i>	
" <i>Orizabensis.</i>		" " <i>Orizabensis.</i>	
" <i>Schideana.</i>		" " <i>purga.</i>	
" <i>turpethum.</i>		" " <i>turpethum.</i>	
<i>Iris florentina</i> and different species.	Orris root.	<i>Radix iridis florentinae.</i>	Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.
" <i>germanica.</i>	Issue peas.	<i>Pisa iridis.</i>	Fontanell-Erbsen.
" <i>Pseudacorus.</i>	German orris root.	<i>Radix iridis nostratis.</i>	Deutsche Veilchenwurzel.
" <i>versicolor.</i>	Blue flag.	<i>Radix pseudacori.</i>	Falsche Kalinuswurzel.
<i>Isatis tinctoria.</i>	Woad.	<i>Herba isatis.</i>	Deutsches Indigkraut.
<i>Isis nobilis.</i>	<i>See</i> Corallium rubrum.		
<i>Ionidium ipecacuanha.</i>	White Ipecac.	<i>Radix ipecacuanhae albae.</i>	Weisse holzige Brechwurzel.
" <i>Marcucci.</i>	Cuichunchulli root.		
" <i>microphyllum.</i>	" " "		
" <i>parviflorum.</i>	" " "		
<i>Isonandra Gutta.</i>	Gutta Percha.		
<i>Juglans cathartica.</i>	Butternut bark.	<i>Folia juglandium regia.</i>	Wallnußblätter.
" <i>cinerea.</i>	<i>See</i> Juglans cathartica.	<i>Cortex nucum jugland. viridis.</i>	" schalen.
" <i>nigra.</i>	Black Walnut leaves.	<i>Nuces juglandis immaturae.</i>	Wallnuße, unreife.
" <i>Regia.</i>	European " "	<i>Radix junici effusi.</i>	Statterjuncenwurzel.
" " "	Walnut peel.	<i>Olibanum Arabicum.</i>	Arabischer Weihrauch.
" " "	Walnuts.	<i>Baccae juniperi.</i>	Wachholderbeeren.
<i>Juncus effusus.</i>		<i>Gummi sandaraca Germanica.</i>	" gummi.
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana.</i>	Arabian olibanum.	<i>Folia juniperi.</i>	" blätter.
" <i>communis.</i>	Juniper berries.	<i>Succus " "</i>	" beeren-saft.
" " "	" gum.	<i>Summitates juniperi.</i>	" spigen.
" " "	" leaves.		
" " "	" juice.		
" " "	" tops.		
" <i>depressa.</i>	<i>See</i> Juniperus communis.		
" <i>lycia.</i>	Arabian olibanum.	<i>Folia sabinae.</i>	Sadebaumbblätter.
" <i>oxycedrus.</i>	<i>See</i> Juniperus Bermudiana.	<i>Yields the cedar apples.</i>	
" <i>sabina.</i>	Savin.		
" <i>Virginiana.</i>	Common red cedar.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Justicia nasuta.</i>	Braidroot.	<i>Radix rhinacanthi.</i>	Flechtenwurzel.
<i>Kalmia angustifolia.</i>	Sheep laurel leaves.		
" <i>glauca.</i>	Swamp " "		
" <i>latifolia.</i>	American " "		
<i>Krameria triandra.</i>	Rhatany root.	<i>Radix ratanhae.</i>	Ratanhiawurzel.
<i>Lacerta scincus.</i>	<i>See Scincus officinalis.</i>		
<i>Lactuca altissima.</i>	Wild lettuce.		
" <i>elongata.</i>	<i>See Lactuca altissima.</i>		
" <i>sativa.</i>	Tridace.	<i>Lactucarium Gallicum.</i>	Rattichsaft.
" <i>scariola.</i>		<i>Herba lactucae scariolae.</i>	Wilder Rattich.
" <i>virosa.</i>		<i>Herba lactucae virosae.</i>	Giftlattich.
" "		<i>Lactucarium Germanicum.</i>	" saft.
<i>Lagenaria vulgaris.</i>	Acrid lettuce leaves. [um.		
<i>Lamium album.</i>	<i>The inspissated juice Lactucari-</i>		
" "	<i>See Cucurbita lagenaria.</i>	<i>Flores lamii albi.</i>	Taubenneßelblumen.
	Blind nettle flowers.	<i>Herba " "</i>	" kraut.
	" " leaves.	<i>See Aretium lappa.</i>	
<i>Lappa bardana.</i>		" " "	
" <i>major.</i>		" " "	
" <i>minor.</i>			
<i>Larix Europaea.</i>	Venice turpentine.	<i>Terebinthina veneta.</i>	Benetianischer Terpenthin.
" "	Manna larinica.	<i>Manna Brigantina.</i>	Manna von Briancon.
" "	Orenburgh gum.	<i>Gummi Orenburgi.</i>	Orenburger Gummi.
<i>Laserpitium latifolium.</i>	White gentian root.	<i>Radix gentianae albae.</i>	Weisse Enzianwurzel.
<i>Laurus benzoin.</i>		<i>See Benzoin odoriferum.</i>	
" <i>camphora.</i>		<i>" Camphora officinarum.</i>	
" Cassia.		<i>" Cinnamomum Cassia.</i>	
" cinnamomum.		" " Zeilanicum.	
" Culilawan.	<i>See Cinnamom</i>	<i>Culilawan.</i>	
" <i>nobilis.</i>	Bay leaves.	<i>Folia lauri.</i>	Porbeerblätter.
" "	Bay berries.	<i>Baccae lauri.</i>	Porbeeren.
" <i>pichurim.</i>	<i>See Agdendron</i>	<i>Laurel.</i>	
" <i>sassafras.</i>	Sassafras bark.	<i>Cortex sassafras.</i>	Cassafrasrinde.
" "	" pith.	<i>Medulla " "</i>	" mark.
" "	" root.	<i>Radix " "</i>	" wurzel.
" "	" wood.	<i>Lignum " "</i>	" holz.
<i>Lavandula angustifolia.</i>	Lavender flowers.	<i>Flores lavendulae.</i>	Lavendelblumen.
" <i>latifolia.</i>	<i>See Lavandula</i>	<i>angustifolia.</i>	
" <i>spica.</i>	" "	" "	
" <i>vera.</i>	" "	" "	
" <i>stoechas.</i>	Arabian Lavender.	<i>Flores stoechadis arabicae.</i>	Arabischer Stöchas.
<i>Lecanora tartarea.</i>	Tartarean moss.	<i>Lichen tartareus.</i>	Schälseifledchte.
<i>Ledum latifolium.</i>	Labrador Tea.		
" <i>palustre.</i>	Marsh Tea.	<i>Herba ledi palustris.</i>	Porst.
<i>Leontodon taraxacum.</i>	Dandelion leaves and root.	<i>Herba and Radix taraxaci.</i>	Föwenzahnkraut—Wurzel.
<i>Leonurus Cardiacae.</i>	Motherwort.	<i>Herba cardiacae.</i>	Herzgepaukraut.
" <i>lanatus.</i>	<i>See Ballota</i>	<i>lanata.</i>	
<i>Lepidotis clavata.</i>	Lycopodium.	<i>Sem. lycopodii.</i>	Bärappssamen.
<i>Leptandra Virginica.</i>	Culvers Physic.		
<i>Lepus timidus.</i>	Hare's grease.	<i>Axungia leporis.</i>	Fasenfett.
" "	Hare's leap.	<i>Tali leporis.</i>	Hainpfeile.
<i>Levisticum officinale.</i>	Lovage root and seed.	<i>Radix and Semen levistici.</i>	Liebstöckelwurzel—Samen.
<i>Liatris scariosa.</i>	Rattlesnake's Master.		
" <i>spicata.</i>	Gay feather.		
" <i>squarrosa.</i>	Rattlesnake's Master.		
<i>Lichen Islandicus.</i>	<i>See Cetraria</i>	<i>Islandica.</i>	
" <i>parietinus.</i>	Wall moss.	<i>Lichen parietinus.</i>	Wandflechte.
" <i>pulmonarius.</i>	lung moss.	<i>Herba pulmonariae arborea.</i>	Baumlungentraut.
" <i>pyxidatus.</i>	<i>See Cladonia</i>	<i>pyxidata.</i>	
" <i>Rocella.</i>	Litmus.	<i>Lacca musica.</i>	Laemus.
" <i>tartareus.</i>	<i>See Lecanora</i>	<i>tartarea.</i>	
<i>Ligusticum Levisticum.</i>	<i>See Levisticum officinale.</i>		
<i>Ligustrum vulgare.</i>	Privet leaves.		
<i>Lilium Candidum.</i>	Common white lily.	<i>Antherae Lillii albi.</i>	Rainweide.
" "	" flowers.	<i>Flores " "</i>	Weißer Lilienstaubbentel.
" "	" " root.	<i>Radix " "</i>	Weisse Lilienblumen.
<i>Linaria vulgaris.</i>	<i>See Antirrhinum linaria.</i>		" Lilienwurzel.
<i>Linum catharticum.</i>	Purging flax.	<i>Herba lini cathartici.</i>	Burgierlein.
" <i>usitatissimum.</i>	Flaxseed.	<i>Semen lini.</i>	Leinamen.
<i>Liquidambar Altingiana.</i>	<i>See Altingia excel.</i>	<i>Ambra liquida.</i>	
" <i>imberbis.</i>	Sweet gum.	" "	Flüssige Ambra.
" <i>Orientele.</i>	" "	" "	" "
" <i>stryraciflua.</i>	" "	" "	" "
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera.</i>	Tulip tree bark.	<i>Cortex tulipiferae.</i>	Tulpenbaumrinde.
<i>Lithospermum officinale.</i>	Gromwell seed.	<i>Semen lithospermi.</i>	Steinamen.
<i>Lobaria pulmonaria.</i>	<i>See Lichen</i>	<i>pulmonarius.</i>	
<i>Lobelia Cardinalis.</i>	Cardinal flower.		
" <i>inflata.</i>	Lobelia leaves and seed.	<i>Herba and Semen lobeliae.</i>	Lobelienkraut—Samen.
" <i>syphilitica.</i>	Blue cardinal flower.	<i>Radix lobeliae.</i>	Lobelienwurzel.
<i>Lonicera Caprifolium.</i>	Honey suckle.		Weißblatt.
" <i>Diervilla.</i>	<i>See Diervilla</i>	<i>Canadensis.</i>	
" <i>Periclymenum.</i>		<i>Flores caprifolii.</i>	Waldwindeblumen.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Loranthus Europaeus.	Oak mistletoe.	Viscum quercinum verum.	Echte Eichenmistel.
Lumbricus terrestris.	Grub oil.	Oleum lumbricorum.	Regenwurm-Öel.
Lychnis dioica.	White soap root.	Radix saponariae albae.	Weisse Seifenwurzel.
“ diurna.	See Lychnis	dioica.	
“ officinalis.	Soapwort leaves and root.	Herba and Radix saponariae.	Seifenkraut—Wurzel.
“ vespertina.	White soap root.		
Lycoperdon bovista.	Puffball.	Bovista.	Flodenstreuung.
“ caelatum.	“	“	“
“ proteus.	“	“	“
“ cervinus.	See Elaphomyces	granulatus.	
Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium herb and seed.	Herba and Semen lycopodii.	Bärlappkraut—Samen.
Lycopus Europaeus.	Bugle bitter.	Herba marubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
“ Virginicus.	Water bugle.		
Lysimachia nummularia.	Moneywort.	Herba nummulariae.	Pfennigskraut.
“ vulgaris.	Yellow willow herb.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelber Weiderich.
“ thrum salicaria.	Loosestrife.		
Lytta vesicatoria.	See Cantharis	vesicatorius.	
Macrotys racemosa.	See Actaea racemosa.		
Madrepora oculata.	White coral.	Corallium album.	Weißer Korall.
Magnolia acuminata.	Magnolia bark.		
“ glauca.	“		
“ tripetala.	“		
Malpighia crassifolia.	See Byrsonima crassifolia.	[garis.	
Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow flowers & leaves.	Flores et Herba Malvae vul-	Raspappelblumen.
“ Sylvestris.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “
Mandragora officinalis.	See Atropa Mandragora.		
Mangostana Morella.	“ Herba dendron cabogioides.		
Maranta Allouya.	Arrow Root.		
“ arundinacea.	“ “		
“ indica.	“ “	Amylum Marantae Americ.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
“ nobilis.	“ “		
“ Galanga.			
Marchantia polymorpha.	See Alpina Galanga.		
Marrubium vulgare.	Wood-row.	Herba hepaticae fontinalis.	Sternlebermoos.
Matricaria Chamomilla.	Horehound.	Herba marubii albi.	Weißer Andorn.
“ Parthenium.	German Chamomile.	Flores chamomillae vulgaris.	Ramillenblumen.
Meleale Virginia.	See Chrysanthemum Parthenium		
Meles Taxus.	See Gyromia	Virginica.	
Melia Azedarach.	Badger's grease.	Axungia Taxi.	Dachsfett.
Melilotus alba.	Azedarach bark.		
“ coerulea.	Melilot flowers.	Flores et herba Meliloti.	Steinklee.
“ officinalis.	Blue Melilot.	“ “ “ “ coerulea.	Blauer Steinklee.
Melissa Calamintha.	See Melilotus alba.		
“ cretica.	Mountain Balm.	Herba Calaminthae.	Berg-Melisse.
“ officinalis.		“ “ incanae.	Creische Melisse.
Meloe majalis.	Lemon Balm.	“ melissae.	Citronen-Melisse.
“ vesicatorius.	May worm.	Meloe Majalis.	Majwürmer.
Menispermum Canadense.	See Cantharis	vesicatorius.	
“ Cocculus.	Moonseed root.		
“ crispum.	See Anamirta	Cocculus.	
“ palmatum.	“ Cocculus	crispus.	
Mentha aquatica.	“ “	palmatus.	
“ balsamea.	Watermint.	Herba menthae aquatica.	Wassermünze.
“ crispa.	Peppermint.	“ “ piperitae.	Pfeffermünze.
“ gratissima.	Balm Mint.	“ “ crispae verae	Krausmünze.
“ hirsuta.	Horse Mint.	“ “ equinae.	Pferdemünze.
“ Hercynica.	See Mentha aquatica.		
“ laevigata.	“ “ crispa.		
“ Langii.	See Mentha	Herba menthae acutae.	Grüne Münze.
“ pilosa.	“ “ balsamea.		
“ piperita.	“ “ aquatica.		
“ Pulegium.	“ Mentha	balsamea.	
“ sylvestris.	European Pennyroyal.	Herba pulegii.	Polechmünze.
“ undulata.	See Mentha	gratissima.	
“ villosa.	“ “ crispa.		
“ viridis.	“ “ gratissima.		
Menyanthes trifoliata.	“ “ laevigata.		
Mercurialis annua.	Buckbean.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
“ perennis. [linum.	Mercury leaves.	“ mercurialis.	Bingelfraut.
Mesembryanthemum crystal-	Dog's Mercury.	“ “ montanae.	Roth Bingelfraut.
Metroxylon Ruffia.	Ice plant.	“ mesembryanth. cryst.	Cisfraut.
“ Sagus.	Sago.	Sago.	Sago.
“ veniferum.	“	“	“
Meum Athamanticum.	See Atha manta Meum.		
Mimosa Catechu.	See Acacia Catechu.		
Mitchella repens.	Squaw vine.		
Mikania Guaco.	Guaco leaves and root.	Folia et Radix Guaco.	Guacoblätter—Wurzel.
Mirabilis longiflora.		Radix Metalistae.	Metalistawurzel.
Mitella cordifolia.	Coolwort.		
Momordica balsamea.	Balsam apple.		Wilde Balsamine.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Momordica Elaterium.	See Echaliun agreste.		
Monarda didyma.	Oswego Tea.	Herba Monardae.	Monardenkraut.
" punctata.	American Horsemint.		
" uniflora.	Fit root.		
Moringa aptera.	See Guilandina Moringa.		
Morrhwa Americana.	See Gadus Morrhua.		
Morus Indica.	Lopez root.	Radix Lopez.	Lopezwurzel.
" nigra.	Mulberry.	Fructus Mororum.	Maulbeeren.
" tinctoria.	See Broussonatia	tinctoria.	
Moschus moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.	Moschus Tonquinensis.	Moschus.
Mucuna pruriens.	See Dolichos pruriens.		
Myrica cerifera.	Bay berry leaves.	Folia ceriferae.	Wachsmyrteblätter.
" "	" bark.	Cortex "	" rinde.
" Gale.	Myrtle wax.	Cera Tallow.	Myrtelwachs.
Myricaria Germanica.	Sweet Gale.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Myristica aromatica.	Mace.	Cortex tamarisci Germanici.	Deutsche Tamariscenrinde.
" "	Nutmegs.	Macis.	Muscatsblüthe.
" "	Oil of Mace.	Nuces moschatae.	" nüsse.
Myristica moschata.	See Myristica aromatica.	Oleum nucistae expressum.	" öl.
" officinalis.	" "		
Myrobalanus Chebula.	Myrobolani.	Myrobalani Chebulae.	[balan] Große schwarzbraune Myr-
Myroxylon periferum.	Peru Balsam.	Balsamum Peruvianum.	Peruvianischer Balsam.
" "		Opobalsamum siccum.	Opobalsamum.
" toluiferum.	Tolu Balsam.	Balsamum Tolutanum.	Tolubalsam.
Myrrhis odorata.		Herba Myrrhidis.	Spanischer Körbel.
Myrtus acris.	Clove bark.		
" caryophyllata.	" "	Cassia caryophyllata.	Nelken-Cassia.
" Pimenta.	See Eugenia Pimenta.		
Mytilus margaritifera.	See Avicula margaritifera.		
Narcissus Pseudo Narcissus.	Dafodil.		
Nardostachys Jatamansi.	Spica Indica.	Radix Nardi Indici.	Indische Narbe.
Nardus Celtica.	Spikenard.		
" Indica.	" "		
" Montana	" "		
Nartha Asa foetida.	See Ferula Asa foetida.		
Nasturtium amphibium.	Water Radish.		
" officinale.	Water Cress.	Herba nasturtii aquatici.	Brunnenkresse.
" palustre.	Marsh Water Cress.		
Nauclea Brunonis.	Catechu.	Terra japonica.	Catechu.
" Gambir.	" "	" "	"
" longiflora.	" "	" "	"
Nectandra Radieri.	Bebeeru bark.		
Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.	Herba nepetae Catariae.	Ratzenminze.
" Glechoma.	See Glechoma hederaceum.		
Naphrodium filix Mas.	See Aspidium Filix Mas.		
Nicotiana latissima.	Tobacco leaves.	Herba nicotianae.	Tabaksblätter.
" Loxensis.	" "	" "	
" macrophylla.	" "	" "	
" rustica.	" "	" "	
Nigella sativa.	Caraway seed, black.	Semen nigellae.	Rusticae. Türkische Tabaksblätter.
Nodularia officinalis.	See Corallina officinalis.		Schwarzer Kümmel.
Nuphar Advena.	Yellow Pond Lily.		
Nyctantes Sambac.	See Jasminum Sambac.		
Nymphaea alba.	European white Water Lily.	Radix nymphaeae.	Wasser-Lilienwurzel.
" odorata.	Sweet scented "		
Ocinum Basilicum.	Basil herb.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Ocotea Pichurim.	See Agdendron Laurel.	[succo croceo.]	[kraut—Wurz]
Oenanthe crocata.	Waterdropwort.	Herba et Radix Oenanthos	Safrangelbes Nebenbolden-
" fistulosa.	Water Hemlock.	Herba Oenanthos aquaticae.	Röhrliges Nebenboldenkraut.
" Phellandrium.	Water Fennel seed.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Oenothera biennis.	Tree Primrose leaves.		
Olea Europaea.	Olive bark, gum.	Cortex, Gummi Oleae.	Olivenrinde—Gummi.
" "	Olive leaves, oil.	Folia Oleae, Oleum Oliva-	Olivenöl—Blätter.
Ononis repens.	Rest harrow leaves.	Herba ononidis spinosae.	Heuhedelsblätter.
" spinosa.	" " root.	Radix " "	" wurzel.
Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk Thistle leaves.	Herba Cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
	" " root.	Radix " "	" " wurzel.
Ophelia Chirata.	See Agathotes Chirayta.		
Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.	Herba Ophioglossi.	Matterzungenkraut.
Opoidea galbanifera.	Galbanum.	Gummi Galbanum.	Mutterharz.
Opopanax Chironum.	Opopanax.	" Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Orchis latifolia and different	Salep root.	Radix Salep.	Salep-wurzel.
" maculata. [species.]	" "	" "	"
" mascula.	" "	" "	"
Origanum creticum.	Spanish Marjoram.	Herba origani cretici.	Spanischer Hopfen.
" smyrnaeum.	" "	" "	
" vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Herba Origani vulgaris.	Dostenkraut.
" Majorana.	Sweet "	" Majoranae.	Majoran.
Ornus Europaea.	See Fraxinus Ornus.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Ornus rotundifolia.</i>	<i>See Fraxinus Ornus.</i>		
<i>Orobanche Americana.</i>	Broom Rape.		
“ <i>uniflora.</i>	Cancer root.		
“ <i>Virginiana.</i>	<i>See Epifagus Virginiana.</i>		
<i>Oryza sativa.</i>	Rice.	Semen <i>Oryzae.</i>	Weis.
<i>Osmunda Lunaria.</i>	<i>See Botrychium Lunaria.</i>		
“ <i>Regalis.</i>	King Fern.	<i>Herba Osmundae Regalis.</i>	Königsfarntkraut.
<i>Ostrea edulis.</i>	Prepared Oyster shells.	<i>Conchae praeeparatae.</i>	Präparirte Muschelschalen.
<i>Cotilithus Regalis.</i>	American Isinglass.	<i>Colla piscium Americanum.</i>	Fischleim.
<i>Cvis Aries.</i>	Mutton suet.	<i>Sevum ovillum.</i>	Hammeltalg.
<i>Oxalis Acetosella.</i>	Wood Sorrel.	<i>Herba acetosellae.</i>	Sauerklee.
“ <i>corniculata.</i>	Ladies Sorrel.		
<i>Paeonia communis.</i>	Peony root.	<i>Radix paeoniae.</i>	Pfingstrosenwurzel.
“ <i>corallina.</i>	Peony flowers.	<i>Flores paeoniae.</i>	Gichtrofen, Blumen.
“ <i>officinalis.</i>	“ root.	<i>Radix “</i>	“ Wurzel.
“ <i>peregrina.</i>	“ seed.	<i>Semen “</i>	“ Samen.
<i>Panax Pseudoginseng.</i>	Ginseng root.	<i>Radix Ginseng.</i>	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
“ <i>quinquefolia.</i>	American Ginseng.	“ “	Amerik. “
“ <i>Schinseng.</i>	<i>See Panax Pseudoginseng.</i>		
<i>Panicum milineum.</i>	Millet seed.	<i>Semen Milli.</i>	Siriesamen.
<i>Papaver Orientale.</i>	Opium.	<i>Succus Thebaicus.</i>	Mohnsaft.
“ “	Poppy heads.	<i>Capita papaveris.</i>	Mohnköpfe.
“ “	Black Poppy seed.	<i>Semen papav. coerulei.</i>	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.
“ “	White “ “	“ <i>albi.</i>	Weisser “
“ <i>Rhoeas.</i>	Red Poppy flowers.	<i>Flores rhoeados.</i>	Rathdrofen.
“ <i>somniferum.</i>	<i>Yields the same as Papaver</i>	<i>Orientale.</i>	
<i>Parietaria diffusa.</i>	Wall Pellitory.	<i>Herba parietariae.</i>	Glaskraut.
“ <i>erecta.</i>	“ “	“ “	“
“ <i>officinalis.</i>	<i>See Parietaria erecta. [root.</i>		
<i>Paris quadrifolia.</i>	Fox grape, berries, herb and	<i>Baccæ et Radix pa.</i>	Iridis- Baccae, Herbae et Radix pa. Pariserbeeren—Kraut u. Wurzel
<i>Parmelia parietina.</i>	<i>See Lichen parietinus.</i>		
<i>Parthenium integrifolium.</i>	Prairie Dock.		
<i>Pastinaca Anethum.</i>	<i>See Anethum graveolens.</i>		
“ <i>Opopanax.</i>	“ <i>Opopanax Chironum.</i>		
“ <i>sativa.</i>	“ <i>Anethum Pastinaca.</i>		
<i>Paullinia sorbilis.</i>	Guarana paste.	<i>Pasta Guarana.</i>	Guarana.
<i>Pedicularis Canadensis.</i>	Wood Betony.		
<i>Penaea mucronata.</i>	Sarcocolla.	<i>Gummi Sarcocollae.</i>	Fischleim-Gummi.
“ <i>Sarcocolla.</i>	“ “	“ “	“ “
“ <i>squamosa.</i>	“ “	“ “	“ “
<i>Periploca Indica.</i>	<i>See Hemidesmus Indicus.</i>		
“ <i>Secamone.</i>	Scammony de Smyrna.	<i>Scammonium smyrnaeum.</i>	Smyrnaisches Scammonium.
<i>Persea caryophyllata.</i>	<i>See Laurus caryophyllatum.</i>		
“ <i>Sassafras.</i>	“ <i>Sassafras.</i>		
“ <i>Tamala.</i>	<i>See Cinnamomum Tamala.</i>		
<i>Persica vulgaris.</i>	“ <i>Amygdalus Persica.</i>		
<i>Persicaria mitis.</i>	Heart's ear.		
“ <i>urens.</i>	Water pepper.		
<i>Petroselinum sativum.</i>	<i>See Apium Petroselinum.</i>		
<i>Peucedanum Cervaria.</i>	“ <i>Athamanta Cervaria.</i>		
“ <i>montanum.</i>	Marsh parsley.	<i>Radix peucedani.</i>	Haarstrangwurzel.
“ <i>officinale.</i>	Sow fennel root.		
“ <i>Oreoselinum.</i>	<i>See Athamanta Oreoselinum.</i>		
“ <i>Ostruthium.</i>	“ <i>Imperatoria Ostruthium.</i>	<i>Radix Olsnitii.</i>	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
“ <i>palustre.</i>	Swamp sow fennel root.		
<i>Peziza Auricula.</i>	<i>See Exidia Auricula.</i>		
<i>Phalaris Canariensis.</i>	Canary seed.	<i>Semen canariense.</i>	Canariensamen.
“ <i>zizanoides.</i>	<i>See Anatherum muricatum.</i>		
<i>Phellandrium aquaticum.</i>	“ <i>Oenanthe Phellandrium</i>		
<i>Phasianus Gallus.</i>	“ <i>Gallus domesticus.</i>		
<i>Phillyrea latifolia.</i>	Stone linden tree, bark and leaves.		
“ <i>media.</i>	<i>See Phillyrea latifolia.</i>		
<i>Phoenix dactylifera.</i>	Dates.	<i>Dactyli</i>	Datteln.
<i>Phragmites communis.</i>	<i>See Arundo Pragmites.</i>		
<i>Phyllanthus emblica.</i>	“ <i>Emblica officinalis.</i>		
<i>Physalis Alkekengi.</i>	Alkekengi berries.	<i>Baccæ Alkekengi.</i>	Judenkirchen.
<i>Phytolacca decandra.</i>	Poke berries and root.		
<i>Picea vulgaris.</i>	Burgundy pitch.	<i>Resina pini Burgundica.</i>	Burgundisches Harz.
<i>Physeter macrocephalus.</i>	Sperma Ceti.	<i>Cetaceum.</i>	Wallrath.
“ <i>polycephalus.</i>	“ “	“ “	“
“ <i>Trumpo.</i>	“ “	“ “	“
<i>Phytostigma venenosum.</i>	Calabar beans.	<i>Fabae Calabriensis.</i>	Calabarbohne.
<i>Picraena excelsa.</i>	Quassia wood and bark.	<i>Lignum et Cortex quassiae.</i>	Bitterholz—Rinde.
<i>Pimpinella Anisum.</i>	Anise seed.	<i>Semen anisi vulgaris.</i>	Anissamen.
“ <i>magna.</i>	Spurious Pimpinella.	<i>Radix pimpinellae majoris.</i>	Große Pimpinellwurzel.
“ <i>nigra.</i>	“ “	“ <i>nigrae.</i>	Schwarze “
“ <i>saxifraga.</i>	Pimpinella root.	“ <i>albae.</i>	Weisse “
<i>Pinus abies.</i>	<i>See Abies communis.</i>		
“ <i>Australis.</i>	Burgundy pitch.	<i>Resina pini burgundica.</i>	Burgundisches Harz.
“ <i>balsamea.</i>	<i>See Abies Balsamea.</i>		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Pinus Canadensis.</i>	<i>See Abies Canadensis.</i>		
" <i>Cembra.</i>	Carpathian balsam.	<i>Balsamum Carpathicum.</i>	Carpathian-Balsam.
" <i>Damarra.</i>	<i>See Agathis Loranthifolia.</i>		
" <i>Larix.</i>	" <i>Larix Europaea.</i>		
" <i>microcarpa.</i>	Tamarack bark.		
" <i>nigra.</i>	<i>See Abies nigra.</i>		
" <i>Picea.</i>	<i>See Abies pectinata.</i>		
" <i>Pinea.</i>	Pine nuts.	<i>Pigneoli.</i>	Zirbelnüsse.
" <i>strobilus.</i>	White pine bark.		
" <i>sylvestris.</i>	Com. European turpentine.	<i>Terrbinthina communis.</i>	Gemeiner Terpentin.
<i>Piper angustifolium.</i>	<i>See Artanthe elongata.</i>		
" <i>Betel.</i>	<i>The leaves mixed with the betel nut and lime, forming the masticatory well-known by the name of betel.</i>		
" <i>canina.</i>	Cubebs.	<i>Baccæ cubebæ.</i>	Cubeben.
" <i>cubeba.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>elongatum.</i>	<i>See Artanthe elongata.</i>		
" <i>longum.</i>	Long pepper.	<i>Piper longum.</i>	Langer Pfeffer.
" <i>nigrum.</i>	Black and white pepper.	<i>Piper nigrum et album.</i>	Schwarzer und weißer Pfeffer.
<i>Piscidia Erythrina.</i>	Jamaica dogwood bark.		
<i>Pistacia Lentiscus.</i>	Mastic.	<i>Resina mastichis.</i>	Mastix.
" <i>Terebinthus.</i>	Chian turpentine.	<i>Terebinthina cypria.</i>	Cypriacher Terpentin.
" <i>vera.</i>	Pistachies.	<i>Nuculæ Pistaciæ.</i>	Pistacien.
<i>Plantago Alisma.</i>	Water plantain.		
" <i>arenaria.</i>	Flea seed.	<i>Semen psyllii.</i>	Floh Samen.
" <i>cynops.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>genevensis.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>psyllium.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>lancifolia.</i>	Ribgrass.	<i>Herba plantaginis lanceolata.</i>	Spizen-Wegerich.
" <i>major.</i>	Plantain leaves.	" <i>latifolia.</i>	Großer breiter Wegerich.
<i>Plumbago Europaea.</i>	Leadwort.	<i>Radix plumbaginis.</i>	Weinwurz.
<i>Podalyria tinctoria.</i>	<i>See Baptisia tinctoria.</i>		
<i>Podophyllum peltatum.</i>	May apple root.	<i>Radix podophylli.</i>	
<i>Pogostemon patchouly.</i>	Patchouly leaves.	<i>Folia Patchouly.</i>	
<i>Polemonium reptans.</i>	Greek valerian root.		
<i>Polygala amara.</i>	Bitter milk wort.		
" <i>amarella.</i>	<i>See Polygala amara.</i>	<i>Herba cum radice Polygalæ</i>	[amaræ. Gefchloßwurzel.
" <i>Polygala.</i>	Bitter Polygala.	<i>Appears to be closely analogous</i>	
" <i>polymorpha.</i>	<i>See Polygala Polygala.</i>	<i>Herba cum radice Polygalæ</i>	Gemeines Kreuzblumenkraut.
" <i>rubella.</i>	Seneka root.	[vulgaris.	
" <i>Senega.</i>	<i>See Polygala polymorpha.</i>	<i>Radix Senegæ.</i>	Senefawurzel.
" <i>vulgaris.</i>	" <i>Convallaria multiflora.</i>		
<i>Polygonatum multiflorum.</i>	" <i>Polygonatum</i>		
" <i>uniflorum.</i>	<i>See Convallaria Polygonatum</i>		
" <i>vulgare.</i>	Knotgrass.		
<i>Polygonum aviculare.</i>	Bistort root.	<i>Radix bistortæ.</i>	Natterwurz.
" <i>bistorta.</i>	Common buckwheat.	<i>Farina Fagopyri.</i>	Buchweizengrütze.
" <i>Fagopyrum.</i>	Water pepper.		
" <i>hydropiper.</i>	Smart weed.		
" <i>hydropiperoides.</i>	Hearts Ear.		
" <i>persicaria.</i>	Smart weed.		
" <i>punctatum.</i>	Indigo.	<i>Indigo.</i>	Indigo.
" <i>tinctorum.</i>	Calaguala root.	<i>Radix Calaguala.</i>	Calagualawurzel.
<i>Polypodium Calaguala.</i>	<i>See Aspidium Filix foemina.</i>		
" <i>filix femina.</i>	" " <i>mas.</i>		
" <i>mas.</i>	Polypody root.	<i>Radix polypodii.</i>	Engelsfischwurzel.
" <i>vulgare.</i>	<i>See Boletus fomentarius.</i>		
<i>Polyporus fomentosus.</i>	" <i>ignarius.</i>		
" <i>ignarius.</i>	" <i>Laricis.</i>		
" <i>officinalis.</i>	" <i>suaveolens.</i>		
" <i>suaveolens.</i>	Common Cap moss.	<i>Herba adianthi aurei.</i>	Goldner Wiberthon.
<i>Polytrichum commune.</i>	Hair Cap moss.		
" <i>juniperinum.</i>	Balm of Gilead buds.	<i>Gemmae Balsameæ.</i>	Balsamtannenprossen.
<i>Populus balsamifera.</i>	Tacamahac.	<i>Gummi Tacamahacæ.</i>	Tacamahac.
" <i>dilatata.</i>	Poplar buds.	<i>Gemmae populi.</i>	Pappelfnospen.
" <i>nigra.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>tremula.</i>	European Aspen.		
" <i>tremuloides.</i>	American Aspen.	<i>Cortex populi.</i>	Pappelrinde.
"	Poplar bark and leaves.	<i>Folia</i>	Pappelblätter.
<i>Portulacca oleracea.</i>	Garden Purslane seed.		
<i>Posidonia Oceanica.</i>	Sea-ball.	<i>Pilæ Marinae.</i>	Meerballen.
<i>Potentilla Canadensis.</i>	Five finger root.		
" <i>reptans.</i>	Cinque foil leaves.	<i>Herba pentaphylli.</i>	Fünffingerkraut.
" <i>Tormentilla.</i>	Tormentil root.	<i>Radix tormentillæ.</i>	Tormentilwurzel.
<i>Poterium Sanguisorba.</i>	Small ribernel leaves.	<i>Herba pimpinellæ hortensis.</i>	Garten-Wibernelkraut.
"	" <i>root.</i>	<i>Radix pimpinellæ Italicæ</i>	Kleine ital. Wibernelwurzel.
<i>Prenanthes alba.</i>	Canker weed.	[minoris.	
<i>Primula officinalis.</i>	Primrose flowers.	<i>Flores primulæ veris.</i>	Schlüsselblumen.
" <i>veris.</i>	<i>See Primula officinalis.</i>		
<i>Prinos verticillatus.</i>	Black Alder bark.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
<i>Prunella vulgaris.</i>	Self-heal leaves.	<i>Herba prunellae.</i>	Gemeine Brunnelle.
<i>Prunus Avium.</i>	<i>See Cerasus Avium.</i>		
" <i>Damascena.</i>	Prunes.	<i>Pruna.</i>	Pflaumen.
" <i>domestica.</i>	<i>See Prunus Damascena.</i>		
" <i>Lauro cerasus.</i>	<i>See Cerasus Lauro cerasus.</i>		
" <i>Padus.</i>	<i>See Cerasus Padus.</i>		
" <i>spinosa.</i>	Sloe blossoms.	<i>Flores acaciae.</i>	Schlehenblüthen.
" "	Dried sloes.	<i>Pruna agrestra.</i>	Schlehen.
" <i>Virginiana.</i>	Choke cherry bark.	<i>Cortex pruni Virginianae.</i>	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
<i>Psychotria emetica.</i>	<i>See Ronabea emetica.</i>		
<i>Ptarmica vulgaris.</i>	<i>See Achillea ptarmica.</i>		
<i>Ptelia trifoliata.</i>	Ptelia bark.		
<i>Pteris aquilina.</i>	Common brake.		
" <i>atropurpurea.</i>	Rock brake.		
<i>Pterocarpus Draco.</i>	American dragons blood.	<i>[gena. Sanguis draconis de Cartha-</i>	Amerikanisches Drachenblut.
" <i>erinaceus.</i>	<i>See Drepanocarpus</i>	<i>Senegalensis.</i>	
" <i>Marsupium.</i>	East India kino.		Indisches Kino.
" <i>santalinus.</i>	Red saunders.	<i>Lignum santalinum rubrum.</i>	Rothes Sanderholz.
<i>Pulegium vulgare.</i>	<i>See Mentha pulegium.</i>		
<i>Pulicaria dysenterica.</i>	<i>See Inula dysenterica.</i>		
<i>Pulmonaria officinalis.</i>	Lungwort.	<i>[tae. Herba pulmonariae macula-</i>	Flecksungenfraut.
<i>Pulsatilla nigricans.</i>	<i>See Anemone pratensis.</i>		
" <i>pratensis.</i>	" "		
<i>Punica Granatum.</i>	<i>The bark of the root.</i>	<i>Cortex granatorum radicum.</i>	Granatwurzelrinde.
" "	Pomegranate peel.	" " <i>pomorum.</i>	Granatichalen.
" "	" blossoms.	<i>Flores granatorum.</i>	Granatblumen.
<i>Pyrethrum Parthenium.</i>	<i>See Matricaria Parthenium.</i>		
" <i>tanacetum.</i>	Balm of Gilead leaves.	<i>Herba balsamitae.</i>	Balsamkraut.
<i>Pyrola umbellata.</i>	<i>See Chimaphila umbellata.</i>		
<i>Pyrus Cydonia.</i>	<i>See Cydonia vulgaris.</i>		
" <i>Malus.</i>	Apple tree bark.	<i>Cortex pyrus malus.</i>	Apfelrinde.
" "	Soure apples.	<i>Poma acidula.</i>	Saure Äpfel.
" <i>Americana.</i>	Mountain Ash bark.		
<i>Quassia amara.</i>	Quassia bark and wood.	<i>Cortex et lignum quassiae.</i>	Surinamische Bitter-Rinde—
" <i>excelsa.</i>	<i>See Picraena excelsa.</i>		
" <i>simaruba.</i>	Simaruba bark.	<i>Cortex Simarubae.</i>	Simaruba-Rinde.
<i>Pyrethrum carneum.</i>	The Persian insect powder.	<i>Flores pyrethri carnei.</i>	Insektenpulver.
" <i>roseum.</i>	" " "	" " <i>rosei.</i>	
" <i>cinerariæfolium.</i>	Dalmatian insect powder.	" <i>chrysanthemi Kauka-</i>	Dalmatisches Insektenpulver.
<i>Quercus Aegilops and different</i>	<i>species yields an inferior article of gal's.</i>	<i>[sici. Cortex quercus albus.</i>	Weisse Eichenrinde.
" <i>alba.</i>	White Oak bark.	<i>Cortex " ruber.</i>	Rothe Eichenrinde.
" <i>falcata.</i>	Red Oak bark.		
" <i>infectoria.</i>	Nutgalls.	<i>Gallae.</i>	Galläpfel.
" <i>pedunculata. [species</i>	Acorn.	<i>Glandes quercus. [verisatæ.</i>	Eicheln.
" <i>Robur and different</i>	Acorn coffee.	<i>Glandes quercus tostae pul-</i>	Eicheln-Caffee.
" <i>Suber.</i>	Cork wood.	<i>Suber.</i>	Eicheln-Holz.
" <i>tinctoria.</i>	Black Oak bark.	<i>Cortex quercus tinctoriae.</i>	Quercitronen-Rinde.
<i>Quillaya saponaria.</i>	Soap bark.		
<i>Rana Bufo.</i>	<i>See Bufo cinereus.</i>		
" <i>temporaria.</i>	Spawn of frogs.	<i>Sperma ranarum.</i>	Froschlisch.
<i>Ranunculus acris.</i>	Acrid crowfoot.		
" <i>bulbosus.</i>	Crowfoot.		
<i>Reseda luteola.</i>	Weld.	<i>Herba luteolae.</i>	Gelbkraut.
" "	<i>A peculiar yellow colouring</i>	<i>Luteolin.</i>	Schüttgelb.
<i>Rhamnus cathartica.</i>	Buckthorn berries.	<i>Baccae spinæ cervinae.</i>	Kreuzdornbeeren.
" "	" syrup.	<i>Syrupus " "</i>	syrup.
" "	Sap green.	<i>Succus viridis.</i>	Saftgrün.
" <i>frangula.</i>	Buckthorn bark.	<i>Cortex frangulae.</i>	Haselbaumnrinde.
" <i>infectorius.</i>	French berries.	<i>Grana Avienionensis.</i>	Ährer Kreuzdornbeeren.
" <i>Jujuba.</i>	Italian Jujubes.	<i>Jujubae Italicae.</i>	Italienische Brustbeeren.
" <i>Lotus.</i>	" "		
" <i>Zizyphus.</i>	Jujubes.	<i>Jujubae Gallicae.</i>	Spanische Brustbeeren.
<i>Rheum compactum</i>	Rhubarb, Chinese.	<i>Rad. rhei Chinensis.</i>	Chinesische Rhubarber.
" <i>palmatum</i>	" Russian.	" " <i>Moscowitici.</i>	Russische "
" <i>undulatum</i>	" Indian.	" " <i>Indici.</i>	Indische "
" <i>rhaponticum.</i>	Rhapontic root.	<i>Radix rhapontici.</i>	Rhapontik Wurzel.
<i>R. tinacanthus communis.</i>	<i>See Justitia nasuta.</i>		
<i>Rhinoceros Africanus.</i>	Unicorn.	<i>Unicornu.</i>	Einhorn.
" <i>Indicus. [mum.</i>	" [dron.		
<i>Rhododendron chrysantho-</i>	Yellow flowered rhododen-	<i>Folia rhododendri chrysanthi</i>	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter.
" <i>ferrugineum.</i>	bark.	<i>" " ferruginei.</i>	Rosttragende Schneerosenblät-
<i>Rhus Coriaria.</i>	Sumach bark.	<i>Cortex Sumach.</i>	Sumach-Rinde.
" <i>Typhina.</i>	" berries.	<i>Baccae " "</i>	Beeren.
" "	" leaves.	<i>Folia " "</i>	Blätter.
" <i>Cotinus.</i>	Fustic.		Amerikanisches Gelbhofz.
" <i>glabrum.</i>	Sumach berries.		
" <i>radicans.</i>	Poison Oak leaves.	<i>Folia Rhois toxicodendri.</i>	Giftsumachblätter.
" <i>Toxicodendron.</i>	<i>See Rhus radicans.</i>		
" <i>Vernix.</i>	Swamp Sumach.		
<i>Ribes nigrum.</i>	Black currant leaves.	<i>Herba ribii nigri.</i>	Schwarze Johannisbeerenblät-

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Ribes rubrum.	Currants.	Baccæ ribium rubrum.	Johannisbeeren.
Richardia scabra.	White Ipecac.	Radix ipecacuanhæ albae.	Weisse Brechwurzel.
Richardsonia Brasiliensis.	" "	" " "	" "
" emetica.	" "	" " "	" "
" scabra.	See Richardia scabra.		
Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.	Semen Ricini.	Ricinusamen.
" "	" leaves.	Folia "	" blätter.
" "	" oil.	Oleum "	Castoröl.
Roccella tinctoria.	See Lichen Roccella.		
Ronabea emetica.	" Psychotria emetica.		
Rosa canina.	The fruit. Hip. Hop.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten
" "	Rose gall.	Fungus cynosbatus.	Rosenchwamm.
" "	Hip seed.	Semen "	Hagebuttenamen.
" centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	Bläutrothe Rosenblätter.
" Damascena.	Otto of Roses.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosenöl.
" moschata.	" " "	" " "	" "
" sempervirens.	" " "	" " "	" "
" Gallica.	Red Rose leaves.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Französische Rosenblätter.
Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary flowers and leaves.	Flores et Folia Rosmarini.	Rosmarinblumen—Mutter.
" sylvestris.	See Ledum palustre.		
Rubia Iberica.	Madder root.	Radix rubiæ tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
" peregrina.	See Rubia Iberica.		
" tinctorum.	" " "		
Rubus Canadensis.	Dewberry root.	Baccæ rubi vulgaris.	Brombeeren.
" fruticosus.	Black berries.	Herba rubi fruticosi.	Brombeerkraut.
" "	Black berry leaves.	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" "	" " root.	Baccæ rubi idæi.	Simbeeren.
" Idæus.	Raspberries.	Herba " "	Simbeerblätter.
" "	Raspberry leaves.		
" Occidentalis.	Claudberry bark and root.		
" trivialis.	See Rubus Canadensis.		
Rubus villosus.	Blackberry root.		
Rudbeckia laciniata.	Thimble weed.		
Rumex acetosa.	Common English Sorrel.	Radix rumicis.	
" acetosella.	Common Sorrel.	Radix rhei Monachorum.	Mönchsrbabarber.
" acutus.	Yellow dock root.		
" alpinus.	Mountain Rhubarb root.		
" aquaticus.	Yellow dock.		
" Britannica.	Water dock.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurz.
" crispus.	Yellow dock.	" Patientiæ.	Gebuldamperwurz.
" obtusifolius.	Blunt leaved dock.		
" Patientia.	See Rumex obtusifolius.		
" purpureus.			
Ruscus aculeatus.	Rue.	Radix Brusei.	Bruschwurz.
Ruta graveolens.	See Asagraea officinalis.	Herba rutæ hortensis.	Gartenraute.
Sabadilla officinalis.	" Chironia angularis.		
Sabbatia angularis.	Sugar.	Saccharum album.	Weisser Zucker.
Saccharum officinale.	Rockcandy.	" candidum.	Candiszucker.
" "	Molasses.	Syrupus communis.	Zucker syrup.
" "	See Metroxylon viniferum.		
Sagus lævis.	" " "		
" Raphia.	" " Ruffia.		
" Ruffii.	" " Sagus.		
" Rumphii.			
Salix alba.	Willow bark,	Cortex Salicis.	Weidenrinde.
" fragilis and different species.	Black Willow root.	" "	
" niger.	See Coregonus Thymallus.		Schwarze Weidenwurz.
Salmo Thymallus.	Sage.	Herba Salviæ.	Salbeikraut.
Salvia officinalis.	Meadow Sage.	" " pratensis.	Wiesen-Salbeikraut.
" pratensis.	Clammy Sage.	" sclareæ.	Muscatteller Salbei.
" Sclarea.	Common Elder.	Flores sambuci Americ.	Amerik. Fliederblumen.
Sambucus Canadensis.	Dwarf Elder berries.	Baccæ Ebuli.	Attißbeeren.
" Ebulus.	" " root.	Radix "	Attißwurz.
" "	European Elder flowers.	Flores sambuci.	Hollunderblumen.
" niger.	" " bark.	Cortex "	" rinde.
" "	" " berries.	Baccæ "	" beeren.
Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Blood root.	Radix Sanguinariæ Canad.	Canadische Blutwurz.
Sanguisorba officinalis.	See Hirudo medicinalis.	" Pimpinellæ Italicæ [majoris].	Große ital. Bibernellwurz.
Sanguisuga Medicinalis.	European Sanicle leaves.	Herba Saniculæ Europææ.	Sanikelfkraut.
Sanicula Europææ.	" " root.	" "	" wurzel.
" Marylandica.	Sanicle root.	Radix saniculæ Am.	Amerik. Sanikelfwurz.
Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.	Lignum Santali citrinum.	Gelbes Santelholz.
" Freycinetianum.	Yields a yellow wood of a very agreeable odour.		
" myrtifolium.	See Santalum album.		
Santolina chamaecyparissus.	Cypress herb.	Herba Santolinæ.	Cypressenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	See Lichnis officinalis.		
Sarracenia flava.	Side Saddle plant.		
" purpurea.	Fly trap.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Sarracenia variolaris.	Saddle plant.		
Sassafras officinalis.	See Laurus Sassafras.		
Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.	Herba Saturejæ hortensis.	Bohnenkraut.
“ montana.	Winter Savory.		
Scabiosa succisa.	Devils bit herb.	Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbitzkraut.
“ “	“ “ root.	Radix “ “	“ wurzel.
Scandix Cerefolium.	See Anthriscus Cerefolium.		
“ odorata.	“ Myrrhis odorata.		
Scilla maritima.	Squill root.	Radix Scillæ.	Meerzwiebel.
Scincus marinus.	See Lacerta Scincus.		
“ officinalis.	“ “ “		
Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot.	Secale Cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Scolopendrium officinarum.	See Asplenium Scolopendrium.	Scolopendrium.	
Scopolina atropoides.	See Hyosciamus Scopolia.		
Scorpio europæus.	Scorpion.	Scorpiones.	Scorpione.
Scorzonera Hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.	Radix Scorzonerae.	Scorzonerawurzel.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Water fig wort.	Herba et Radix Scrophulariæ	Wassertröpfkraut—Wurzel.
“ Marilandica.	Serofula plant.	[aquaticæ.	
“ nodosa.	Fig wort.	Herba et Radix Scrophulariæ	Kropfwurzel—Kraut.
Scutellaria galericulata.	Common European Sculcap.	Herba Tertianariæ. [vulgaris	Gemeines Schildkraut.
“ laterifolia.	Sculcap.	Herba Scutellariæ.	Seitenblühiges Helmkraut.
Sebipira major.	Sebipira bark.	Cortex Sebipiræ.	Sebipirarinde.
Secale cereale.	Rye flour.	Farina Secalis.	Hoggenmehl.
Secale clavatum.	See Sclerotium clavus.		
“ luxurians.	“ “ “		
Secamone Aegyptiaca.	“ Periploca Secamone.		
Sedum acre.	Biting Stone crop.	Herba Sedi minoris acris.	Mauerpfeffer.
Selinum palustre.	Marsh Parsley.		
“ Peucedanum.	See Peucedanum officinale.		
Semecarpus Anacardium.	Cashew nuts.	Semen anacardii Orientalis.	Ostindische Elephantenläuse.
Sempervivum tectorum.	Common houseleek.	Herba sempervivi.	Großer Hauslauch.
Senecio aureus.	Rogwort.		
“ hieracifolius.	Fireweed.		
“ obovatus.	Squaw weed.		
“ vulgaris.	Common Groundsel.		
Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bones.	Os sepia.	Weißes Fischbein.
Sesamum Indicum.	Benne plant.	Folia Sesami.	Sesambblätter.
“ Orientale.	Benne leaves.	“ “	
Sideritidis hirsuta.		Herba sideritidis hirsutæ.	Stauchhaariges Bernkraut.
Silene Pennsylvanica.	Catchfly.		
“ Virginica.	Wild Pink		
Silibum Marianum.	See Carduus Marianus.		
Silurus Glanis.	Yield an inferior Russian product known as Samorey Isinglass.		
Simaba Cedron.	Cedron seed.		
Simaruba amara.	See Quassia Simaruba.		
“ excelsa.	“ Picraena excelsa.		
“ Gujanensis.	“ Quassia Simaruba.		
“ officinalis.	“ “ “		
Sinapis alba.	Mustard seed.	Semen sinapis albae.	Weißer Senf.
“ nigra.	Black Mustard seed.	“ “ nigrae.	Schwarzer Senf.
Siphonia Caluchu.	See Hevea Gujanensis.		
“ elastica.	“ “ “		
Sison Anisum.	“ Pimpinella Anisum.		
Sisymbrium Nasturtium.	“ Nasturtium officinale.		
“ officinale.	“ Erysimum officinale.		
“ Sophia.	Flixweed.		
Sium latifolium.	Common Water Parsnep.		
“ Ninsi.		Radix Ninsi.	Indianische Kraftwurzel.
“ Nodiflorum.	Water Parsnep.		
“ Sisarum.	Skirret root.	Radix Sisari.	Zuckerwurzel.
Smilax China.	China root.	Radix Chinæ ponderosæ.	Chinawurzel.
“ medica and different	Sarsaparilla root.	“ Sarsaparillæ.	Sassaparillwurzel.
“ officinalis. [species.	“ “ “	“ “	“
“ Sarsaparilla.	“ “ “	“ Chinae Americanæ.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
“ Pseudo China.	American China root.		
“ peduncularis.	Jacobs Ladder.		
Solanum Dulcamara.	Bittersweet stems.	Stipites dulcamaræ.	Bitterrüßkengcl.
“ nigrum.	Black Nightshade leaves.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
“ tuberosum.	Common Potato.	The leaves, stalks and berries	
“ “	Potato Starch.	Amylum tuberosum.	Kartoffel-Stärkemehl.
Solidago odora.	Golden rod leaves.		
“ Virgaurea.	Common golden rod.	Herba Virgæ aureæ.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow leaves.	“ sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsefußkraut.
Sophonia tinctoria.	See Baptisia tinctoria.		
Sorbus aucuparia.	Sorbin.		
Spartium junceum.	Spanish Broom.		
“ scoparium.	See Cytisus Scoparius.		
Spermoedia clavus.	“ Sclerotium clavus.		
Sphaerococcus crispus.	“ Chondrus crispus.		
“ Helminthochortos.	“ Helminthochortos officinalis.		

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Spondylium Branca Ursina.	See Heracleum	Spondylium. [miae.	
Spigelia anthelmia.	Pink root.	Rad. & Herb. spigeliae anthel-	Brasilianische Spigeliawurzel
" Marylandica.	Carolina Pink.	" " " Marylandica.	Marylandische "
Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.	Herba cum flores spilanthes	Parakresse.
Spiraea salicifolia.	Sweet Meadow leaves.	[olerac.	
" tomentosa.	Hard hack.		
" Ulmaria.	Queen of the Meadow.		
Spongia officinalis.	See Achilleum lacinulatum.		
Stachys annua.		Herba sideritidis minoris.	Kleines Beruffraut.
" germanica.		" marrubii agrestis.	Großer Andorn.
" recta.		" sideritidis.	Beruffraut.
" silvatica.		" lamii silvatici foetidi.	Großes Waldnesselfraut.
Stalagmites Cambogioides.	Gamboge.	Gummi Guttae.	Gummigutt.
Statice Caroliniana.	Marsh Rosemary.		
" Limonium.	See Statice Caroliniana.		
Sticta pulmonaria.	See Lichen pulmonarius.		
Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.	Cera japonica.	Japanisches Wachs.
" sylvatica.	Queens root.		
Stizolobium pruriens.	See Dolichos pruriens.		
Stramonium vulgatum.	" Datura Stramonium.		
Strychnos colubrina.		Lignum colubrinum.	Schlangenhölz.
" " Ignatii.	See Ignatia amara.	Radix " "	" wurzel.
" " Nux vomica.	False Angustura bark.		
" " " "	Nux Vomica.	Cortex angusturae spuris.	Falsche Angusturavinde.
" " Toxifera.	Urari.	Nuces vomicae.	Krähenaugen.
Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.	A powerful poison.	
" officinalis.		Gummi Benzoes.	Benzoeharz.
" " "		Cortex Thymiamatis.	Weibrauchrinde.
		Storax calamita vera.	Fester Storax.
		" liquidus.	Flüssiger Storax.
Succisa pratensis.	See Scabiosa Succisa.		
Sus Scrofa.	Lard.	Adeps suillus.	Schweineeschmalz.
Swietenia febrifuga.		Cortex Swieteniae febrifugae.	Soyamirandrinde.
" Mahagoni.	Mahogany wood.		Mahagoni.
Symphitum officinale.	Comfrey.	Radix consolidae majoris.	Schwartzwurzel.
Symplocarpus foetidus.	See Dracontium foetidum.		
Syringa vulgaris.	Healing herb.		Zivene.
Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarinds.	Fructus Tamarindorum.	Lamarinden.
Tamarix Gallica.		Cortex tamarisci gallici.	Französische Tamarisfenrinde.
" Germanica.	See Myricaria Germanica.		
Tanacetum Balsamita.	" Pyrethrum Tanacetum		
" crispum.	Double Tansy.		
" vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Flores tanaceti.	Rainfarnblumen.
" " "	" leaves.	Herba " "	" kraut.
" " "	" seed.	Semen " "	" samen.
Taraxacum dens Leonis.	See Leontodon Taraxacum.		
" officinale.	" " "		
Taxus baccata.	Yew bark-leaves-wood.	Cortex-Folia-Lignum Taxi.	Eibenrinde-Blätter, Holz.
Terminalia bellirica.	Bellirish Myrobalani.	Myrobalani Belliricae.	Bellirische Myrobalanen.
" Chebula.	Black or indish "	" Indicae.	Indische "
" citrina.	Yellow "	" citrinae.	Gelbe "
Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.	Herba chamaedrys.	Elder Gamander.
" Chamaepitys.	See Ajuga Chamaepitys.		
" Marum.	Cat thyme.	Herba Mari veri.	Rosen-Gamander.
" Scordium.	Water germander.	Herba scordii.	Knoblauch-Gamander.
" Scrodonia.		Herba scorodoniae.	Salbei-Gamander.
Thea Bohea.	Black tea.	Folia Theae.	Thee.
" Chinensis.			Theebblätter.
" stricta.	Green tea.		Schwarzer Thee.
" viridis.			Grüner Thee.
Theobroma Cacao and	Cocoa beans.	Fructus Cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
[different species.			
Thuja articulata.	See Callitris articulata.		
" occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.	Herba arboris Vitae.	Lebensbaum.
Thymus Acinos.	See Acinos vulgaris.		
" alpinus.	" Calamintha alpina.		
" Calamintha.	" Melissa Calamintha.		
" creticus.	" " cretica.		
" Serpyllum.	Wild thyme.	Herba serpylli.	Wilder Thymian.
" vulgaris.	Thyme.	Herba thymi.	Thymian.
Thyselinum palustre.	See Peucedanum palustre.		
Tilia Europaea.	Linden flowers with and	Flores tiliae.	Rindenblüthen.
" " "	[without leaves.	" " cum bracteis.	" ohne Blätter.
" " "		" " sine "	
" glabra.	Basswood bark.		
" pauciflora.	See Tilia Europaea.		
" grandiflora.	" " "		
Tormentilla erecta.	" Potentilla Tormentilla.		
" officinalis. [num	" " "		
Trachylobium Gaertneria-	Copal.	Gummi Copal.	Copal.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Trachylobium Martianum.	See Trachylobium	Gaertnerianum.	
Tragium Anisum.	See Pimpinella Anisum.		
Trapa natans. [leum.	Water-nuts.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Wassernüsse.
Trifolium Melilotus coeruleum.	See Melilotus coerulea.		
" Melilotus.	" officinalis.		
" pratense.	Red clover heads.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
" repens.	White clover heads.	" " albi.	Weisse "
Trigonella foenum graecum.	Fennugreek seed.	Semen foenugraeci.	Bodshornsaamen.
Trillium erectum.	Beth root.		
" purpureum.	Birth root.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Fever root.		
Triticum hybernium.	Common winter wheat.	Semen tritici.	Weizen.
" vulgare with their	Starch.	Amylum.	Weizenstärke.
" [numerous varieties.	Wheat flour.	Farina tritici.	Weizenmehl.
" "	Vegetable fibrin.	Gluten.	Siebet.
" repens.	See Agropyrum repens.		
Trollius Europaeus.		Radix Trollii.	Trollblumenwurzel.
Tussilago Farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.	Flores farfarae.	Guslattichblumen.
" "	" leaves.	Herba "	" kraut.
" "	" root.	Radix petasitidis.	" wurzel.
Ulmus Americana.	White elm.		
" campestris.	European elm bark.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmennrinde.
" effusa.	" "	" " "	" "
" fulva.	Slippery elm bark.	Cortex ulmi Amer.	" amerikanische.
" rubra.			
Uncaria acida.	See Nauclea longiflora.		
" Gambir.	" Gambir.		
Uraspermum Claytoni.	Sweet Cicely.		Spanischer Korbcl.
Urginea maritima.	See Scilla maritima.		
Ursus Arctos.	Bears grease.	Axungia Ursi.	Bärenfett.
" fuscus.	See Ursus Arctos.		
Urtica dioica.	Common nettle leaves.	Herba urticae majoris.	Großes Brennesselkraut.
" urens.	Dwarf nettle.	" " minoris.	Kleines "
Usnea hirta.	Death's head moss.	Musculus Cranii humani.	Todtentopfmoss.
" plicata.	See Usnea hirta.		
Uvularia perfoliata.	Bellwort.		
Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockelberries.	Baccae myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
" Oxycoccus.	Cranesberries.	" Oxycoccus.	Moosbeeren.
" Vitis idaea.	Red Bilberries.	" Vitis idaea.	Preißelbeeren.
Valeriana celtica.	Nardus Celtica.		Celtische Narbe.
" dioica.	Swamp Valerian.	Radix valerianae palustris.	Sumpfbaldrian.
" Jatamansi.	See Nardostachys Jatamansi.		
" officinalis.	Official Valerian.	Radix valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
" Phu.	Large Valerian root.	" " majoris.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
Vanilla aromatica.	See Epidendron Vanilla.		
" planifolia.	Vanilla beans.	Siliqua Vanillae.	Vanille.
Variolaria faginea.	American Lungwort.		
Veratrum album.	White Hellebore root.	Radix veratri albi.	Weisse Nießwurzel.
" Lobelianum.	" "	" " "	" "
" officinale.	See Asagraea officinalis.		
" Sabadilla.	" "		
" viride.	American Hellebore.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerikanische Nießwurzel.
Verbascum Tapsus.	Mullein flowers and leaves.	Flores et Herba verbasci.	Wollblumen—kraut.
Verbena hastata.	Vervain.		
" officinalis.	Vervain European.	Herba verbenae. [codendron.	Eigenkraut.
" urticifolia.	The root has been used in poisoning from the Rhus Toxic.		
Veronica beccabunga.	Brook lime.	Herba beccabungae.	Nachbungenkraut.
" officinalis.	Speedwell.	" veronicae.	Ehrenpreis.
" Virginica.	See Leptandra Virginica.		
Viburnum Lentago.	Nanny bush bark.		
" oxycoccus.	Cramp bark.		
Vinca major.	Large Periwinkle leaves.	Herba Vincae pervincae latifolia.	Großes Sinngrün.
" minor.	Small " "	" Vincae pervincae.	Kleines "
Viola cucullata.	Blue Violet.		
" Ipecacuanha.	See Jonidium Ipecacuanha.		
" odorata.	Violet flowers and root.	Flores et Radix Violarum.	Weidenblumenwurzel.
" ovata.	Has been recommended as a remedy for the bite of the rattlesnake.		
" pedata.	See Viola odorata.		
" rostrata.			
" tricolor.	Canker Violet.		
Viper Berus.	Pansy.	Herba violae tricolor.	Freisiamkraut.
Viscum album.	See Coluber Berus.		
" "	Mistletoe.	Viscum album.	Mistel.
" "	Bird lime.	" aucuparium.	Vogelkeim.
Vitex Agnus Castus.		Semen Agni casti.	Knechtlaamnsamen.
Vitis vinifera.	Currants.	Passulae minoris.	Korinthen.
" "	Grape sugar.	Saccharum Uvae.	Trauben Zucker.
" "	Green grapes.	Agresta.	Unreife Weintrauben.
" "	Raisins.	Passulae majores.	Rosinen.
" "	The young stems.	Pampini vitis viniferae.	Weinreben.
Viverra Civetta.	Civet.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.

BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Viverra Zibetta.	Civet.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.
Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.	Gummi Copal.	Copal.
Wintera aromatica.	See Drimys Winteri.		
Winterania Canella.	“ Canella alba.		
Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat-bur.	Herba et Radix Lappae mi-	[noris.
Xanthorrhiza apiifolia.	Yellow root.		Kleines Klettenkraut—Wurzel.
“ tinctoria.	See Xanthorrhiza apiifolia.		
Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xanthorrhoea resin.	Resina lutea.	Gelbes Harz von Neuholland
Xanthoxylum Americanum.	Prickly ash bark and berries.		
“ fraxineum.	See Xanthoxylum American.		
Zamia integrifolia.	Florida Arrow root.		
“ lanuginosa.	Sago.	Sago.	Sago.
Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.	Radix Cassumunar.	Blodzwitter.
“ officinalis.	See Amomum Zingiber.		
“ purpureum.	“ Zingiber Cassumunar.		
“ Zerumbet.	Wild Zerumbet.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilder Ingber.
Zizyphus Jujuba.	See Rhamnus Jujuba.		
“ Lotus.	“ “ Lotus.		
“ vulgaris.	“ “ Zizyphus.		

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY

OF ALL THE

CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE;

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER,

A MOST NECESSARY AND INDISPENSIBLE HANDBOOK FOR EVERY DRUGGIST, PHYSICIAN AND THE
INTELLIGENT PUBLIC IN GENERAL.

BY

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

PART THIRD.

PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL, ENGLISH AND GERMAN NAMES.

New-York, 1872.

WILLIAM RADDE, No. 550 PEARL-STREET.

AND

JOHN RUDOLPHY, NO. 176 WILLIAM-STREET,

AND IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL BOOK-STORES.



PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Acidum oxalicum.	Cicer arietinum.	Oxalic acid.	Äpfelsäure.
Adeps suillus.	Sus Scrofa.	Lard.	Schweinefchmalz.
Adstringens Fothergilli.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	Gum kino.	Kino.
Aegragropilae.	Antilope Rupicapra.	Bezoar.	Gemsflugeln.
Agaricus albus.	Boletus loricis.	White agaric.	Fenchelschwamm.
“ chirurgorum.	“ fomentarius.	Spunk.	Heureichswamm.
Agresta.	Vitis vinifera.	Green grapes.	Unreife Weintrauben.
Album graecum.	Canis familiaris.		Weißer Enzian.
Albumen ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	White of the egg.	Eiweiß.
Alcaeae Aegyptiacae.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.	Bisamkörner.
Aloe caballina.	Aloe arborescens.	Horse aloes.	Pferde-Aloe.
“ Capensis.	“ spicata.	Cape “	Capisch Aloe.
“ Barbadosis.	“ vulgaris.	Barbadoes aloes.	Barbados “
“ hepatica.	“ Africana.	Hepathic “	Leber “
“ lucida.	“ vulgaris.	Shining “	Glänzende “
“ Soccotrina.	“ Socotrina.	Socotrine “	Soccotrin “
Almen plumosum.	A kind of mineral.	Asbestos.	Feeder-Maun.
An barum.	Physeter Trumpo.	Ambergris.	Ambra.
Ambra grisea.	“ “		
“ liquida.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Sweet gum.	Flüssige Ambra.
Amenta lupuli.	Humulus lupulus.	Hops.	Hopen.
An moniacum.	Dorema Ammoniacum.	Gum ammoniac.	Ammoniat-Gummi.
A. ygdalae amarae.	Amygdalus communis.	Bitter almonds.	Bittere Mandeln.
“ dulces.	“ “	Sweet “	Süße “
“ virides.		Pistachies.	Pistacien.
Amylum.	Pistacia vera.	Starch.	Stärkefchl.
“ curcumae Indicae.	Triticum vulgare.	Tikor.	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
“ Marantae.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Arrow root.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Anime.	Maranta Arundinacea.	Gum anime.	Anime.
“ articulorum.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Hermodyctyls.	[Lily.] Hermodycteln.
Antherae lilii albi.	Colchium Illyricum.	The anther of common white	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel.
Anthophylli.	Lilium candidum.	Mother cloves.	Mutternelken.
Arnotta.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Annatto.	Orlean.
Aruc.	Bixa Orellana.		
Ass. dulcis.	“ “	Gum benzoës.	Ben'oe.
“ foetida.	Styrax Benzoin.	“ assa foetida.	Stintafant.
Aselli.	Ferula asa foetida.	Wood louse.	Kellerfchl.
Asphaltum.	Armadilla officinarum. [stance	Mineral tar.	Judenpech.
Auricula Judae.	An inflammable native sub-	Jew ear.	Indasohr.
Avena excorticata.	Peziza auricula.	Oatmeal.	Oafergrüße.
Axungia anserina.	Avena sativa.	Goose grease.	Gänsefchmalz.
“ anseris.	Anas Anser.	“ “	
“ aschiae.	Salmo Thymallus.	Grayling grease.	Äfchenfett.
“ asciae.	“ “		
“ canis.	Canis familiaris.	Dogs grease.	Hundefett.
“ castorei.	Castor fiber.	Castor “	Bibergeilfett.
“ leporis.	Lepus timidus.	Hare's “	Hafenfett.
“ medullae bovis.	Bos Taurus.	Ox marrow.	Marfett.
“ pedum tauri.	“ “	Neatsfoot oil.	Döfenfüßefett.
“ porci.	Sus Scrofa.	Lard.	Schweinefchmalz.
“ taxi.	Meles Taxus.	Badger's grease.	Dachsfett.
“ ursi.	Ursus Arctos.	Bear's “	Bärenfett.
“ viperarum.	Coluber Berus.	Viper's “	Vipernfett.
“ vulpis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox “	Fuchsfett.
Bablah.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.	Bablach.
Babulah.	“ “		
Baccae alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.	Judenfirfchen.
“ berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry berries.	Berberitzenbeeren.
“ cubebae.	Piper Cubeba.	Cubeb.	Cubeben.
“ ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf elder berries.	Ättichbeeren.
“ hederæ arboreae.	Hedera helix.	Ivy berries.	Epheubeeren.
“ juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.	Wachholderbeeren.
“ halicacabi.	See Baccae alkekengi.		
“ lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.	Forbeeren.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Baccae mororum.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.	Maulbeeren.
" myrtillorum.	Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockelberries.	Heidelbeeren.
" oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.	Moosbeeren.
" paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox-grape berries.	Wolfsbeeren.
" rhamni cathartici.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
" ribesiorum rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.	Johannisbeeren.
" ribium rubrum.	" "		" "
" rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.	Himbeeren.
" " vulgaris.	" fruticosus.	Blackberries.	Brombeeren.
" Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.	Hollunderbeeren.
" Solani quadrifolii.	See Baccae paridis.		
" " vesicarii.	" " alkekengi.		
" Spinæ cervinae.	" " rhamni Cathartici		
" " domesticæ.	" " " "		
" " infectoriae.	" " " "		
" Sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach berries.	Sumachbeeren.
" Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.	Eibenbeeren.
" Vitis Idæae.	Vaccinium Vitis Idæae.	Red Bilberries.	Preißelbeeren.
Balsamum Aegyptiacum.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balsam of Gilead.	Mecca-Balsam.
" Benzoin.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoes.	Benzoeharz.
" Brasiliense.	Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Copaibbalsam.
" Canadense.	Pinus Balsamea.	Canada Balsam.	Canadischer Balsam.
" Carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.	Carpathischer Balsam.
" Copaivæ.	Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Copaibabalsam.
" De Mecca.	Amyris Gileadense.	Mecca Balsam.	Mecca Balsam.
" De Tolu.	Myroxylon Toluiferum.	Balsam of Tolu.	Tolu-Balsam.
" Gileadense.	See Balsamum de Mecca.		
" Hungaricum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.	Ungarischer Balsam.
" Indicum album.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru white.	Weißer Perubalsam.
" " nigrum.	" " " "	Peru Balsam.	Schwarzer "
" " siccum.	" " " "	Dry Balsam of Peru,	Trockner "
" Mariae.	Amyris tomentosa.	Gum tacamahac.	Tacamahac.
" Nucistae.	Myristica aromatica.	Oil of Mace expressed.	Muscatsbalsam.
" Peruvianum album.	See Balsam Indicum album.		
" " nigrum.	" " " nigrum.		
" " siccum.	" " " siccum.		
" Tolutanum.	" " De Tolu.		
Barras.	Pinus Canadensis.	White Turpentine.	Harter Terpentin.
Baume de Copalme.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.	Flüssiger Storax.
Bdellium.	Amyris Commiphora.	Gum Bdellium.	Indisches Bdellium.
Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Rose-gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Benzoe.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.	Benzoeharz.
Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.		Blaue Schminkekläppchen.
" rubra.	" "		Rothe "
Bezoar de Goa.	Antilope Dorcas.	Oriental Bezor.	Bezoar von Goa.
" Germanicum.	" Rupicapra.	Hair ball.	Gemstügel.
" Occidentale.	Camelus Vicuna.	Western Bezoar.	Occidentlicher Bezoar.
" Orientale.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental "	Orientallicher "
Bilis Bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox gall.	Djengalle.
Bitumen Judaicum.	See Asphaltum.		
Boletus Cervinus.	Lycoperdon Cervinum.	Harts truffle.	Hirschbrunn.
" Salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.	Weidenchwamm.
Bolus alba.	An argillaceous earth.	White bole.	Weißer Bolus.
" armena.	" " " "	Armenian bole.	Armenischer Bolus.
" rubra.	" " " "	Red bole.	Roher Bolus.
Bovista.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.	Bovist.
Bufones exsiccatae.	Rana Bufo.	Dried Toads.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Bulbus Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Butyrum Bassiae.	Bassia butyracea.		Galambutter.
" insulsum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh butter.	Ungejalgene Butter.
Cahuchu.	Siphonia elastica.	Gum Elastic.	Federharz.
Cambodia.	See Gummi gutta.		
Camelli.	" Fabae Sancti Ignatii.		
Camphora.	Laurus Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campher.
" Borneo.	Dryobalanops Camphora.	" " "	" "
" Sumatra.	" " "	" " "	" "
" Japonica.	Laurus Camphora.	Japan "	
Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella bark.	Weißer Canell.
" Cubana.	Persa caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelkenrinde.
" dulcis.	See Canella alba.		
" Zeylanica.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon Cinnamom.	Zeylonischer Zimmt.
Cantharides.	Meloe Vesicatorius.	Spanish flies.	Spanische Fliegen.
Caontchouc.	Siphonia Elastica.	Indian Rubber.	Federharz.
Capita papaveris.	Papaver-somniferum.	Poppy heads.	Mohnköpfe.
Capsicum Africanum.	Capsicum baccatum.	Bird pepper.	Cayenne Pfeffer.
Cardamomum longum.	Elettaria major.	Large Cardamoms.	Lange Cardamomen.
" medium.	Elettaria Cardamomum me.	Middle "	Mittlere "
" minus.	Alpinia Cardamomum.	Small or short "	Kleine "
" rotundum.	Amomum Cardamomum.	Round "	Runde "
Caricae.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
irobe.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	Honey bread.	Johannisbrod.
aryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.	Gewürznelken.
assia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelken Cassia.
" cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.	Zimmt "
" fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging cassia.	Nöhren "
" lignea.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	* Cassia lignea.	Holz "
astaneae Equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horse chestnuts.	Roßkastanien.
astoreum.	Castor Fiber.	Castor.	Bibergeil.
atechu.	Acacia Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
era alba.	Apis mellifica.	Bleached wax.	Weißes Wachs.
" citrina.	" "	Bees wax.	Gelbes Wachs.
" flava See Cera citrina.			
" Japonica.	Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.	Japanesisches Wachs.
rasa acida.	Cerasus Acidus.	Sour cherries.	Saure Kirschjen.
" dulcia nigra.	" Avium.	Sweet "	Süße "
taceum.	Physeter Trumpo.	Sperma Ceti.	Wallrath. "
elae Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabs claws.	Krebschereen.
nnamomum acutum See	Canella Zeilanica.		
" Zeilanicum. "	" "		
reae.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
welli Cinnamomi.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia buds.	Zimmtblüthen.
ivus Secalinus.	Spermoedia Clavus.	Ergot.	Mutterkorn.
ccionella.	Coccus Cacti. [tata.	Cochineal.	Cochenille.
" septempunctata.	Coccionella semptempunc-	Glow worm.	Johanniswürmchen.
eculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Stodtförner.
" Levantici.	" "	" "	" "
" Piscatorii.	" "	" "	" "
chinilla See Coccionella.			
lla Piscium Americanum.	Otolithus Regalis.	American Isinglass.	Fischleim.
" Russicum.	Acipenser Sturio.	Russian "	Hautenblase.
locynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.	Bitteräpfel.
lophonium.	Pinus Canadensis.	Rosin.	Geigenharz.
nchae Ostreae praeparatae.	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.	Präparirte Austernschalen.
" praeparatae.		" "	" "
pal.	Elaeocarpus Copaliferus.	Gum Copal.	Copal.
rallina Corsicana.	Helmintochoctos officinalis.	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
" rubra.		" "	" "
rallium album.	Madrepora oculata.	White Coral.	Weißer Korall.
" rubrum.	Corallinum rubrum.	Red "	Rother "
nu Cervi raspatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.	Geraspelttes "Hirschhorn.
" " tornatum.	" "	" turnings.	Gedrehtes "
" " ustum album.	" "	Burnt hartshorn.	Weiß gebranntes "Hirschhorn.
" " " nigrum.	" "	Bone black.	Schwarz "
" " " fensis.	" "	Ivory "	Eisenbein.
tex Adstringens Brasili-	Acacia Jurema.	Adstringens bark of Brazil.	Abstringirende Rinde.
" Alcornoque.	Byrsonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.	Altkornoquerinde.
" Alni glutinosa.	Alnus glutinosa.	Alder bark.	Erlenrinde.
" Alstoniae.	Alstonia spectabilis.		Alstonienrinde.
" Alyxiae aromaticae.	Alyxia aromatica.		Aromatische Alhgienrinde.
" Angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angostura bark.	Angusturarinde.
" " spurius.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	False Angostura bark.	Falsche Angusturarinde.
" Araliae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree bark.	Dornige Alalie.
" Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange peel.	Orangenhäuten.
" Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.	Berberitzenrinde.
" Betulae.	Betula alba.	Birch bark.	Birkenrinde.
" Cabagii.	Andira inermis.	Yellow cabbage tree bark.	Jamaicanische Wurmrinde.
" Capparidis.	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush bark.	Kappernstrauchrinde.
" Caryophyllatus.	Persea Caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelkenrinde.
" Caryophylloides.	Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.	Echte Culinawanrinde.
" Cascarillae.	Clusia Eluteria.	Cascarill bark.	Kascarillrinde.
" Castaneae equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horse chestnut bark.	Roßkastanienrinde.
" Cedrelae febrifugae.	Cedrela febrifuga.	Febrifuga bark.	Surenrinde.
" Chabarro.	Bowdichia virgiloides.	American Alcornoque bark.	Amerikanische Altkornoquerinde.
" Chaerillae.	Clusia Eluteria.	Cortex Cascarillae.	Kascarillrinde.
" Chinae flavus.	Cinchona lanceolata.	Yellow Peruvian bark.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
" " fuscus.	" micrantha.	Loxa bark.	Braune "
" " Loxa.	" suberosa.	" "	Loxa "
" " Regius.	" Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.	Königs "
" " ruber.	" succirubra.	Red bark.	Rothe "
" " spurius.	Different species.	False China bark.	Falsche Kiebertrinde.
" cinnamomi acuti.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon Cinnamom.	Zeilonischer Zimmt.
" Citri.	Citrus Medica.	Lemon peel.	Zitronenhäuten.
" Clutiae.	See Cortex cascarillae.		
" Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Südelbaurrinde.
" Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalka bark.	Copalchirrinde.
" Copalki.	" " [rum.	" "	" "
" Culilawani papuanus.	Cinnamomum Xanthoneu-		Papuanische Culinawanrinde.
" Culilawani verus.	See Cortex caryophylloides.		
" Cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress bark.	Cypressenrinde.
" Curagao.	Citrus Bigaradia.	Curagao peel.	Curajavohäuten.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Cortex Eleuteriae.	See Cortex Cascarillae.		
" Fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech bark.	Buchenzrinde.
" Frangulae.	Rhamnus Frangula.	Buckthorn bark.	Kastanbaumrinde.
" Fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash bark.	Eichenrinde.
" Geoffroyae flavus.	Andira inermis.	Yellow Cabbage Tree bark.	Jamaikatische Wurmrinde.
" " fuscus.	" retusa.	Brown " " "	Surinamische "
" " Jamaicensis	See Cortex Geoffroyae flavus		
" " Surinamen-	" " fuscus.		
" Guajaci ligni [sis.	Guajacum officinale. [nae.	Guaiac bark of the wood.	Franzosenholzerinde.
" Hippocastani.	See Cortex Castaneae equi-		
" Kinæ aromaticae.	" " Cascarillae.		
" Laureolae.	" " Coccognidii.		
" Ligni Sancti.	" " Ligni Guajaci.		
" Magellanicus.	Drinys Winteri.	Winters bark.	Wintersche Rinde.
" Malabathri.	Cinnamomum Tamala.		Mutter-Zimmet.
" Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.	Malambrinde.
" Malicorium.	Punica Granatum.	Pome Granate peel.	Granatapfelrinde.
" Massoy.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.	Massoyrinde.
" Matias.	Corton Malamba.	Malambo bark.	Malambrinde.
" Mezereum.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Seidelbastrinde.
" Narcaphthum. [ridis.	Styrax officinalis.		Weibrauchrinde.
" Nucum Juglandis vi-	Juglans Regia.	Walnut peel.	Walnuszschalen.
" Oleae.	Olea Europaea.	Olive bark.	Oleivrinde.
" Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Paratodorinde.
" Paratudo.	" "	" "	" "
" persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach bark.	Pfirsichrinde.
" pini Canadensis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.	Fichtenrinde.
" pomorum Granato-	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate peel.	Granatschalen.
" populi. [rum.	Populus Tremula.	Poplar bark.	Pappelrinde.
" pruni padi.	Cerasus Padus.	European Wild Cherry.	Ahlfirchenrinde.
" " Virginicae.	" Virginiana. [natorium	Wild Cherry bark.	Wilde Kirchenrinde.
" psydii.	See Cortex pomorum Gra-		
" pyrus Malus.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple Tree bark.	Apfelrinde.
" Quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia bark.	Bitterholzrinde.
" Quercus albus.	Quercus alba.	White Oak bark.	Weisse Eichenrinde.
" Quercus ruber.	Quercus Robur.	Red Oak bark.	Eichenrinde.
" " tinctoriae.	" tinctoria.	Black Oak bark.	Quercitronenrinde.
" Radicis Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate bark of the root	Granatwurzelrinde.
" Rhamni frangulae.	See Cortex frangulae.		
" Salicis.	Salix fragilis and diff. species.	Willow bark.	Weidenrinde.
" Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.	Hlederrinde.
" Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.	Sassafrasrinde.
" Sebipirae.	Sebipira major.		Sebipirarinde.
" Simarubae.	Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.	Ruhrinde.
" Sintoc.	Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Sintoc bark.	Sintocrinde.
" Sipopirae.	See Cortex Sebipirae.		
" Soyamidae.	Swietenia febrifuga.	Soyamida bark.	Sohamidarinde.
" Sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach bark.	Sumachrinde.
" Swietenia febrifuga.	See Cortex Soyamidae.		
" Tabernaemontanae.	Alstonia scholaris.		Tabernamontanarinde.
" Tamarisci Gallici.	Tamarix Gallica.		Französische Tamarixen
" " Germanici	" Germanica.		Deutsche "
" Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.	Eibenrinde.
" Thuris.	See Cortex Narcaphthum.		
" Thymeleae.	" " Mezereum.		
" Thymianatis.	" " Narcaphthum.		
" Tulipiferae.	Liriodendron Tulipifera.	Tulip Tree bark.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
" Ulmi interior.	Ulmus campestris.	Elm bark.	Rüsterinde.
" " Americanus.	" Americana.	Slippery Elm bark.	Amerik. Rüsterinbe.
" Winteranus.	See Cortex Magellanicus.		
" " spurius.	" Canella alba.		
Costus Corticosus.	" " "		
" " dulcis.	" " "		
Cranium Humanum.	Homo sapiens.	Human Skull.	Menschenschädel.
Crocus Americanus.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flor. Carthami.	Amerikanischer Safran.
" " Hispanicus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.	Spanischer Safran.
" " Lilii albi.	Lilium candidum.	Anther of the flowers.	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel
" " Orientalis.	Crocus sativus.	Saffron.	Orientalischer Safran.
Cubebae.	Piper canina.	Cubebis.	Kubeben.
Cucumis agrestis.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Springgurken.
" " asinus.	" " "	" "	" "
Cydoniae exsiccatæ.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried Quinces.	Quitten'schnitte.
Cynobata.	Rosa canina.	Hip.	Hainbutten.
Dactyli.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.	Datteln.
Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibius.	Morse teeth.	Walroßzähne.
Dextrin.	Artificial Gum.	Dextrin.	Stärkegummi.
Ebur.	Elephas Asiaticus.	Ivory.	Elfenbein.
" " ustum nigrum.	" " "	" black.	Schwarz gebranntes Elfe
" " album.	" " "	White burnt Ivory.	Weiß
Elaterium album.	Momordica Elaterium.	White Elaterium.	Weißer Springgurken'saft

FRANCECUT NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
ectrum.	<i>A kind of fossil.</i>	Amber.	Bernstein.
lemi.	<i>Amuris elemifera.</i>	Gum Elomi.	Delbaumharz.
abies Abietis nigrae.	<i>Abies nigra.</i>	Black Essence of Spruce.	Schwarze Tannensprossen.
uphorbium.	<i>Euphorbia officinarum.</i>	Gum Euphorbium.	Euphorbium-Gummi.
xtractum Monesia.	<i>Chrysophyllum glycyphleum</i>	Monesia.	Monesia-Extrakt.
ibae Calaberiensis.	<i>Phytostigma Venenosum.</i>	Calabar beans.	Gottesruthelbohnen.
" Coffeae.	<i>Coffea Arabica.</i>	Coffee.	Caffeebohnen.
" Dividivi.	<i>Caesalpinia Coriaria.</i>	Dividivi.	Dividivibohnen.
" Libidibi.	" "	" "	" "
" febrifugae.	<i>Ignatia amara.</i>	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiabohnen.
" Indicae.	" "	" "	" "
" Papettae.	" "	" "	" "
" Pichurim.	<i>Laurus Pichurim.</i>	Pichurim beans.	Pichurimbohnen.
" Sanctae Ignatiae.	<i>See Faba Febrifugae.</i>		
" de Tonca.	<i>Dipteria odorata.</i>	Tonka beans.	Tontabohnen.
" de Tonco.	" "	Tonko "	
ecula amylacea.	<i>Triticum vulgare.</i>	Starch.	Weizenstärke.
rina Avenae.	<i>Avena sativa.</i>	Oatmeal.	Hafergrütze.
" Fagopyri.	<i>Polygonum Fagopyrum.</i>	Buckwheat meal.	Buchweizengrütze.
" Secalis.	<i>Secale cereale.</i>	Rye Flour.	Roggenmehl.
" Tritici.	<i>Triticum vulgare.</i>	Wheat Flour.	Weizenmehl.
l Tauri inspissatus.	<i>Bos Taurus.</i>	Inspissated Ox gall.	Eingedickte Ochsegalle.
Vitri.		Glass gall.	Glasgalle.
stucacaryophyllorum.	<i>Caryophyllum aromaticum.</i>	Clove stems.	Nelkenriele.
irillae Artemisiae.	<i>Artemisia vulgaris.</i>	Mugwort root.	Weifuzwurzel.
i.	<i>Ficus Carica.</i>	Figs.	Feigen.
us Passae.	" "	" "	" "
res Absynthii.	<i>Artemisia Absinthium.</i>	Wormwood flowers.	Weinmuthblumen.
" Acaciae.	<i>Prunus spinosa.</i>	Sloe flowers.	Schlehenblüthen.
" Achillae vulgaris.	<i>Achillea Millefolium.</i>	Milfoil flowers.	Schigarbenblumen.
" Agni casti.	<i>Vitex Agnus Castus.</i>		Reichthlammblumen.
" Athanasiae.	<i>Tanacetum vulgare.</i>	Tansy flowers.	Rainfarrenblumen.
" Althaeae.	<i>Althaea officinalis.</i>	Marshmallow flowers.	Eibischblumen.
" Anthos.	<i>Rosmarinus officinalis.</i>	Rosemary flowers.	Rosmarinblumen.
" Aquilegiae.	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris.</i>	Columbine "	Nelkenblumen.
" Arnicae.	<i>Arnica montana.</i>	Leopard's bane flowers.	Wohlfersleinblumen.
" Aurantiorum.	<i>Citrus Aurantium.</i>	Orange flowers.	Orangenblüthen.
" Balaustines.	<i>Punica Granatum.</i>	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
" Balaustiorum.	" "	" "	" "
" Barbae caprinae.	<i>Spiraea Ulmaria.</i>	Meadow sweet "	Medeißenblumen.
" Bellidis.	<i>Bellis perennis.</i>	Maple flowers.	Wassliebblumen.
" Bismalvae.	<i>See Flores Althaeae.</i>		
" Boraginis. [cae.	<i>Borago officinalis.</i>	Borage "	Voretschblumen.
" Brayerae Anthelmintica.	<i>Brayera Anthelmintica.</i>	Konso "	Kouffo.
" Buglossi.	<i>Anchusa officinalis.</i>	Bugloss "	Schneuzungenblumen.
" Calcitrapae.	<i>Centaurea Calcitrapa.</i>	Star Thistle flowers.	Sterndistelblumen.
" Calendulae.	<i>Calendula officinalis.</i>	Marygold "	Ringelblumen.
" Calthae sativae.	" "	" "	" "
" Caprifolii.	<i>Lonicera Periclymenum.</i>	Great Daisy "	Geisblattblumen.
" Carthami.	<i>Carthamus tinctorius.</i>	Dyers Saffron "	Saflorblumen.
" Cassiae.	<i>Laurus Cinnamomum.</i>	Cassia buds.	Zimmerblüthen.
" Chamaemeli.	<i>Matricaria Chamomilla.</i>	German Chamomile flowers.	Ramillenblumen.
" Chamomillae vulgaris	" "	" "	" "
" Romanae.	<i>Anthemis nobilis.</i>	Roman "	Römische Ramillenblumen.
" Chrysanthemi Kauka-	<i>Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium.</i>	<i>In powder, state: Insect Powder</i>	Insectenpulver.
" Clematidis erectae[sici	<i>Clematis recta.</i>	Upright Virgin's Bower.	Brenntrautblumen.
" Cnici sativi.	<i>See Flores Carthami.</i>		
" Colchici.	<i>Colchicum autumnale.</i>	Colchicum flowers.	Zeitlose Blumen.
" Cyani.	<i>Centaurea Cyanus.</i>	Blue Centaury "	Blaue Kornblumen.
" Digitalis purpureae.	<i>Digitalis pupurea.</i>	Foxglove "	Purpurfingerhutblumen.
" Doronici Germanici.	<i>See Flores Arnicae.</i>		
" Farfarae.	<i>Tussilago Farfara.</i>	Coltsfoot flowers.	Fußlattichblumen.
" Flammulae Jovis.	<i>See Flores clematidis erectae.</i>		
" Gnaphalii.	<i>Gnaphalium dioicum.</i>		Engelsblümchen.
" Granatorum.	<i>Punica Granatum.</i>	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
" Hageniae.	<i>Hagenia Abyssinica.</i>	Koosso.	Konkblumen.
" Hispidulae.	<i>See Flores Gnaphalii.</i>		
" Hyperici.	<i>Hypericum perforatum.</i>	St. Sohn's Wort.	Johanniskraut und Blumen.
" Jasmini.	<i>Jasminum officinale.</i>	Common white Jasmine	Jasminblumen.
" Lamii albi.	<i>Lamium album.</i>	Blind Nettle flowers.	Taubnesselblumen.
" Lavendulae.	<i>Lavendula Spica.</i>	Lavender "	Lavendelblumen.
" Libanotidis.	<i>See Flores Anthos.</i>		
" Lili albi.	<i>Lilium Candidum.</i>	Common white Lily flowers.	Weisse Lilienblumen.
" Liliolum Convallium	<i>Convallaria Majalis.</i>	Lily of the Valley	Maiblumen.
" Malvae arboreae.	<i>Althea rosea.</i>	Holly hock "	Stöckroten.
" " roseae.	" "	" "	" "
" " vulgaris.	<i>Malva rotundifolia.</i>	Common Mallow	Röspappelblumen.
" Martii.	<i>Viola odorata.</i>	Violet	Weichenblumen.
" Meliloti.	<i>Melilotus officinalis.</i>	Melilot	Steinklee.
" Millefolii.	<i>Achillea Millefolium.</i>	Milfoil	Schigarbenblumen.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Flores millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow flowers.	Edle Schafgarbenblumen.
" Moschatae.	Myristica aromatica.	Mace.	Muskatblüthe.
" Naphae.	See Flores Aurantiorum.		
" Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony	Pfingstrosenblumen.
" Papaveris erratici.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy	Kalthäcrosen.
" " rubri.		"	"
" Paralyseos.	Primula officinalis.	Primrose	Himmelschlüssel.
" Pedis Cati.	See Flores Gnaphalii.		
" Persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach	Pfirsichblüthen.
" Pilosellae albae.	See Flores Gnaphalii.		
" Pioniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony	Pfingstrosenblumen.
" Primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose	Himmelschlüsselblumen.
" Pruni silvestris.	See Flores Acaciae.		
" Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	German Pellitory	Wilde Bertramblumen.
" Punicae.	See Flores Granatorum.		
" Pyrethri germanici.	" Flores Ptarmicae.		
" " rosei.	Pyrethrum roseum.		
" Ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.		
" Rhoeados.	See Flores Papaveris rubri.		
" Rorismarini.	" " Anthos.		
" Rosarum incarnata.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.
" " pallidarum.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red Rose	Eißrosenblätter.
" Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.	Kleiberblumen.
" Spartii scoparii.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom flowers.	Ginsterblumen.
" Spicae.	Lavandula Spica.	Lavender	Spißblumen.
" Stoechados Arabicae.	" Stoechas.		Arabischer Stöckas.
" " citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.		Sandruhrblumen.
" " Neapoli.	" Stoechas.		Neapolitanische Ruhrblun
" Sulphuris.	The purified Sulphur.	Flowers Sulphur.	Schwefelblumen.
" Tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Rainfarndblumen.
" Thapsi barbati.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein	Wollkrautblumen.
" Tiliae cum bracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden	Rindenblüthen mit Blättern
" " sine "	" " "	" " without "	" ohne Blättern
" Trifolii albi.	Trifolium repens.	White Clover heads.	Weißer Kleeblumen.
" " odorati.	See Flores Meliloti.		
" " rubri.	Trifolium pratense.	Red Clover heads.	Rother Kleeblumen.
" Tussilaginis.	See Flores farfarae.		
" Urticae mortuae.	" " lamii albi.		
" Verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	Wollblumen.
" Verrucariae.	See Flores Calendulae.		
" Violarinae.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Veilchenblumen.
" Violarum.	" " "	" " "	" " "
Folia Abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Muck leaves.	Bisambblätter.
" Aceris rubri.	Acer rubrum.	Red Maple leaves.	Rother Ahornblätter.
" " striati.	" striatum.	Striped	Gestreifte
" Acrifoliae.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
" Agriifoliae.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" Alni glutinosae.	Alnus glutinosa.	Common Europ. Alder leaves	Erlenblätter.
" Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarintraut.
" Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange	Pomeranzblätter.
" Buccu.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu	Buccubblätter.
" Buchu.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" Cassinae.	See Folia Acrifoliae.		
" Coca.	Erythoxylon Coca.	Coca	Cocablätter.
" Cocca.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" Coluteae.	Colutea arborescens.	Bladder Senna.	Blasen-Sennablätter.
" Diosmae crenatae.	Diosma crenata.	See Folia buccu.	
" Fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech leaves.	Buchblätter.
" Fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Common Europ. Ash leaves.	Eichenblätter.
" Gajubae.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Mountain Box leaves.	Bärentraubenblätter.
" Gongonhae.	Ilex Paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.	Paraguay-Thee.
" Guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco leaves.	Guacoblätter.
" Hederae arborea.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Ephenblätter.
" Ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
" Indi.	Cinnamomum Tamala.		Indische Blätter.
" Juglandis Regiae.	Juglans Regia.	European Walnut leaves.	Walnußblätter.
" Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.	Wachholderblätter.
" " tamariscifolia.	" Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
" Lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.	Forberblätter.
" Laurocerasi.	Prunus Laurocerasus.	Cherry Laurel leaves.	Kirschpalmblätter.
" Libanotidis.	See Folia Anthos.		
" Malabathri.	" " Indi.		
" Matico.	Piper angustifolium.	Matico leaves.	Matikoblätter.
" Oleae.	Olea Europaea.	Olive tree leaves.	Olivenblätter.
" Patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchouly leaves.	Patchoulyblätter.
" Persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach leaves.	Pfirsichblätter.
" Pini Canadensis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock leaves.	Fichtenblätter.
" Populi.	Populus Tremula.	Poplar leaves.	Pappelblätter.
" Quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Oak leaves.	Eichenblätter.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Rhododendri chrysan- [thi. " ferruginei.	Rhododendron chrysanthemum. " ferrugineum.	Yellow flowered Rhododendron. Iron-mould " Poison Oak leaves. Castor leaves.	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter. Rosttragende Giftpflanzblätter. Ricinusblätter.
Rhois Toxicodendri. Ricini. Rorismarini. Sabinae. Savinae. Sennae Alexandrinae. " Indicae. " Tenevelly.	Rhus Toxicodendron. Ricinus communis. See Folia Anthos. Juniperus Sabina. " " Cassia obovata. " elongata. " acutifolia.	Savin leaves. " " Alexandria Senna. Senna Indian. Tennevelly Senna. Benne leaves. Sumac " Jew " Tea " Bearberry leaves. Vine " Senna Husk. Ants. Red coral.	Sadebaumblätter. " " Alexandrinische Sennesblätter. Indische Sennesblätter. Tennevelle Senna.
Sesami. Sumach. Taxi. Theae. Uvae ursi. Vitis viniferae. oli Sennae. caae. enta Corallii rubri. is Baeobotrys pictae. is Cacao. Capsici Americani. Citri. Cydoniae. Cynosbati. Malus. Momordicae. Mororum. Myrsinis Africanae. Prunorum. Tamarindorum. Theobromae	Sesamum Indicum. Rhus Coriaria. Taxus baccata. Thea Chinensis. Arbutus Uvae ursi. Vitis Vinifera. Different species of Cassia. Formica Rufa. Isis nobilis. Baeobotrys picta. Theobroma Cacao. Capsicum annuum. Citrus Medica. Pyrus Cydonia. Rosa canina. Pyrus Malus. Momordica Elaterium. Morus nigra. Myrsine Africana. Prunus domestica. Tamarindus Indicus. See Fructus Cacao.	Cocoa beans. American pepper. Lemons. Dried Quinces. Hop. Sour apples. Wild Cucumber. Mulberries. Prunes. Tamarinds.	Sumachblätter. Eibenblätter. Theebblätter. Bärentraubenblätter. Weintraubenblätter. Sennesbälge. Ameisen. Rother Korall. Soaria. Cacaobohnen. Amerikanischer Pfeffer. Citronen. Quittenquinte. Hainbutten. Saure Äpfel. Spritzgurken. Maulbeeren. Räbe. Pflaumen. Tamarinden.
amylaceus. Ceylonensis. Vesiculosus. Ligni. splendens. Bedeguar. Cervinus. Chirurgorum. Cynosbati. Igniarius. Laricis. Marinus. Melitensis. Rosarum. Salicis. Sambuci.	Sphaerococcus lichenoides. Gigartina Lichenoides. Fucus Vesiculosus. [nina. An excrecence upon Rosa ca- See Boletus Cervinus. " Bovista. " Fungus Bedeguar. " Agaricus Chirurgorum. " Agaricus albus. Spongia officinalis. Cynomorium coccineum. See Fungus Bedeguar. " Boletus Salicis. " Auricula Judae. Caryophyllus aromaticus. Ferula galbanifera. Pinus Canadensis. Quercus infectoria. Distylium racemosum. See Gummi Gutti. " Catechu.	Ceylon moss. " " Sea Wrack. Soot. Rose Gall. Sponges. Maltese sponge.	Ceylon-Moos. Ceylanisches Moos. Blagentang. Aienruß. Glanzruß. Dioleischwamm.
am. Aleppo. Chinensis.	Pinus Canadensis. Pinus Balsamea. Capparis spinosa. See Gemmae Abietis. Populus nigra. See Gummi Gutti. A mineral. Quercus pedunculata. " " Rottlera tinctoria. Triticum vulgare. Rhamnus infectorius. Coccus Ilicis. " " See Grana Avenionensia. Amomum Granum Paradisi. Abelmoschus moschatus. See Grana Manigettae. Croton Tiglium. " " " " See Grana Chermes. An more or less pure Carbon.	Clove stems. Gum Galbanum. White turpentine. Nutmalls. Chinese Nutgalls. Pine tops. Balm of Gilead buds. Caper bush buds. Poplar buds. Isinglass stone. Acorn. Acorn coffee. Kameela. Vegetable Fibrin. French berries. Grains Chermes. " " " " Grains of Paradise. Musk seed.	Nelkenholz. Nutterharz. Harter Terpentin. Galläpfel. Chinesische Galläpfel. Tannensprossen. Balsam-Tannensprossen. Kappern. Pappelfnospen. Marienglas. Eicheln. Eicheln-Caffee. Kamala. Kleber. Farber-Kreuzornbeeren. Chermesbeeren. " " Paradieskörner. Bisamkörner. Burgierkörner. " " " " Heißblei. Fasergrüße.
Avenionensia. Chermes. Chermes. cyii Gallici. Janigettae. Ioschata. Paradisi. Tiglia. Tiglii. Tiglii. Tinctorum. es. Avenae.	See Grana Avenionensia. Amomum Granum Paradisi. Abelmoschus moschatus. See Grana Manigettae. Croton Tiglium. " " " " See Grana Chermes. An more or less pure Carbon. Avena sativa.	Black lead. Groats.	

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Guarana.	Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.	Guarana.
Gummi Acaciae.	<i>Different species of Acacia.</i>	Gum arabic.	Acaciengummi.
" Achariari.	Bursera gummifera.	Caranna gum.	Caranna.
" Ammoniacum.	Ferula ammonifera.	Gum Ammoniac.	Ammoniac-Gummi.
" Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum Anime.	Flüßharz.
" arabicum.	<i>See Gummi Acaciae.</i>		
" Asae foetidae.	Ferula Asa foetida.	Asa foetida.	Stinkasant.
" Barbaricum.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.	Barbarisches Gummi.
" Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Gum Bassora.	Bassora-Gummi.
" Bdellii.	Amyris Commiphora.	Bdellium.	Indisches Bdellium.
" " Africani.	" Niouttout.	"	Bdellium.
" Benzoes.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.	Benzoe.
" Camphora.	Laurus Camphora.	" camphor.	Campher.
" Capensis.	Acacia Karroo.	" cape.	
" Carannae.	Amyris Caranna.	Caranna.	Caranna.
" Cerasorum.	Cerasus acidus.	Cherry Gum.	Kirschengummi.
" Copal.	Trachylobium Martianum.	Gum Copal.	Copal.
" Dammarae.	Agathis Loranthifolia.	Gum Damar.	Dammar.
" De Goa.	<i>See Gummi Gutta.</i>		
" De Peru.	" " "		
" Elemi.	Amyris ambrosiaca.	Gum Elemi.	Delbaumharz.
" Euphorbii.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Euphorbium.	Wollsmilch-Gummi.
" Galbani.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum Galbanum.	Mutterharz.
" Gamandrae.	<i>See Gummi Gutta.</i>		
" Gambiense.	" " Kino.		
" Gambir.	" Catechu.		
" Gedda.	Acacia gummifera.	Gummi barbaricum.	Gedda-Gummi.
" Giddah.	" " "	" " "	"
" Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum Guaiac.	Guajacharz.
" Gutta.	Garcinia Morella.	Gum Gamboge.	Gummigutt.
" Gutta Ceylonense.	" " "	" " "	"
" Gutti.	" " "	" " "	"
" Hederae arboreae.	Hedra Helix.	Gum Ivy.	Ephengummi.
" Kikekunemalo.	<i>A kind of Copal.</i>		
" Kino.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	African Kino.	Africanisches Kino.
" Kutera.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.	Bassora-Gummi.
" Laccae in baculis.	Ficus Indica.	Stick Lac.	Kumpenlack.
" " in granis.	" " "	Seed Lac.	Körnerlack.
" " in tabulis.	" " "	Shell lac.	Schellack.
" Ladanum.	Cistus Ladaniferus.	Labdanum.	Ladanum.
" Mimosae.	<i>Different species of Acacia.</i>	Gum Arabic.	Arabisches Gummi.
" Myrrha.	Balsamadendron Myrrha.	Gum Myrrh.	Myrrha.
" Nutt.	Xanthorrhoea Hastile.	Gum Nutt.	Nuttharz.
" Oleae.	Olea Europaea.	Olive tree Gum.	Olivengummi.
" Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.	Opopanax.
" Orenburghi.	Larix Europaea.	Orenburgh Gum.	Orenburger Gummi.
" Panacis.	<i>See Gummi Opopanax.</i>		
" rubrum.	" " Kino.		
" Sagapenum.	Ferula Persica.	Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
" Sanctum.	<i>See Gummi guajaci.</i>		
" Sarcocollae.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.	Fischleim-Gummi.
" Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Gum Senegal.	Senegal-Gummi.
" Serapionis.	<i>See Gummi Arabicum.</i>		
" Storacis calamita.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax Calamita.	Fester Storax.
" " liquida.	" " "	Liquid Styrax.	Flüssiger Storax.
" Thuraci.	<i>See Gummi Arabicum.</i>		
" Torridonnense.	" " "		
" Tragacanthae.	Astragalus Tragacantha.	Gum Tragacanth.	Traganth-Gummi.
Gutta Genu.	<i>See Gummi Gutta.</i>		
" percha.	Isonandra Gutta.	Gutta percha.	Gutta-Percha.
Gutti.	<i>See Gummi Gutta.</i>		
Helminthochorton.	Sphaerococcus Helminthochortos.	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
Herba Abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southern wood.	Eberraute.
" " foeminei.	Santolina chamaecyparissius.	Cypress herb.	Cypressenraut.
" Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood leaves.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
" " maritimi.	" maritima.	Sea Wormwood.	Meerwermuth.
" " pontici.	" pontica.	Small Wormwood.	Pontischer Wermuth.
" " romani.	<i>See Herba absynthii pontici.</i>		
" Abrotani hortensis.	" " abrotani.		
" " maris.	" " "		
" Acanthii.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk-Thistle herb.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
" Acetosellae.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Wood Sorrel leaves.	Buchampfer.
" Achilleae vulgaris.	Achillea Millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Schafgarbenkraut.
" Acinos.	Thymus Acinos.	Mountain Thyme.	Berg-Thymian.
" aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.	Eigenhuthblätter.
" adianthi albi.	Asplenium Ruta muraria.	Wall Rue leaves.	Weißes Frauenhaar.
" " Americani.	Polytrichum commune [grum]	Common Cap moss.	Goldener Widenthon.
" " nigri.	Asplenium Adiantum ni-	Black Spleenwort.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
" " rubri.	" Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.	Rothe Widenthon.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

GERMAN NAMES.

ba Aegyptiaca.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.	Blauer Steinklee.
Agerati.	Achillea Ageratum.		Balsangarbenkraut
Agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.	Leberleutenkraut.
Agripalmæ.	Leonurus Cardiaea.	Motherwort.	Dergelpflanzenkraut.
Alchemillæ.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.	Hyazinthenmantel.
Altheæ.	Althæa officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.	Eibischkraut.
Amaraci.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet Marjoram.	Wurfskraut.
Anagallidis foemineæ	Anagallis coerulea.	Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.	Blauess Gauchheilkraut.
“ maris.	“ arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.	Gründheil.
Anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.	Dillkraut.
Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarinkraut.
“ silvestris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Antirrhini majoris.	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Lion's mouth.	Großes Löwenmaul.
Apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.	Paraguay-Thee.
Apiatri.	See Herba Melissa.		
Apii montani.	Peucedanum Oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Berg-Petersilie.
Apocyni cannabini.	Apocynum cannabinum.	Indian Hemp leaves.	Amerikanischer Hanf.
Arboris vitæ.	Thuja Occidentalis.	Arbor Vitæ leaves.	Lebensbaum.
Arctii.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock leaves.	Klettenkraut.
Armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse radish leaves.	Kreuzrettigblätter.
Arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane leaves.	Wohlverleibblätter.
“ Suedensis.	Inula dysenterica.	Middle flea bane leaves.	Muhlkraut.
Arnaglossi.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Sauohr.
Artemisiae albæ.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort.	Beifußkraut.
“ Moxa.	“ moxa.	Moxa.	Nögen.
“ rubræ.	See Herba artemisiae albæ.		
“ vulgaris.	“ “ “		
Asari cum radice.	Asarum Europæum.	Asarabacca.	Saßelwurz.
Asperulæ odoratæ.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Waldmeister.
Athanasia.	See Herba tanacet.		
Atriplicis foetida.	Chenopodium olidum.	Stink Orache.	Fundsmelbe.
“ Mexicana.	See Herba chenopodi	ambrosioides.	
Auriculæ muris.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Mauschrelein.
Azari cum radice.	See Herba asari cum radice.		
Ballotæ lanatæ.	Ballota lanata.		Wolfsstrappkraut.
Balsamitæ.	Pyrethrum Tanacetum.	Balm of Gilead leaves.	Balsamkraut.
Barbæ caprina.	Spiræa Ulmaria.	Meadow Sweet.	Wiesengeißbart.
Barbarea.	Barbarea vulgaris.		Barbenkraut.
Bardana.	See Herba Arctii.		
Basilici.	Ocimum Basilicum.	Basil.	Basilienkraut.
Beccabungæ.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Brooklime.	Bachbungenkraut.
Bechii.	See Herba farfara.		
Belladonna.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.	Tollkraut.
Bellidis minoris.	Bellis perennis.	Maple leaves.	Miasliebkraut.
Betonica.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood Betony.	Betonienkraut.
Bismalva.	See Herba Altheæ.		
Boraginis.	Borago officinalis.	Borage leaves.	Boretschkraut.
Botrys Mexicana.	See Herba Chenopodii	Ambrosioides.	
“ vulgaris.	Chenopodium Botrys.		
Branca ursinae Ger-	Heracleum Sphondylium.		Gemeines Heilkraut.
Buglossi. [manica.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss leaves.	Dohnenkraut.
Bugulæ.	Ajuga reptans.	Common Bugle.	Kriechender Günsel.
Bulbulæ.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Wilder Majoran.
Bursæ pastoris.	Thlaspi Bursa pastoris.	Shepherd's purse.	Sirtentäschelkraut.
Cacumina febrifugæ.	See Herba centaurei minoris.		
“ felis terræ.	“ “ “		
Calaminthæ.	Melissa Calamintha.	Mountain Balm.	Berg Melisse.
“ incana.	“ cretica.		Cretische Melisse.
Calcatrippæ.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.		Sternstielkraut.
Calendulæ.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.	Ringelblumenkraut.
Calmontanae.	See Herba Calaminthæ.		
Calthæ sativæ.	“ “ Calendulæ.		
Capilli Canadensis.	Adiantum Pedatum.	American Maidenhair.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
“ Veneris.	“ Capillus.	Maidenhair.	Frauenhaar.
Cardiacæ.	Leonurus Cardiaea.	Motherwort.	Dergelpflanzenkraut.
Cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
“ flavi.	Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly Poppy leaves.	Mexicanische Argemone.
“ Maria.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle leaves.	Mariendistel.
“ Sancti.	See Herba cardui benedicti.		
“ tomentosi.	“ Acanthii.		
Cedronellæ.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.	Türkische Melisse.
Centaurei benedicti.	See Herba cardui benedicti.		
“ minoris.	Gentiana Centaurea.	Enropean Centaury.	Tausendgüldenkraut.
Cerefolii.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.	Rörselkraut.
“ hispanici.	“ odorata.	Spainsh Chervil.	Spanischer Rörsel.
Ceterach.	Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach leaves.	Milzkraut.
Chaerofolii.	See Herba Cerefolii.		
Chaerophylli silvestris	Anthriscus silvestris.		Räuberkroutkraut.
Chamaecyparissus.	Santolina Chamaecyparissus.	Cypress herb.	Cypreiskraut.
Chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.	Edler Gamander.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Herba Chamaepityos.	Teucrium Chamaepitys.	Ground Pine leaves.	Ader-Ginsel.
" Chelidoni majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.	Schöllkraut.
" Chenopodii ambrosio-	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jerusalem Tea.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut
" Chiraytae. [ides.	Gentiana Chirayta.	Chiretta.	Chirayta.
" Cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.	Cichorienblätter.
" Cicutae.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Schierlingstrauch.
" " aquaticae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Wasserschierling.
" " majoris.	See Herba cicutae.		
" " minoris.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.	Kleines Schierlingstrauch.
" " terrestris.	See Herba cicutae.		
" " virosae.	Cicuta virosa. [vestris.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Wasserschierling.
" Cicutariae.	See Herba chaerophylli sil-		
" Citronellae.	" " melissae.		
" Clematidis erectae.	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.	Brenntraut.
" Clinopodii.	See Herba Acinos.		
" " montani.	Thymus alpinus.		Alpen-Thymian.
" " vulgaris.	Clinopodium vulgare.		Gemeiner Wirbeldost.
" Cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy leaves.	Köfelfraut.
" Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.	Canadische Collinsonie.
" Comae floridae.	See Herba centaury minoris.		
" Conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Schierling.
" Consolidae sarracenicae	Solidago virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
" " mediae.	See Herba Bugulae.		
" Conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea-bane.	Dürrwurzkraut.
" " mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	Small Flea-bane.	Kleines Dürrwurzkraut.
" " vulgaris.	See Herba Conyzae majoris		
" Corthusae.	" " Mari veri.		
" Costi hortorum.	" " Balsamitae.		
" Crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.		Stinkender Pippan.
" Cunilae.	See Herba Bulbulae.		
" " Marianae.	Cunila Mariana.	American Dittany.	Marien-Cunife.
" Cupressi.	Santolina chamaecyparissus.	Cypress herb.	Cypressenkraut.
" Cuscutae Europaeae.	Cuscuta Europaea.	Flax Weed.	Vogelweide.
" " umbellatae.	" umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.	Brazilianische Sopsenweide.
" Cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.	Kleines Schierlingstrauch.
" Cynocrambes.	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.	Waldbingelkraut.
" Cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hound's Tongue.	Sundszungenkraut.
" Cyriacis.	See Herba Mari veri.		
" Datiscae cannabinae.	Datisca cannabina.		Sauartiges Strickkraut.
" Daturae.	Datura Stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.	Stechapfelblätter.
" daturae stramonii.	See Herba daturae.		
" dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carot leaves.	Mohrrübenblätter.
" delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larspur leaves.	Feldritterispornblätter.
" Dentis Leonis.	See Herba taraxaci.		
" Diapensiae.	" " Saniculae.		
" Digitalis minimae.	" " Gratiolae.		
" " purpureae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
" Doronici germanici.	See Herba arnicae.		
" Dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon leaves.	Dragon.
" Equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.	Schachtelhalm.
" " minoris.	" arvense.		
" Erigerontis Canadensis	Erigeron Canadense.	Canada Flea bane.	Canadisches Bernkraut.
" Erysimi.	Erysimum officinale.	Hedge mustard leaves.	Sophienkraut.
" Eupatorii cannabini.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin leaves.	Wasserhanfstrauch.
" " perfoliati.	" perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.	Durchwachener Wasserhanf.
" " veterum.	See Herba agrimoniae.		
" Euphrasiae.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.	Augentrost.
" Fabae suillae.	See Herba hyosciami.		
" Farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.	Sußlattichkraut.
" Flammulae Jovis.	See Herba Clematidis erectae		
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel leaves.	Fenchelkraut.
" Fragariae.	Fragaria Vesca.	Strawberry leaves.	Erdbeerblätter.
" Fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.	Erdrach.
" Fumiterae.	See Herba fumariae.		
" Galegae. [rae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.	Geißkraut.
" Galeopsidis grandiflo-	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.	Hohlzahnkraut.
" Galii.	Galium Aparine.	Cleavers.	Kiebekraut.
" " lutei.	" verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.	Gelbes Labkraut.
" Gallitrichi.	See Herba Salviae sclareae.		
" Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen leaves.	Canadischer Thee.
" Genistae tinctoriae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.	Färberginster.
" Geranii.	Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill leaves.	Erdbeugabel.
" " Robertiani.	" Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Roberts-Erdbeugabel.
" " Ruperti.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" Glasti.	Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.	Deutsches Indigkraut.
" Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast weed.	Käsenpöfchen.
" Gratie Dei.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop leaves.	Gotteßgnabenkraut.
" Gratiolae.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" Hederne arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Ephen.
" " terrestris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.	Erdphen.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

GERMAN NAMES.

Herba Helianthem.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower.	Sonnenröschen.
Helxines.	See Herba Parietariae.		
Hepaticae fontinalis.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Wood-row.	Sternlebermoos.
“ nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort.	Edelleberkraut.
“ stellatae.	See Herba matrisylviae.		
Hepatori.	See Herba agrimoniae.		
Hispidulae.	“ “ Auriculae muris.		
Hormini pratensis.	“ “ Salviae pratensis		
“ sativi.	“ “ sclareae.		
Hyoasciami albi.	Hyoscyamus albus.	White Henbane.	Weißes Bilsentkraut.
“ nigri.	“ niger.	Henbane leaves.	Bilsentkraut.
“ peruviani.	See Herba Nicotianae.		
Hyperici.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. John's wort.	Johanniskraut.
Hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.	Hyssop.
Jaceae.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Stiefmütterchenkraut.
Iberis amarae.	Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuff.	Bauernjensf.
Ibisci.	See Herba Althaeae.		
Ignis.	Lichen cocciferus.		Feuerkraut.
Intybi angusti.	See Herba Lactucae virosae.		
Isatis.	Isatis tinctoria.	Wood.	Färberwaid.
Jtsquiami.	See Herba Hyoscyami nigri.		
Ivae Arthriticae.	“ “ Chamaepityos.		
Lactucae scariolae.	Lactuca Scariola.	Wild Lettuce.	Wilder Lattich.
“ virosae.	“ virosa.	Acrid “	Gift-Lattich.
Lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle.	Taubnesselfkraut.
“ silvatici foetidi.	Stachys silvatica.		Großes Waldnesselfkraut.
Lappae majoris.	See Herba Bardanae.		
“ minoris.	“ “ Xanthii.		
Lappulae hepaticae.	“ “ Agrimoniae		
Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.	Wilder Rosmarin.
Leontopodii.	See Herba Alchemillae.		
Levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage leaves.	Liebstöckelkraut.
Lichenis stellati.	See Herba Hepaticae	fontinalis.	
Linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.	Leinkraut.
Linguae caballinae.	See Herba farfarae.		
“ cervinae.	“ “ Scolopendrii		
Lini cathartici.	Linum Catharticum.	Purging Flax.	Burgierlein.
Lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Lobelia leaves.	Lobelienkraut.
Loti odorati.	See Herba Meliloti coeruleae.		
Lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon wort.	Mondraute.
Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyer's weed.	Färber-Reisda.
Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium herb.	Bärlappkraut.
Lysimachiae luteae.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow Willow herb.	Gelben Weiderich
Majoranae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet Majoram.	Majoran.
Malvae minoris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.	Kässpappelkraut.
“ vulgaris.	“ “	“ “ “	“
Malvavisci.	See Herba Althaeae.		
Mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.	Nagen-Gamander.
Marrubii agresti.	Stachys germanica.	Large Horehound.	Großen Andorn.
“ albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.	Weißes Andorn.
“ aquatici.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle Bitter.	Wasser Andorn.
“ nigri.	Ballota nigra.	Black Horehound.	Schwarzen Andorn.
Matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Feverfew.	Mutterkraut.
Matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Waldmeister.
Meliloti cum floribus.	Melilotus officinalis.	Sweet Clover.	Steinklee.
“ coerulei.	“ coerulea.	Blue Melilot.	Blauer Steinklee.
Melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.	Citronen Melisse.
“ turcicae.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.	Türkische Melisse.
Menthae acutae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.	Spitze Minze.
“ aquatica.	“ aquatica.	Water Mint.	Wasser-Minze.
“ arvensis.	“ arvensis.		Feld-Minze.
Catariae.	See Herba Nepetae Catariae.		
crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Balm Mint.	Krause Minze.
“ verae.	“ crispa.	“ “	“
“ Equinae.	“ silvestris.	Horse “	Röthe-Minze.
“ piperitae.	“ piperita.	Peppermint.	Pfeffer-Minze.
“ Romanae.	See Herba Menthae acutae.		
“ sylvestris.	“ “ “ “		
Menthastri.	“ “ “ “		
Mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury herb.	Bingelkraut.
“ montanae.	Mercurialis perennis. [linum.	Dog's Mercury.	Waldbingelkraut.
Mesembryanthemi cry-	Mesembryanthemum crystal-	Ice plant.	Eiskraut.
Millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Schafgarbenkraut.
“ nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow leaves.	Edles Schafgarbenkraut.
Moldavicae.	See Melissa turcicae.		
Morsus Diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit leaves.	Tenfelsabbistkraut.
Myrrhida.	Scandix odorata.		Spanischer Körbel.
Myrti brabantici.	Myrica Gale.	Sweet Gale leaves.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Nardi rustici.	See Herba asari cum radice.		
“ silvestris.	“ “ “ “		

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Herba Nasturtii aquatici.	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.	Brunnenkresse.
" Nepetae Catariae.	Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.	Katzenminze.
" Nicotianae.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
" " Rusticae.	Nicotiana Rustica.	" "	Türkische " "
" Nummulariae.	Lysimachia Nummularia.	Money wort.	Pfeinigtstrauch.
" Ocimi citrati.	See Herba Basilici.		
" Oenanthis aquaticae.	Oenanthe fistulosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Nähriges Nebenbofsentraut.
" " e succo cro-	Oenanthe crocata.	Water Drop wort.	Safranengelbes " "
" Ononidis.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest Harrow leaves.	Hauhechelkraut.
" Ophioglossi.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.	Natterzunge.
" Ophthalmicae.	See Herba Euphrasiae.		
" Oreosolini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Berg-Peterfilie.
" Origani Cretici.	Origanum Creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.	Kretische Dofien.
" " vulgari.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Dofienkraut.
" Osmunda Regalis.	Osmunda Regalis.	King Fern.	Königsfarnkraut.
" Paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox Grape.	Pariskraut.
" Parietariae.	Parietaria officinalis.	Wall Pellitory.	Glasakraut.
" Paronchiae.	See Herba Rutae murariae.		
" Pedis Cati.	" " Gnaphalii.		
" " Leonis.	" " Alchemillae.		
" Pentaphylli.	Potentilla reptans.	Cinquefoil.	Fünffingerkraut.
" Perfoliati.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.	Hare's Ear.	Fahenohrkraut.
" Peti.	See Herba Nicotianae.		
" Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley leaves.	Petersilie.
" Phrasii.	See Herba marrubii albi.		
" Pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Mausohrlein.
" " albae.	See Herba Gnaphalii.		
" Plantaginis lanceolatae	Plantago lanceifolia.	Ribgrass.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
" " latifoliae.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Großer breiter Wegerich.
" " mediae.	See Herba plantaginis		
" Polygalae amarae.	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milk wort.	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
" " vulgaris.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common " "	Gemeines " "
" Prasii.	See Herba marrubii albi.		
" Prunellae.	Prunella vulgaris.	Self heal.	Gemeine Brunelle.
" Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory leaves.	Wildes Bertramkraut.
" Pulegii.	Mentha Pulegium.	European Pennyroyal.	Poley.
" Pulmonariae arboreae.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lung moss.	Baumlungenkraut.
" " maculatae.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lung wort.	Friedlungenkraut.
" Pimpinellae hortensis.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel leaves.	Garten-Biebernellkraut.
" Pulsatillae.	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.	Schwarze Nüchenschelle.
" Pyrethri germanici.	See Herba Ptarmicae.		
" Pyrolae umbellatae.	Pyrola umbellata.	Pipsissewa.	Harnkraut.
" Querculae minoris.	See Herba Chamaedrys.		
" Quinquenerviae.	" Plantaginis latifo-		
" Ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa. [liae.	White Crow-foot.	Weißer Waldhahnenfuß.
" Restae bovis.	See Herba Ononidis.		
" Ribii nigri.	Ribes nigrum.	Black Currants leaves.	Schwarze Johannisbeer.
" Rorellae.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.	Sonnentau.
" Roris Solis.	See Herba Rorellae.		
" Rosmarini silvestris.	" " Ledi palustris.		
" rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry leaves.	Brombeerenblätter.
" " idaei.	Rubus Idaeus.	Raspberry leaves.	Himbeerenblätter.
" Rutae caprariae.	See Herba Galegae.		
" " hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.	Gartenraute.
" " murariae.	Asplenium Ruta muraria.	Wall Rue.	Weiße Frauenhaar.
" Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin.	Sadebaumblätter.
" Salviae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.	Salbei.
" " hortensis.	See Herba Salviae.		
" " pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.	Wiesen-Salbei.
" " sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.	Scharlachkraut.
" " silvestris.	See Herba Scordii.		
" Sampsuchi.	" " Majoranae.		
" Saniculae.	Sanicula Europaea.	European Sanicle.	Sanikelfkraut.
" Santolinae.	See Herba Cupressi.		
" Saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort leaves.	Seifenkraut.
" Saturejae hortensis.	Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.	Bohnenkraut.
" " sativae.	See Herba Saturejae hortensis		
" Savinae.	" " Sabinae.		
" Schoenanthi.	Andropogon Schoenanthus.		
" Sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.	Rameelheu.
" Scolopendriae.	Asplenium Scolopendrium.	Harts Tongue.	Muscatteller Salbei.
" Scopolinae.	Hoscyamus Scopolia.	Night Henbane.	Hirszunge.
" Scordii.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.	Schlammendes Biss.
" Scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Sage Germander.	Lachentnoblauch.
" Scrophulariae aquaticae	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water Figwort leaves.	Salbei-Gamander.
" " vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort leaves.	Wasserfigwortkraut.
" Scutellariae.	Scutellaria Lateriflora.	Scaupleap.	Krohnwurzakraut.
" Sedi majoris.	See Herba Sempervivi.		Seitenblühiges Felm.
" " minoris acris.	Sedum acre.	Biting Stone Crop.	Mauerpfeffer.
" Sempervivi.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.	Großer Hauslauch.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
ba Semptemnerviae.	<i>See Herba Plantaginis latifolia</i>		
Serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.	Feldthymian.
Sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron-Wort.	Verufrant.
“ hirsutæ.	Sideritidis hirsuta.	“	Gliedfrant.
“ minoris.	Stachys annua.	Small Iron-Wort.	Kleines Verufrant.
Solani lethalis.	<i>See Herba Belladonnae.</i>		
“ furiosi.	“ “ “		
“ nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenfrant.
“ maniaci.	<i>See Herba Daturae Stramonii.</i>		
“ quadrifolii.	“ “ Paradis.		
“ scabiosorum.	“ “ Fumariae.		
Solatri nigri.	“ “ Solani nigri.		
Sonchi asperi.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow leaves.	Raues Gänsefußfrant.
“ laevis.	<i>See Herba Sonchi asperi.</i>		
Spartii scoparii.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom leaves.	Ginsterfrant.
Spigeliae Anthelm.	Spigelia Anthelmia.	Pinkroot with leaves.	Wurmfrant.
“ Maryland.	“ “ Marylandica.	Carolina Pink.	
Spilanthes Oleracea.	Spilanthes Oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.	Rohlfeldblumenfrant.
Stramonii.	<i>See Herba Daturae stramonii.</i>		
Symphiti maculosi.	“ “ Pulmonariae macu-		
Tabaci.	“ “ Nicotianae. [latae.		
Tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy.	Rainfarufrant.
“ hortensis.	Pyrethrum Tanacetum.		Balsamfrant.
Taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.	Föwenjahfrant.
Theae.	Tea Bohea and different species	Black and green Tea.	Schwarzer und grüner Thee.
Theriaca.	<i>See Herba Luteolae.</i>		
Tertianariae.	Scutellaria galericulata.	European Sculleap.	Gemeines Schildkrant.
Thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.	Thymian.
Thujae Occidentalis.	Thuja Occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Trifolii acetosi.	<i>See Herba Acetosellae</i>		
“ antiscorbutici.	“ “ Trifolii fibrini.		
“ aquatici.	“ “ “ “		
“ fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.	Bitterklee.
“ odorati.	<i>See Herba Meliloti.</i>		
“ palustris.	“ “ Trifolii fibrini.		
Trientalis.	“ “ Tertianariae.		
Trinitatis.	“ “ Jaceae.		
Trisaginis.	“ “ Chamaedrys.		
Tussilaginis.	“ “ Farfarae.		
Urticae majoris.	Urtica dioica.	Common Nettle leaves.	Großes Brennesselfrant.
“ minoris.	Urtica urens.	Dwarf Nettle leaves.	Kleines “
“ mortuae.	<i>See Herba lamii albi.</i>		
Vatonicæ.	“ “ Veronicæ.		
Verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.	Wollfrant.
Verbenæ.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain leaves.	Eigenfrant.
Veronicæ.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.	Ehrenpreis.
“ purpureæ.	<i>See Herba betonicae.</i>		
Verrucariae.	“ “ Calendulae.		
Vincae latifoliae.	Vinca major.	Large Periwinkle.	Großes Sinngrün.
“ pervincae.	“ minor.	Small “	Kleines “
Violæ silvestris.	<i>See Herba jaceae.</i>		
“ tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Stiefmütterchenfrant.
Virgæ aureae.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.	Heidnisches Wundfrant.
Vulvariae.	Chenopodium olidum.		Einfende Melbe.
Xanthii.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little Clat-bur leaves.	Spitzklettfrant.
oedactyli.	Colchicum Illyricum.	Hermodactyls.	Hermodatteln.
lines.	Hirudo Medicinalis. [species.	Leech.	Blutegel.
eum excoctatum.	Hordeum vulgare and differ.	Pearl Barley.	Gerstengraupen.
“ perlatum.	<i>See Hordeum excoctatum</i>		
“ preparatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Prepared Barley.	Gerstentrostmehl.
ili Lupuli.	Humulus Lupulus.	Hops.	Hopfen.
eum Capense.	Hyrax Capensis.	<i>The inspissated piss.</i>	Eingelegte Dachspisse.
argyrum vivum.		Quicksilver.	Quecksilber.
yocolla Americana.	Otolithus Regalis. [species.	American Isinglass.	Amerikanische Haulenblase.
“ Russica vera.	Acipenser Sturio and differ.	Russian “	Russische “
o.	Indigofera Anil and different species.	Indigo.	Indigo.
ae Gallicæ.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.	Französische Brustbeeren.
la.	Rhamnus Jujubæ.	“	Italienische “
amemalo.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.	Kamala.
Africanum.	<i>A kind of Copal.</i>		
Australe.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	Kino.	Afrikanisches Kino.
Botany Bay.	Eucalyptus resinifera.	“	Australisches “
Jamaicense.	<i>See Kino Australe.</i>		
Ost Indicum.	Coccoloba uvifera.	Kino.	Jamaikanisches Kino.
West Indicum.	Pterocarpus Marsupium.	“	Ostindisches “
so.	<i>See Kino Jamaicense.</i>		
anum.	Brayera Anthelmintica.	Koosso.	Ronffo.
asinum.	Cistus Creticus and diff. spec.	Gum Ladatum.	Ladanum.
	Equus Asinus.	Ass's Milk.	Eselinnenmilch.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Lac Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Mare's Milk.	Stutenmilch.
“ Lunae.		Milk of the Moon.	Mondsmilch.
“ Vaccinum.	Bos Taurus.	Milk.	Ruhmilch.
Lacca in baculis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Stick Lac.	Stodclac.
“ “ granis.	“ “	Seed “	Körnerlac.
“ “ massis.	“ “	Lac in mass.	Klumpenlac.
“ “ placentis.	“ “	“ “ “	
“ “ ramulis.	“ “	Stick Lac.	Stodclac.
“ “ tabulis.	“ “	Shellac.	Schellac.
Lacmus.	Lichen tartareus.	Litmus.	Ladmus.
Lacca musica.	“ “		
Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.	Lattichsaft.
“ Germanicum.	Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium.	Giftlattichsaft.
Ladanum.	<i>See Labdanum.</i>		
Lana Gossypii.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.	Baumwolle.
“ Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Cotton.	Waldbwolle.
Lanugo Siliquae hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Ruhgräte.
Lapis Bezoar Occidentalis.	Camelus Llama.	Western Bezoar.	Occidentaliſcher Bez.
“ “ Orientalis.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental Bezoar.	Orientaliſcher
“ Calaminaris.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Calamine.	Galmeiſtein.
“ Cancorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.	Krebsſteine.
“ Haematidis.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Blood stone.	Blutſtein.
“ Pumicis.	“ “	Pumice stone.	Wimſtein.
“ Smiridis.	“ “	Emery.	Schmergel.
“ Smyris.	“ “	“ “	
“ Specularis.	“ “	Isinglass stone.	Marienglas.
Lichen Caragaheen.	Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.	Irish Moos.
“ cocciferus.	Lichen Cocciferus.		Feuerkraut.
“ Islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.	Islandiſches Moos.
“ Parietinus.	Lichen Parietinus.	Wall moss.	Wandflechte.
“ pyxidatus.	“ pyxidatus.	Trumpet moss.	Becherflechte.
Lignum Agallochi veri.	<i>See Lignum Aloes.</i>		
“ Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.	Knoholz.
“ Anacahuita.	Cordia Boissieri.	Anacahuite wood.	Schwindkuchtholz.
“ Aquilarii.	<i>Often times given and sold in state of Lignum Aloes.</i>		
“ Aspalathi.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “		
“ Benedictum.	<i>See Lignum Guajaci. [species.]</i>		
“ Brasilianum.	Caesalpina bijuga and differ.	Brazil wood.	Braſilienholz.
“ Brasiliense rubrum.	“ Brasiliensis. [num.]	Fernambuco wood.	Fernambukholz.
“ Campechianum.	Haematoxylon campechia.	Logwood.	Blauholz.
“ Citrinum.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Fustic.	Gelbholz.
“ coeruleum.	<i>See Lignum campechianum</i>		
“ Colubrinum.	Strychnos Colubrina.	Snake wood.	Schlangenhholz.
“ Cypressi.	Cupressus Sempervirens.	Cypress wood.	Cypreſſenholz.
“ Fernambuci.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Fernambuco wood.	Rothholz.
“ Guajaci.	Guaiacum officinale.	Guaiac wood.	Franzosenholz.
“ Hedera arborea.	Hedera Helix.	<i>Is used for making Issue peas.</i>	
“ Japanense.	<i>See Lignum Fernambuci.</i>		
“ Indicum.	“ Guajaci.		
“ Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.	Wachholderholz.
“ Nephriticum.	Moringa aptera.		Griesholz.
“ Quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia wood.	Bitterholz.
“ Rhodium.	Convolvulus Scoparius.	Rhodium wood.	Rosenholz.
“ St. Marthae.	<i>See Lignum Fernambuci.</i>		
“ Sandalinum rubrum	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Red Saunders.	Roths Sandelholz.
“ Santal album.	Santalum album.	White Saunders.	Weißes
“ “ citrinum.	“ “	Yellow “	Gelbes “
“ “ rubrum.	“ “	Red “	Roths “
“ Sappan.	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Sappan wood.	Falſches
“ Sassafras.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sassafras “	Sassafrasholz.
“ Taxi.	Laurus Sassafras.	Yew	Eibenholz.
Liquidambar.	Taxus baccata.	Sweet Gum.	Klebrige Ambra.
Luteum facitium.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Leuteolin.	Schüttigelt.
Lycopodium.	Reseda Luteola.		
Lyttae Vesicatoriae.	<i>See Semen Lycopodium.</i>		
Macis.	“ Cantharides.		
Magnesia animalis.	Myristica officinalis.	Mace.	Muskatblüthe.
Mala aurantii.	Canis familiaris.	<i>The dried excrements.</i>	Weißer Ezian.
“ Citrea.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter Oranges.	Reife bittere Orange
Mallicorium aurantii.	“ Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Maltha.	<i>See Cortex Aurantii. [stance.]</i>		
Malthum hordei.	<i>An inflammable native sub-</i>	Mineral Tar.	Asphalt.
Mandioca.	Hordeum vulgare and differ.	Mal't.	Gerſtenmalz.
Manna.	Janipha Manihot. [species.]	Tapioca.	Lapiofa.
“ Australis.	Fraxinus Ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
“ Laricina.	Eucalyptus mannifera.	Austrian Manna.	Australiſches Manna
“ Quercina.	Larix Europaea.		Manna von Briancc
“ Tamarissina.	Quercus infectoria.		Eichen-Manna.
Margaritae.	Tamarix Mannifera.		Tamariften-Manna.
Mastiche.	Mytilus margaritifera.	Beads.	Perlen.
	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.	Maſtiß.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
perlarum.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Pearshell.	Perlmutter.
fructuum.	See Antophylli.		
Secalis.	" Secale cornutum.		
la Bovina.	Bos taurus.	Ox Marrow.	Schfenmarl.
Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras Pith.	Sassafrasmarl.
	Apis mellifica.	Honey.	Honig.
Majalis.	Meloe Majalis.	May Worm.	Wainwürmer.
Proscarabaci.	See Meloae Majalis.		
edes.	Armadilla officinarum. [um.	Wood Louse.	Kellerschel.
ia.	Chrysophyllum glycyphlae-	Extract Monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
	Morus nigra.	Mulberry.	Maulbeeren.
	" "	" "	" "
ubra.	Moschus Moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.	Moschus.
is.	" "	" "	" "
Tonquinensis.	An artificial mixture.		
Canton.	Helianthus annuus.		
verae.	Homo sapiens.	Mummy.	Mumien.
Hispanicae.	See Cantharides.		
amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus Lichenoides.	Ceylon Moss.	Ceylon-Moos.
Jaragheen.	See Lichen Carragehen.		
Jorallinus.	Corallina officinalis. [tos.	Coral Moss.	Korallen-Moos.
Jorsicanus.	Sphaerococcus Helminthochor-	Worm Moss.	Wurm-moos.
Jranii humani.	Usnea plicata.	Death head Moss.	Todtenkopfmooß.
Islandicus.	See Lichen Islandicus.		
Marinus.	" Muscus Corsicanus.		
Pyxidatus.	" Lichen Pyxidatus [spec.		
ani.	Terminalia Chebula and diff.	Myrobalani.	Myrobalanen.
	See Gummi myrrhae.		
	" Sebestenae.		
	" Mater perlarum.		
rlarum.	A transparent yellowish-white,	very light and inflammable	liquid.
. montana.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Ben Nuts.	Behennüsse.
ehen.	[nae. Areca Catechu.	Betel nuts.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
etel.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.	Großer Ricinusfamen.
tharticae	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress nuts.	Cypressen-Nüsse.
ipressi.	See Nuces Cupressi.		
albuli Cupressi.	Juglans Regia.	Walnuts.	Walnüsse.
Juglans immatura.	Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.	Muschkatnüsse.
oschatae.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn.	Eicheln.
iercus.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Nux Vomica.	Krähenaugen.
micae.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach pits.	Kirschkerne.
rsicorum.	Pinus Pineae.	Pine nuts.	Kirbelnüsse.
neae.	Trapa natans.	Water nuts.	Wassernüsse.
aquaticae.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.	Pistazien.
Pistaciae.	An argillaceous Earth.	Ocker.	Ocker.
	" " "	Yellow Ocker.	Gelben Ocker.
	" " "	Red " "	Roth " "
ra.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.	Krebssteine.
ra.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Pappelnospen.
erorum.	Pinus Canadensis.	Oil Hemlock.	Hemlock-Öl.
juli.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.	Haselnuß-Öl.
bietis.	Citrus Bergamia.	Oil Bergamott.	Bergamott-Öl.
vellanae.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.	Klauenfett.
ngamottae	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.	Ricinus-Öl.
ibuli.	Balaena mysticatus.	Sperm Oil.	Sperm-Öl.
storei.	Citrus medica.	Lemon Oil.	Citronen-Öl.
ti.	Fagus sylvatica. [species.	Beech Oil.	Buch-Öl.
tri.	Gadus Morrhua and different	Cod Liver Oil.	Leberthran.
agi.	Lithranthax.	Coal Oil.	Steinkohlen-Öl.
coris Aselli.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earthworm Oil.	Regenwurm-Öl.
thranthracis.	Myristica moschata.	Expressed Oil of Nutmegs.	Muschkat-Öl.
mbriticorum.	Olea Europaea.	Olive Oil.	Oliven-Öl.
icistae expressum.	Elais Guinensis.	Palm Oil.	Palm-Öl.
ivarum.	See Oleum Castorei.		
lnae.	Petroleum.	A liquid Pitumen flowing from the earth.	Bestes Oliven-Öl.
ma Christi.	Olea Europaea.	Best Olive Oil.	
rae.	See Oleum Castorei.		
vinciale.	Rosa sempervirens an differ.	Otto of Roses.	Rosen-Öl.
cini.	Sesamum Indicum. [species.	Sesam Oil.	Beune-Öl.
isarum.	See Oleum Abietis.		
sami.	Pinus Pumilio. species.	Spirits Turpentine.	Reines Terpentin-Öl.
obuli pini.	" Canadensis and different		Terpentin-Öl.
mplinum.	Bassia butyracea.	Arabian Olibanum.	Galambutter.
rebinthinæ.	Juniperus Oxcedrus.	Indian "	Arabischen Weihrauch.
churi.	Boswellia serrata.	Wood Olibanum.	Orientalisches
Arabicum.	Pinus silvestris.	Opium.	Wald-Weihrauch.
Ostindicum.	Papaver Orientale.		Opium.
silvaticum.	See Balsamum Gileadensis.		
	" " Peruvianum album siccum.		
mum.	" " Gummi Opopanax.		
siccum.			
l.			

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Orleans.	Bixa Orellana.	Annato.	Orlean.
Orseille.	Roccella tinctoria.	Orchil.	Orseille.
Os Sepiae.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.	Weißer Fischbein.
Paleae Cibotii.	Polypodium Barometz.		Penawar.
Palea stipticae.	" "		"
Palmula.	See Dactyli.		
Pampini Vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Vine sticks.	Weinreben-Zweigspitzen
Pancopal.	See Copal.		
Passulae majoris.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.	Nosinen.
" minores.	" "	Currants.	Corinthen.
Pasta Guarana.	Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.	Guarana-Gelee.
Perlae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.	Perlen.
Persico.	Roccella tinctoria.	Cudbear.	Persio.
Pigmentum Indicum.	See Indigo.		
Pigneoli.	" Nuclei Pineae.		
Pilae Damarum.	" Bezoar Germanicum.		
" Marinae.	Posidonia Oceanica.	Sea balls.	Meerballen.
Pinghar- kar- Jamb.	Alsophila lurida.	Pinghar - kar - Jamb.	Blutstillende Farre.
Piper album.	Piper nigrum.	White Pepper.	Weißer Pfeffer.
" caudatum.	" Canina.	See Cubebae.	
" Cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cajenne pepper.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
" Hispanicum.	" annuum.	Spanish pepper.	Espanischer Pfeffer.
" Jamaicense.	See Semen Amomi.		
" longum.	Piper longum.	Long pepper.	Langer Pfeffer.
" nigrum.	" nigrum.	Black pepper.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
" Turcicum.	See Piper Hispanicum.		
Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentina. [species.	Issue peas.	Fontanell-Erbjen.
Pix alba.	Pinus Canadensis and differ.	Rosin.	Harz.
" arida.	See Pix alba. [species.		
" Burgundica vera.	Pinus Strobis and different	Burgundy Pitch.	Burgundisches Harz.
" Canadensis.	See Pix alba.		
" liquida.	Different species of Pinus.	Tar.	Theer.
" niger.	" " " "	Black Pitch.	Schwarzes Pech.
Plumbago.	A more or less pure Carbon.	Black Lead.	Neißblei.
Poaya.	See Radix Ipecacuanhae		
Pollen Lycopodii.	" Semen Lycopodii.		
Poma acidula.	Pyrus Malus.	Soure Apples.	Saure Äpfel.
Poma aurantii immatura.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange Apples.	Mureife Pomeranzen.
" Citri.	" Medica.	Lemons.	Citrouen.
" Colocynthidis.	See Colocynthidis.		
Pruna.	Prunus domestica.	Pruns.	Pflaumen.
" agresta.	" spinosa.	Sloes.	Schlehen.
Pulmo Vulpis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox Lungs.	Fuchslungen.
Pulvis contra Insectos.	Pyrethrum roseum.	Insect powder.	Insekten-Pulver.
Putamen nucum Juglandis.	See Cortex nucum juglandis	viridis.	
" Ovi.	Gallus Domesticus.	Eggs shell.	Eierschalen.
Quercus Marina.	See Fucus Vesiculosus.		
Radix Acanthii.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk Thistle root.	Efelsdistelwurzel.
" Aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite root.	Eisenhutwurzel.
" " hyemalis.	Helleborus hyemalis.		Winter-Nieswurzel.
" " racemosi.	Actaea spicata.	Christopher root.	Christophswurzel.
" Acori palustris.	Iris Pseudacorus.	False Sweet flag.	Falsche Kalmswurzel
" " veri.	See Radix Calami aromatici		
" Adonidis.	Adonis vernalis.	False Hellebore.	Falsche Nieswurzel.
" Alismatis.	Alisma Plantago.	Water Plantain root.	Wroldschöffelwurzel.
" Alkannae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.	Alkannawurzel.
" Allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Zwiebeln.
" " sativi.	" sativum.	Garlic.	Knoblauch.
" Alopecuroides.	See Radix Ononidis spinosae		
" Altheae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.	Eibischwurzel.
" Anethi ursini.	See Radix Meu.		
" Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.	Engelwurzel.
" " silvestris.	Angelica sylvestris.	Wild Angelica root.	Wilde Engelwurzel.
" Apii montani. [lia.	See Radix Oreosolini. [lium		
" Apocyni androsaemifo-	Apocynum androsaemifo-	Dogbane root.	Mückenwürger.
" " cannabini.	cannabinum.	Black Indian Hemp.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
" Araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.	Graue Sarsaparilla.
" " spinosae.	" spinosa.	Angelica Tree root.	Dornige Aralie.
" Archangelicae.	See Radix Angelicae.		
" Ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	Calves Foot.	Aronswurzel.
" Aristolochiae clematidis	Aristolochia Clematidis.	Aristolochia root.	Gemeine Osterluzeiw.
" " cymbiferae	" cymbifera.	Thousand men root.	Tausendmannwurzel.
" " fabaceae.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Thick Birth wort.	Dichte Osterluzeiwur.
" " longae.	Aristolochia longa.	Long " "	Lange
" " polyrhizae.	Aristolochia Pistolochia.	French Birthwort.	Französische Osterluze
" " rotundae.	" rotunda.	Round " "	Runde
" " " vulgaris	Corydalis tuberosa.	Birthwort.	Gemeine runde "
" " solidae.	" bulbosa.	Thick Birthwort.	Dichte
" " vulgaris.	Aristolochia Clematidis.	Aristolochia root.	Gemeine Osterluzeiw.
" Armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse Radish.	Meerrettig.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

GERMAN NAMES.

Arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica root.	Wohlfurtei-Wurzel.
Aronis.	<i>See</i> Radix Ari maculati.		
Artemisiae vulgaris.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Weißfuß-Wurzel.
Arthanitae.	<i>See</i> Radix Cyclaminis.		
Arundinis Donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
“ vulgaris.	Phragmites communis.	Common Reed root.	Gemeine Schilfrohwurzel.
Asari Canadensis.	Asarum Canadense.	Canada Snakeroot.	Canadische Nesselwurzel.
“ Europaei.	Asarum Europaeum.	Asarabacca root.	Nesselwurzel.
Asparagi.	Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.	Spargelwurzel.
Asphodeli.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Daffodil root.	Goldwurzel.
Astragali exscapi.	Astragalus exscapns.	Tragant root.	Tragantwurzel.
Azari.	<i>See</i> Radix Asari Europaei.		
Astrantiae.	Astrantia major.		Schwarze Meisterwurzel.
Barbae Caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow Sweet root.	Weißbartwurzel.
Bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock root.	Gemeine Klettentwurzel.
Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna root.	Tollkraut-Wurzel.
Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root.	Berberitzen-Wurzel.
Bismalvae.	<i>See</i> Radix Althaeae.		
Bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.	Natterwurzel.
Brancae ursinae germanicae.	Heracleum Sphondylium.	Bear's Foot root.	Bärenklau-Wurzel.
Brasiliensis.	<i>See</i> Radix ipecacuanhae.		
Brusci.	Ruscus aculeatus.	Sweet-broom root.	Bruchwurzel.
Bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White Bryony root.	Ranrüberwurzel.
Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss root.	Nachtweizen-Wurzel.
“ agrestis.	Echium vulgare.	Adders wort.	Natterkopf-Wurzel.
Cahincae.	Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca root.	Steinbeeren-Wurzel.
Caincae.	<i>See</i> Radix Cahincae.		
Calagualae.	Polypodium Calaguala.		Calaguala-Wurzel.
Calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet Flag root.	Kalmus-Wurzel.
Althaeae alpiniae.	<i>See</i> Radix Arnicae.		
Calumbo.	<i>See</i> Radix Columbo.		
Cardopaticae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina Thistle root.	Eberwurzel.
Cardui tomentosi.	<i>See</i> Radix Acanthii.		
Caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch Grass.	Sandbleggen-Wurzel.
Carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina Thistle root.	Eberwurzel.
Caryophyllatae.	Geum Urbanum.	Avens root.	Nelkenwurzel.
“ aquaticae.	<i>See</i> radiale.	Water Avens root.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Cassumunar.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.	Blodzwitter.
Cepae.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Zwiebeln.
Cervariae nigrae.	<i>See</i> Radix Gentianae nigrae.		
Chelappae.	<i>See</i> Radix Jalappae.		
Chelidonii majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.	Schöllkraut-Wurzel.
Chinae.	Smilax China.	China root.	Chinawurzel.
“ Americanae.	<i>See</i> Pseudochina.	American China root.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
“ Orientalis.	<i>See</i> Radix Chinae.		
“ ponderosae.	“ “ “		
“ spuriae.	<i>See</i> Radix Chinae Americanae.		
Chirayta cum herba.	<i>See</i> Radix Chiraytae.		
Christophorianae. [nae Americanae]	<i>See</i> Radix aconiti racemosi.		
Cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Serpentariae.	Cichorien-Wurzel.
Cicutae virosae. [riae.]	Cicuta virosa.	Chicory root.	Wasserschierling-Wurzel.
Cimicifugae Serpentinae.	Actaea racemosa.	Water Hemlock root.	Schwarze Napperschlangen-
Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Black Snakeroot.	Zeitlose Wurzel. [Wurzel.]
Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Colchicum root.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Colubrinae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Horseweed root.	Krebsturzel.
Colubrinum.	Strychnos Colubrina.	Bistort root.	Schlangenwurzel.
Columbo.	Menispermum palmatum.	Snake root.	Columbowurzel.
“ Americanum.	Fraseria Carolinensis.	Columbo root.	
“ spurius.	Coscinium fenestratum.	American Columbo.	
Consolidae majoris.	Symphitum officinale.	False Columbo.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Contrajerva.	Comfrey root.	Schwarzwurzel.
Curcuma longae.	Curcuma longa.	Contrajerva root.	Giftwurzel.
“ rotundae.	“ “ “	Turmeric root.	Gilbwurzel.
Cyclaminis.	Cyclamen Europaeum.	“ “ “	
Cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Sow bread.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Cyper longi.	Cyperus officinalis.	Hound's Tongue root.	Hundsungenwurzel.
“ rotundi.	“ rotundus.		Lange Cyperwurzel.
Dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot root.	Runde
dentellariae.	Plumbago Europaea.	Leadwort.	Gemeine Nöthre.
Dentis Leonis.	<i>See</i> Radix Taraxaci.		Bleiwurzel.
Dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.		
Diptamni.	<i>See</i> Radix Dictamni albi.	White Fraxinella root.	Diptam-Wurzel.
Donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
Doronici.	Doronicum Pardalianches.	Leopardsbane root.	Gemswurz.
Dysenteriae.	<i>See</i> Radix Ipecacuanhae.		
Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	annulatae.	
Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Dwarf Elder root.	Altichwurzel.
Elebori.	<i>See</i> Radix hellebori nigri.	Adder's wort.	Natterkopf-wurzel.
Enulae.	Inula Helenium.	Elecampane.	Alantwurzel.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Radix Eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Eryngio root.	Stechwurz.
" Eupatorii.	Eupatorium Cannabinum.	Water Mandlin root.	Wasserhanfwurz.
" Farfarae.	Tussilago Farfara.	Colts foot root.	Isflattichwurz.
" Filicis Maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male Fern root.	Saarnfrautwurz.
" Filiculae dulcis.	See Radix Polypodii.		
" Filipendulae.	Spiraea filipendula.		Nothe Steinbrechwurz.
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel root.	Feichelwurz.
" " porcini.	See Radix Peucedani.		
" " ursini.	" " Meu.		
" Fragariae.	Fragaria Vesca.	Strawberry root.	Erdbeerwurz.
" Fraxinellae.	See Radix Dictamnii albi.		
" Galangae.	Maranta Galanga.	Galangal root.	Galgantwurz.
" Gei urbani.	See Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White Gentian root.	Weisse Girschwurz.
" " nigrae.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Black Gentian root.	Schwarze Engianswurz.
" " rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.	Engianswurz.
" Gialappae.	See Radix Jalappae.		
" Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng root.	Chinesische Ginsengwurz.
" Ginseng.	See Radix Ginseng.		
" " Americanae.	Panax Quinquifolia.	American Ginseng.	Amerikanische
" Glauicii.	Chelidonium glaucium.		Porumohnwurz.
" Glycyrrhizae.	See Radix Liquiritiae.		
" Gossypii herbacei.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.	Baumwollentwurz.
" Graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.	Queckenwurz.
" " rubri.	See Radix Caricis arenariae.		
" Guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco root.	Guacowurz.
" Hastulae Regis.	See Radix Asphodeli.		
" Helenii.	" " Enulae.		
" Helianthi tuberosi.	Helianthus tuberosus.	Earth apple.	Erdäpfel.
" Helleborastri.	See Radix hellebori foetidi.		
" Hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebore root.	Weisse Nießwurz.
" " foetidi.	Helleborus foetidus.	Bears foot.	Stinkende Nießwurz.
" " Hippocratis.	Helleborus officinalis.		Orientalische Nießwurz.
" " hyemalis.	Helleborus hyemalis.		Winter Nießwurz.
" " nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Black Hellebore.	Schwarze Nießwurz.
" " viridis.	Helleborus viridis.	American Hellebore.	Amerikanische Nießwurz.
" Heptaphyllae.	See Radix Tormentillae.		
" Hermodactyli.	" Hermodactyli.		
" Hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.	Schwalbentwurz.
" Ipeacacuanhae.	See Radix Ipeacacuanhae	annulatae.	
" Jalappae.	Convolvulus Purga.	Jalap root.	Jalappenwurz.
" Jalapae albae.	See Radix Mechoacannae.		
" Jalapii.	" " Jalappae.		
" Jalapae Brasiliensis.	Convolvulus operculatus.	Gomma de Batata.	Brasilianische Jalappe.
" " fusiformis.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Male Jalap.	Falsche Jalappenwurz.
" " levis.	See Radix Jalapae fusiformis.		
" Ibisci.	" " Althaeae.		
" Imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.	Meisterwurz.
" " nigrae.	See Radix Astrantiae.		
" Inulae.	" " Enulae.		
" Ipeacacuanhae albae.	Richardsonia emetica.	White Ipecac.	Weisse Brechwurz.
" " " "	Viola Ipeacacantha.	" " "	Weisse, holzige Brechwurz
" " [lignosae.			
" " amylaceae.	See Radix Ipeacacuanhae albae		
" " annulatae.	Cephaelis Ipeacacantha.	Ipecac root.	Brechwurz.
" " farinosae.	See Radix Ipecac. albae.		
" " nigrae.	Psychotria emetica.	Black Ipecac.	Schwarze Brechwurz.
" " striatae.	See Radix Ipecac. nigrae.		
" " undulatae.	" " " albae.		
" Iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.	Florentinische Beilchenwurz
" Iridis nostratis.	Iris germanica.	False Orris root.	Falsche Beilchenwurz.
" Junci effusi.	Juncus effusus.		Flatterstiefenwurz.
" Iwarancusae.	Phalaris Zizanoides.	Iwarancuse.	Iwarancusawurz.
" Lagophthalmi.	See Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf Dock root.	Grindwurz.
" Laphae.	See Radix Ari maculati.		
" Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little Clot-bur root.	Kleine Klettenwurz.
" Laserpitii germanici.	See Radix Levistici.		
" Levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage root.	Nießhöfelwurz.
" Lilii albi.	Lilium candidum.	Common white Lily root.	Weisse Lilienwurz.
" Liliorum Convallium.	Convallaria Majalis.	Lily of the Valley root.	Mai-blumenwurz.
" Liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Liquorice root.	Süßholzwurz.
" Lobeliae.	Lobelia siphilitica.	Blue Cardinal root.	Lobelienwurz.
" Lopez.	Morus Indica.	Lopez root.	Lopezwurz.
" Lybisticii.	See Radix Levistici.		
" Lyringii.	" " Eryngii.		
" Muggistrantiae.	" " Imperatoriae.		
" Malvavisci.	" " Althaeae.		
" Mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandragora root.	Mraunwurz.
" Maniaci.	See Radix Belladonnae.		

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
ix Matalistae.	Mirabilis longiflora.		Metalistawurzel.
Mechoacannae albae.	Convolvulus Mechoacannae.	Mechoacan root.	Weisse Jalappe.
“ griseae.	Convolvulus Jalappa.		Graue Mechoacannawurzel.
“ nigrae.	See Radix Jalappae.		
Mei.	“ “ Mei.		
Melampodii.	“ “ Hellebori nigri.		
Metalistae.	“ “ Matalistae.		
Meu.	Athamanta Meum.	Bears wort.	Bärenwurzel.
Mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.	Seidelbastwurzel.
Morsus Diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit root.	Teufelsabbiswurzel.
Nannary.	See Radix Sassaparillae	Orientalis.	
Nardi.	Andropogon Nardus.	Nard.	Narde.
“ Indici.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.	Indische Narde.
Nautica.	See Radix Calami aromatici.		
Ninsi.	Sium Ninsi.	Ninsing root.	Indianische Kraftwurzel.
Ninzing.	See Radix Ninsi.		
Nymphaeae.	Nymphaea alba.	European white Water Lily	Wasserlilienwurzel. [wurzel.
Jenanthessucco croceo	Oenanthe crocata.	Water Dropwort root.	Safrangelbe Nebenbalden-
Olsniti.	Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp Sow fennel root.	Sumpf-Safrangurzel.
Ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest-harrow root.	Santdelwurzel.
Oreoselini.	Peucedanum Oreoselinum.	Fuellin root.	Berg-Petersilienwurzel.
Ostruthii.	See Radix Imperatoriae.		
Oxylapathi.	“ “ Lapathi acuti.		
Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.	Pfingstrosentwurzel.
Pannae.	Aspidium Athamanticum.	Uncomocomo root.	Pannawurzel.
Papaveris corniculati.	See Radix Glaucii.		
Pareira bravae.	Cissampelos Pareira.	Pareira Brava root.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
Paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox Grape root.	Wolfsbeerwurzel.
Pastinacae sativae.	Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.	Pastinawurzel.
Patientiae.	Rumex Patientia.	Patience root.	Geduldampferwurzel.
Pedis Alexandriae.	See Radix Pyrethri germanici.		
Personatae.	“ “ Arnicae.		
Petasitidis.	“ “ Farfarae.		
Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley root.	Petersilienwurzel.
Peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Hairstrong root.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Pimpinellae albae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinelle root.	Bibernellwurzel. [wurzel.
“ Italicae majoris	Sanguisorba officinalis.		Große italienische Bibernell-
“ “ minoris	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel.	kleine
“ majoris.	Pimpinella magna.		Große Pimpinellwurzel.
“ nigrae.	Pimpinella nigra.	Spurious Bibernel.	Falsche
“ spuriae.	See Radix Pimpinellae nigrae		
Pioniae.	“ “ Paeoniae.		
Pistolochiae.	See Radix Aristolochiae	polyrrhizae.	
Plantaginis aquaticae.	See Radix Alismatis	plantaginis.	
Plumbaginis.	See Radix Dentellariae.		
Polygalae amarae.	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milkwort.	Bittere Kreuzblumentwurzel.
“ hungaricae.	See Radix Polygalae amarae.		
“ Virginianae.	“ “ Senegae.		
“ vulgaris.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milk wort.	Gemeines Kreuzblumentkraut.
Polypodii.	Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.	Engelstüßwurzel.
Pseudacori.	See Radix Acori palustris.		
Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory root.	Wilde Bertramwurzel.
“ montanae.	See Radix Arnicae.		
Pyrethri communis.	“ “ Pyrethri Germanici		
“ germanici.	Anacyclus officinarum.	German Pellitory root.	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
“ romanae.	Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Pellitory root.	Römische
Raphani marini.	See Radix Armoraciae.		
“ rustici.	“ “		
Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany root.	Ratanhawurzel.
Remorae aratri.	See Radix Ononidis spinosae.		
Restae bovis.	“ “		
Rhabarberi.	“ “ Rhei Indici.		
“ nigri.	“ “ Jalappae.		
Rapontici.	Rheum Rhaponticum.	Rhapontic root.	Rontische Rhabarber.
Rhei albi.	Rheum palmatum.	Prime Rhubarb root.	Weisse
“ Asiatici.	Rheum undulatum.	Asiatic “ “	Asiatische
“ Buckarici.	See Radix rhei Asiatici.		
“ Chinensis.	Rheum Webbianum.	Chinese Rhubarb.	Chinesische
“ Imperialis.	See Radix Rhei Moscovitici.		
“ Indici.	Rheum undulatum.	Indian Rhubarb.	Indische
“ Monachorum.	Rumex alpinus.	Mountain Rhubarb.	Mönchs-
“ Moscovitici.	Rheum palmatum.	Turkey Rhubarb.	Moskowitzische
“ Ostindici.	See Radix Rhei Indici		
“ Russici.	“ “ “ Moscovitici.		
“ Sibirici.	“ “ “		
Rhinacanthi.	Rhinacanthus communis.	Braid root.	Flechtentwurzel.
Rosae benedictae.	See Radix Paeoniae.		
“ Regiae.	“ “		
Rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry root.	Brombeerentwurzel.
Rubiae tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.	Stappwurzel.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Radix Rusci.	<i>See</i> Radix Brusei.		
" Salap.	Orchismaculata & diff. species.	Salep root.	Salepwurzel.
" Salap.	<i>See</i> Radix Salap.		
" Salseparillae.	" " Sassaparilla.		
" Samamundae.	" " Caryophyllatae.		
" Sanguinariae.	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Blood root.	Canadische Blutwurzel
" Saniculae.	Sanicula Europaea.	European Sanicle root.	Sanickelwurzel.
" Saponariae aegyptiacae	Gypsophila Struthium.	Aegyptian Soap root.	Aegyptische Seifenwur
" " albae.	Lychnis dioica.	White Soap root.	Weisse "
" " hispanicae.	<i>See</i> Radix Saponariae	aegyptiacae.	
" " indicae.	" " "	" "	
" " levanticae.	" " "	" "	
" " rubrae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort.	Seifenwurzel.
" Sarsae.	<i>See</i> Radix Sassaparillae.		
" Sarsaparillae.	" " "		
" " Germanici.	" " Caricis Arenariae.		
" " Orientalis.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	Indian Sarsaparilla.	Ostindische Saffaparill
" Sassafra.	Laurus Sassafra.	Sassafra root.	Sassafraswurzel.
" Sassaparillae.	Smilax Sarsaparilla & diff. sp.	Sarsaparilla root.	Sapiaparillawurzel.
" Saxifragae rubrae.	Spiraea filipendula.		Rothe Steinbrechwurzel
" Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony root.	Scammoniumwurzel.
" Scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.	Weerzwiebelwurzel.
" Scorodoprasi.	<i>See</i> Radix Allii sativi.		
" Scorzonerae. [cae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.	Scorzonewurzel.
" Scrophulariae aquati-	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water Figwort root.	Wasserkeppwurzel.
" " vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort root.	Kroppwurzel.
" Senegae.	Polygala Seneka.	Seneka root.	Senegawurzel.
" Senekae. [nae.	<i>See</i> Radix Senegae.		
" Serpentariae Virginia-	Aristolochia Serpentaria.	Virgin Snakeroot.	Virginische Schlangen
" Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum.	Solomons Seal.	Salomonsfiegel.
" Sisari.	Sium Sisarum.	Skirret root.	Zuckerwurzel.
" Solani furiosi.	<i>See</i> Radix Belladonnae.		
" " lethalis.	" " "		
" " quadrifolii. [cae	" " " Paridis.		
" Spigeliae Anthelminti-	Spigelia Anthelmia.	Pink root.	Brasilianische Spigeli
" " Marylandicae.	Spigelia Marylandica.	Carolina Pink.	Marylandische
" Squillae.	<i>See</i> Radix Scillae.		
" Succisae.	" " Morsus Diaboli.		
" Sumbul.	Angelica moschata.	Musk root.	Moschuswurzel.
" Symphiti.	<i>See</i> Radix Consolidae majoris.		
" Taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.	Wiesenahnwurzel.
" Thyssellini.	<i>See</i> Radix Olsnitii.		
" Tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.	Tormentillwurzel.
" Tragosellini.	<i>See</i> Radix Pimpinellae albae.		
" Trollii.	Trollius Europaeus.		
" Turpethi.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root.	Trollblumentwurzel.
" Tussilaginis.	<i>See</i> Radix Farfarae.		
" Uvae anginae.	" " Bryoniae.		
" Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.	Baldrianwurzel.
" " majoris.	" " Phu.	Large Valerian root.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
" " minoris.	<i>See</i> Radix Valerianae.		
" " palustris.	Valeriana dioica.	Swamp Valerian root.	Sumpf-Baldrianwurzel.
" Veratri albi.	<i>See</i> Radix Hellebori albi.		
" " viridis.	Veratrum viride.	American Hellebore.	Amerik. Nieswurzel.
" Vetiverae.	<i>See</i> Radix Iwarancusae.		
" Victorialis longae.	A Hum Victorialis.	Allerman's root.	Lange Allermannsharnis
" " rotundae.	Gladiolus communis.	Round Mandrake root	Runde "
" Vincetoxici.	<i>See</i> Radix Hirundinariae.		
" Viola odoratae.	Viola odorata.	Violet root.	März-Weilchenwurzel.
" Viperinae.	<i>See</i> Radix Echii.		
" Xinthien.	" " Senegae.		
" Zadurae.	" " Zedoariae.		
" Zarsaparillae.	" " Sassaparillae.		
" Zarsae.	" " "		
" Zedoariae longae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.	Zitterwurzel.
" " rotundae.	" " "	" "	Runde Zitterwurzel.
" Zerumbet.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Wild Zerumbet root.	Wilden Ingwer.
" Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.	Ingwer.
" " Africanae.	<i>See</i> Radix Zingiberis.		
" " Jamaicensis	" " [gii.		
Resina Acaroides.	" Resina lutea Novi Bel-		
" Achariari.	" Gummi Carannae.		
" alba.	" Colophonium.		
" Benzoes.	" Gummi Benzoes.		
" Carannae.	" " Carannae.		
" Cajennensis.	" Resina Elastica.		
" Citrina.	" Colophonium.		
" Communis.	" "		
" Copal.	" Gummi Copal.		
" Dammarae.	" " Dammarae.		

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Resina Elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.	Federharz.
“ flava.	See Colophonium.		
“ Gambiensis.	“ Gummi Kino.		
“ Guajaci.	“ Gummi Guajaci.		
“ Kino.	“ Kino.		
“ Ladanum.	“ Ladanum.		
“ Lentiscinum.	“ Mastiche.		
“ lutea Novi Belgii.	Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xanthorrhoea Resin.	Gelbes Harz von Neuhoolland.
“ Mastichis.	See Mastiche.		
“ Mastix.	“ “		
“ Nutt.	Xanthorrhoea Hastile.	Gum Nutt	Nuttharz.
“ Oleae.	See Gummi Oleae. [cres.		
“ Pini Burgundica.	Pinus Strobis and differ. spe-	Burgundy Pitch.	Burgundisches Harz.
Roob juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Inspissated Juniper juice.	Bachholderiaft.
“ sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	“ Elder “	Hollunderbeerenjaft.
Saccharum Acerinum.	Acer Saccharinum.	Maple Sugar.	Abornzucker.
“ Album.	Saccharum officinarum.	Crushed Sugar	Weißer Zucker.
“ Candidum.	“ “	Rock Candy.	Candiszucker.
“ Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Sugar Milk.	Milchzucker.
“ Uvae.	Vitis Vinifera.	Grape Sugar.	Traubenzucker.
Sagapenum.	See Gummi Sagapenum.		
Sago.	Sagus Ruffia and differ. spec. and	Sago.	Eago.
Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata. [trees.	Sandaraca.	Sandarac.
“ Germanica.	Juniper communis.	Juniper Gum.	Deutscher Sandarac.
Sandaracha Arabum.	See Sandaraca.		
Sanguis Draconis. [gena.	Calamus Draco and differ. spec.	Dragons Blood.	Drachenblut.
“ “ de Cartha-	Pterocarpus Draco.	American Dragons Blood.	Amerikanisches Drachenblut.
“ Hirci.	Capra Hircus.	Goats Blood.	Bocksblut.
Sarcocolla.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Gum Sarcocollae.	Klebkleingummi.
Scammonium.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony.	Scammonium.
“ Gallicum.	Cynanchum Monspeliacum.	Spurious France Scammony.	Französisches Scammonium.
“ Smyrnaeum.	Periploca Secamone.	Scammony de Smyrna.	Smyrnaisches “
Scineus Marinus.	Scineus Marinus.	Sea stins.	Meerstinz.
Scorpiones.	Scorpio Europaeus.	Scorpion.	Scorpion.
Scorbuli Lupuli.	See Strobuli Lupuli.		
Sebestenae.	Cordia Myxa.		Sebesten.
Secale clavatum.	See Secale Cornutum.		
“ cornutum.	Sclerotium Clavus.	Ergot of Rye.	Mutterkorn.
“ luxurians.	See Secale cornutum.		
Semen Abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Muskseed.	Bisamkörner.
“ Absynthii dulcis.	See Semen anisi vulgaris.		
“ Adjowaen.	“ Ammeos veri.		
“ Agni casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.		Neuschlammfamen.
“ Ammeos cretici.	See Semen Ammeos veri.		
“ “ veri.	Bunium copticum.		Servenkümmel.
“ Amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.	Nelkenpfeffer.
“ Anacardii Occidentalis	Anacardium Occidentale.	Cashew Nut.	Westindische Elephantenfauje.
“ “ Orientalis.	Semecarpus Anacardium.	“ “	Östindische “
“ Andae.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Anda seed.	Indafamen.
“ Anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill “	Dillfamen.
“ Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica seed.	Angelikafamen.
“ Anguriae.	See Semen Citrulli.		
“ Anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star Aniseed.	Sternanis.
“ “ vulgaris.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Anise seed.	Anisfamen.
“ Athanasiae.	See Semen tanaceti.		
“ Avellanae Mexicanae.	“ “ Cacao.		
“ Badiani.	“ “ Anisi stellati.		
“ Bardanne.	Aretium Lappa.	Burdock seed.	Klettenfamen.
“ Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry seed.	Berberitzenfamen.
“ Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Cacaobohnen.
“ Canariensis.	Phaleris Canariensis.	Canary seed.	Canarienfamen.
“ Cannabis.	Cannabis sativa.	Hemp seed.	Hanfamen.
“ Cardamomi majoris.	See Cardamomum longum.		
“ “ minoris.	“ “ minus.		
“ “ rotundi.	“ “ rotundum		
“ Cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle seed.	Mariendistelfamen.
“ Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers Saffron seed.	Saflorjamen.
“ Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Caraway seed.	Kümmel.
“ “ montani.	See Semen cumini.		
“ Cataputiae majoris.	“ “ Ricini.		
“ “ minoris.	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.	Kleine Springkörner.
“ Catoniae.	See Semen Cydoniorum.		
“ Cebadillae.	Sebadilla officinalis.	Cevadilla seed.	Cabadillfamen.
“ Cezeleos cretici.	Athamanta cretens.		Kretischer Körbel.
“ Chervis.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.	Körbelfamen.
“ Cuttae.	See Semen Conii maculati.		
“ Cinae Africanum.	Chenopodium anthelminti-	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmfamen.
“ “ Americanum.	“ “ [cum.	“ “	“ “
“ “ Barbaricum.	“ “	“ “	“ “
“ “ Levantium.	Artemisia contra.	Levantic Wormseed.	Levantischer “

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Semen Citrulli.	Cucurbita Citrullus.	Water Melon seed.	Wasser-Melonenkamen.
" Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereum seed.	Kellerhalskörner.
" Cocculi.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Küchlkörner.
" Cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scoury seed.	Küchlkrautkamen.
" Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.	Zeitlofenkamen.
" Conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Poison Hemlock seed.	Schierlingkamen.
" Contra.	See Semen Cinae Levanticum.		
" Coriandri.	Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.	Corianderkamen.
" Cucavehe.	See Semen Cacao.		
" Cucumeris.	Cucumis sativus.	Cucumber seed.	Gurkenkamen.
" Cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Lagenaria.	Gourd seed.	Klaffenlürbiskamen.
" Cumini.	Cuminum Cuminum.	Cumin seed.	Mutterkümmel.
" " nigri.	See Semen Nigellae.		
" Cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.	Quittenkerne.
" Cymini.	See Semen Cumini.		
" Cynae Levantici.	See Semen Cinae Levantici.		
" Cynosbati.	Rosa Canina.	Hip seed.	Hagebuttenkamen.
" Dauci silvestris.	Daucus Carota.	Carrot seed.	Möhrrübenkamen.
" Delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larkspur seed.	Feld-Ritterspornkamen.
" Erucae.	Sinapis alba.	Yellow Mustard seed.	Weißer Senfkamen.
" Euphorbii Latyris.	See Semen Cataputiae minoris.		
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel seed.	Fenchelkamen.
" " aquatici.	See Semen Phellandri aquatici.		
" " cretici.	Foeniculum officinale.	Wild Fennel seed.	Kretischer Fenchel.
" " dulcis.	See Semen Foeniculi cretici.		
" " romani.	" " "		
" Foenugraeci.	Trigonella Foenumgræcum.	Fenugreek seed.	Bockshornkamen.
" Helianthem.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower seed.	Sonnenröschenkamen.
" Hippocastani.	See Castanea equinae.		
" Hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane seed.	Bilsenkamen.
" Laserpitii germanici.	See Semen Levistici.		
" Levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage seed.	Liebstöckelkamen.
" Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Flax seed.	Klatschkamen.
" Lithospermi.	Lithospermum officinale.	Gromwell seed.	Steinkamen.
" Lybistici.	See Semen Levistici.		
" Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappkamen.
" Marathri.	See Semen Foeniculi.		
" Melanthii.	" " Nigellae.		
" Melonum.	Cucumis Melo.	Musk Mellon seed.	Bisam-Melonenkamen.
" Miliis.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.	Grieskamen.
" Mili Solis.	See Semen Lithospermi.		
" Nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black Caraway seed.	Schwarzer Kümmel.
" Oryzae.	Oriza sativa.	Rice.	Reis.
" Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.	Pfingstrosenkamen.
" Pioniae.	See Semen Paeoniae.		
" Papaveris album.	Papaver Orientale.	White Poppy seed.	Weißer Mohnkamen.
" " coeruleum.	" " "	Blue " "	Blauer " "
" " nigrum.	" " "	Black " "	Schwarzer " "
" Pedicularis.	See Staphidis Agriae.		
" Perfoliati.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.		
" Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley seed.	Durchwachschenkamen.
" Phellandri aquatici.	Oenanthe Phellandrium.	Water Fennel seed.	Petersilienkamen.
" Psylli.	Plantago Psyllium.	Flea seed.	Wasserfenchelkamen.
" Physostigmatis vene-	Physostigma venenosum.	Calabar beans.	Klebkamen.
" Ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.	Erdalbohnen.
" " majoris.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging Nuts.	Ricinus kamen.
" Rosae benedictae.	See Semen Paeoniae.		
" Sabadillae.	Veratrum officinale.	Cevadilla seed.	Sabadillkamen.
" Santonici.	See Semen Cinae Levantici.		
" Sinae.	" " "		
" Sinapis albae.	See Semen Erucae.		
" " nigrae.	Sinapis nigra.	Black Mustard seed.	Schwarzer Senfkamen.
" " viridis.	See Semen Sinapis nigrae.		
" Staphidis Agriae.	Delphinium officinale.	Stavesacre seed.	Käufekörner.
" Stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Thornapple seed.	Stechapfelkamen.
" Tanacet.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.	Wiesensampelkamen.
" Theobromae.	See Semen Cacao.		
" Zedoariae.	" " Cinae Levantici.		
" Zinae.	" " "		
Serapinum.	See Gummi Sagapenum.		
Serum Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Whey.	Molke.
Setae Siliquae hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Ruthkrähe.
Sevum Bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.	Rindertalg.
" Ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.	Schmaltz.
" Vervecinum.	See Sevum Ovillum.		
" Cervinum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Harts Suet.	Hirschaltg.
" Hireinum.	Capra Hircus.	Goats Suet.	Wiedaltg.
Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolach.	Bablah pods.	Indischen Gallas.
" Bablah.	See Siliqua Bablach.		
" Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividivischoten.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Siliqua Dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.	Johannisbrod.
" Hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.	Kuhträge.
" Libidibi.	See Siliqua Dividivi.		
" Purgativa.	" Cassia fistula.		
" Vanilla.	Epidendron Vanilla.	Vanilla beans.	Vanillebohnen.
" Vanigliæ.	See Siliqua Vanilla.		
Spermaceti.	Physeter Trumpo.	Spermaceti.	Walrath.
Sperma Ranarum.	Rana Temporaria.	Spawn of Frogs.	Froschleich.
Spica Celtica.	Valeriana Celtica.		Celtische Harde.
" Indica.	Nardostachys Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.	Indische "
Spodium.	See Ebur.		
" nigrum.	" " ustum nigrum.		
" ustum album.	" " " album.		
Spongia Marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.	Meerschwamm.
" Rosæ.	Rosa Canina.	Rose Gall.	Moerschwamm.
Stereus Diaboli.	See Gummi Asae foetidae.		
Stincus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea Stins.	Meerstintz.
" Marinus.	" "	" "	"
Stipites Amarae dulcis.	See Stipites Dulcamarae.		[stengel.
" Diervillae.	Lonicera Diervilla.	Honeysuckle.	Amerikanischer Baumtischchen.
" Dulcamarae.	Solanum Dulcamara.	Bittersweet stems.	Bitterrüßstengel.
" Fraxini.	Fraxinus Excelsior.	European Ash stems.	Eichenstengel.
" Menispermii.	Cocculus crispus.		Wondjamenstengel.
Stizolobium hirsutum.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Kuhträge.
Stomachus Vitulinus.	Bos Taurus.	Rennet.	Kälberlab.
Storax Calamita.	See Gummi Storacis Calami.		
" Liquida verus.	" " " Liquidæ.		
Strobili Lupuli.	" Humuli Lupuli.		
" Pini.	Pinus Canadensis.	Pine tops.	Tannensprossen.
Suber.	Quercus Suber.	Cork wood.	Korkholz.
Succinum.	A kind of fossil resin.	Amber.	Bernstein.
" Americanum.	See Gummi Kikekunemalo.		
Succus Catechu.	" Catechu.		
" Citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon Juice.	Citronensaft.
" Dauci inspissatus.	Daucus Carota.	Inspissated Carrot juice.	Eingebidder Mohrrübensaft.
" Glycyrrhizae.	See Succus Liquiritiae.		
" Juniperi inspissatus.	Juniperus communis.	Inspissated Juniper juice.	
" Liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.	Wachholderbeere.
" Sambuci.	See Roob sambuci.		[rensaft.
" Thebaicus.	" Opium.		
" Viridis.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Sapgreen.	Castgrün.
Sulphur.	A mineral.	Brimstone.	Schwefel.
" in baculis.		Sulphur in rolls.	
" depuratum.		Flowers Sulphur.	Schwefelblumen.
" griseum.	Are the impurities by the purifi-	Black Sulphur.	Grauer Schwefel.
" sublimatum.	cation of sulphur.	Sublimed Sulphur.	Sublimirter Schwefel.
" Vegetabile.	See Semen Lycopodii.		
Summitates Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood Tops.	Bermuthspitzen.
" Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper Tops.	Wachholderspitzen.
Syrupus Communis.	Saccharum Officinarm.	Molasses.	Zucker syrup.
Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosa.	Tacamahaca.	Tacamahac.
Tali Leporis.	Lepus Timidus.	Hare's Leap.	Hafensprünge
Talcum.	A very soft mineral.	French Chalk.	Talk.
" Venetum.	See Talcum.		
Tamarindi.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds.	Tamarinden.
" East Indici.	" "	" East India.	Saure Tamarinden.
" West Indici.	" "	" "	Süße "
Tapioca.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Tapiocca.	" "	" "	"
Tapiocæ.	" "	" "	"
Tapioka.	" "	" "	"
Tapiokka.	" "	" "	"
Terebinthina Argentoratensis	Pinus Picea.	Strassburgh Turpentine.	Sträßburger Terpentini.
" Alba.	Pinus palustris.	White Turpentin.	Weicher "
" Canadensis.	Abies balsamea.	Balsam of Fir.	Canadischer "
" cocta.	Different species of Pinus.	Boiled Turpentine.	Gefochter "
" communis.	Pinus silvestris & aff. species.	Commune Turpentine.	Gemeiner "
" Cypria.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian Turpentine.	Cypriſcher "
" de Chio.	See Terebinthina Cypria.		
" de Cypro.	" "		
" Gallica.	Pinus Pinaster.	French Turpentine.	Französischer "
" Germanica.	See Terebinthina communis.		
" Hungarica.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Turpentine.	Ungarischer "
" Laricina.	Larix europæa.	Venice Turpentine.	Venetianischer "
" Strassburgensis	See Terebinthina	Argentoratensis.	
" Veneta.	" "	Laricina.	
Terra Japonica.	" Catechu.		
" Lemnia.	An argillaceous earth.	Lemnian Bole.	Lemnische Erde.
" Ochra.	" "	Ochra.	Ocher.
" Sienna.	" "	Sienna.	Sienische Erde.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.	GERMAN NAMES.
Terra Sigillata.	<i>A. argillaceous earth.</i>		Siegelerde.
" Tripolitana.	" " "	Tripoli.	Tripel.
" Umbra.	" " "	Umbel.	Umbel.
Testae Ostreae praeparatae.	<i>See Conchae praeparatae.</i>		
" Ovorum.	Gallus domesticus.	Eggs Shell.	Eierschalen.
Thea Hispanica.	<i>See Herba Chenopodii</i>	ambrosioides.	
" nigra.	" " Theae.		
" Romana.	" " Chenopodii	ambrosioides.	
" Paraguay.	" " Apalaginis.		
" Silesiaca.	" " Chenopodii	ambrosioides.	
" viridis.	" " Theae.		
Thus vulgare.	<i>See Resina communis.</i>		
Tournesole.	" Bezetta coerulea.		
Tragemata.	" Dactyli.		
Tribuli aquatici.	" Nuculae aquaticae.		
Tridace.	" Lactucarium Gallicum.		
Turiones Abietis.	" Gemmae Abietis.		
" Juniperi.	" Summitates Juniperi.		
" Pini.	" Gemmae Pini.		
Tutia Alexandrina.	<i>Impure Oxide of Zinc.</i>	Tutty.	Tutie.
" praeparata.		Prepared Tutty.	Präparirte Tutie. .
Ungulae Alcis.	Cervus Alces.	Elk's Claw.	Elendsklauen.
Uniones.	<i>See Perlae.</i>		
Uvae minores.	Vitis Vinifera.	Currants.	Corinthen.
" Passae.	<i>See Uvae minores.</i>		
Vaniglia.	" Siliqua Vanilla.		
Vanilla.	" " "		
Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.	Ninderblasen.
Viperæ exsiccatae.	Coluber Berus.	Dried Viper.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Viscum Album.	Viscum album.	Mistletoe.	Nittel.
" Aucuparium.	" "	Bird Lime.	Vogelstein.
" Quercinum.	Loranthus europaeus.	Oak Mistletoe.	Echte Eichenmistel.
" Veterum.	<i>See Viscum quercinum.</i>		
Vitellum Ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	Yolk.	Eigelb.
Xylocassia.	<i>See Cassia Ligneæ.</i>		
Zibebæ.	" Passulæ majores.		
Zibethum.	Viverra Civetta.	Civet.	Zibeth.
Zibethium.	<i>See Zibethum.</i>		

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY

OF ALL THE

CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE;

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER,

A MOST NECESSARY AND INDISPENSIBLE HANDBOOK FOR EVERY DRUGGIST, PHYSICIAN AND THE
INTELLIGENT PUBLIC IN GENERAL.

BY

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

PART FOURTH.

GERMAN, PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL AND ENGLISH NAMES.

New-York, 1872.

WILLIAM RADDE, No. 550 PEARL-STREET.

AND

JOHN RUDOLPHY, NO. 176 WILLIAM-STREET,

AND IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL BOOK-STORES.



PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Abnchmkrant.	Herba sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wood.
Abrahamsstrauchblumen.	Flores Agnicasti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.	Monks pepper flowers.
" famen.	Semen "	" " "	" " seed.
Abbrand.	See Eberraute.		
Acacien-Gummi.	" Arabisches Gummi.		
Achstein.	Succinum.	A kind of fossil.	Amber.
Adeleibluemen.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Ader-Ginjel.	Herba Chamaepityos.	Ajuga Chamaepitys.	Ground Pine leaves.
Ader Salat.	See Wilder Yattich.		
Aderwurzel.	" Kalinushwurzel.		
Adjowanfamen.	Semen Adjowaen.	Bunium copticum.	Adjowan seed.
Adlerblumen.	See Adleci-Blumen.		
Adlerholz.	Lignum Aquilariae.	A substitute for Lignum Aloes.	
Adoniswurzel.	[filien. Radix Adonidis.	[sis. Adonis vernalis.	False hellebore root.
Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra-	Cortex adstringens Brasilien-	Acacia Jurema.	Adstringens bark from Brazil
Apfel, laure.	Poma Acidula.	Pyrus Malus.	Soure Apples.
Apfelbaumrinde.	Cortex Pyrus Malus.	" "	Apple tree bark.
Aschenfett.	Axungia Aschiae.	Salmo Thymallus.	Grayling Grease.
Asfobil.	See Goldwurzel.		
Asforn.	" Wutterforn.		
Agar-Agar.	See Agar-Agar.		
Agger-Agger.	Magney.	Agave Americana.	American Agave.
Agave, ameritanische.	Radix Agave.	" Virginica.	Rattlesnake's master.
" virgimanische.	Cortex Pruni Padi.	Prunus Padus.	Service berry bark.
Athirischenrinde.	See Ackelei.		
Adeleibluemen.	Folia aceris striati.	Acer striatum.	Striped Maple leaves.
Ahornblätter, gestreifte.	" " rubri.	" rubrum.	Red Maple leaves.
" rothe.	Saccharum Acerinum.	" Saccharinum.	Maple Sugar.
Ahornzucker.	Radix Enulae.	Insula Helenium.	Elecampane root.
Alantwurzel.		Heucheria Americana.	Alum root.
Alaumwurzel.	Radix Alcannae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.
Alfannawurzel.	Cortex Alcornoque.	Byrsonyma crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.
Alfornoquerinde.	See Sauerflee.		
Alleinjah.	See Relfenpfeffer.		
Alleleigewirz.	Radix Victorialis longae.	Allium Victorialis.	Allerman's root.
Alferrmannsharnischwurzel.	Radix Victorialis rotundae.	Gladiolus communis.	Round Mandrake root.
Alferrmannsharnischwurzel.	See Relfenpfeffer.		
Almof.	Aloe de Barbados.	[cies. Aloe vulgaris and differ. spe-	Barbadoes Aloes.
Aloe, barbados.	" Lucida.	" "	Cape Aloes.
" bittere.	" Hepatica.	" "	Liver Aloes.
" Leber.	" Soccotrina.	" "	Soccotrine Aloes.
Socotrinishje.	Lignum Aloes.	[thi. Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Alfobol.	Folia Rhododendri chrysan-	Rhododendron chrysanthum	Rhododendron leaves.
Alfpenrofenblätter.	Herba Clinopodii montani.	Thymus alpinus.	Mountain Thyme.
Alfpenrhennian.	Herba Solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Alfprant.	See Herenuehl.		
Alfmehl.	See Bitterjüßfengel.		
Alfpranten.	Radix Mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandrake root.
Alfraumwurzel.	Flores Althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Altheeblumen.	Herba "	" "	" leaves.
" frant.	Radix "	" "	" root.
" wurzel.	Cortex Alyxiae aromaticae.	Alyxia aromatica.	Cat Thyme.
Alfrienrinde, aromatische.	Herba Mari veri.	Teucrium marum.	Amberggris.
Amberkraut.	Ambra grisea.	Physeter Trumbo.	Sweet Gum.
Ambra.	" liquida.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	
" flüßige.	Formicae.	Formica Rufa.	Ants.
Amefen.	See Federafaun.		
Amiant.	See Wafensfärte.		
Amidon.	Gummi Ammoniacum.	Ferula Ammoniac.	Gum Ammoniac.
Ammonial Gummi.	See Relfenpfeffer.		
Ammonien.	Semen Andae.	Anda Brasilianensis.	Anda seed.
Anda amen.	See Alfannawurzel.		
Andenwurzel.	Herba Marrubii agrestis.	Stachys germanica.	
Andorn, großer.			

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Andorn, schwarzer.	Herba marrubii nigri.	Ballota nigra.	Black Horehound.
" weißer.	" " albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.
Angelikafamen.	Semen Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica seed.
" wurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Angusturarinde.	Cortex Angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angostura bark.
" falsche.	Cortex Angusturae spurius.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	False Angostura bark.
" rothfarbige.	See Falsche Angustura Rinde.		
Anime.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum Anime.
Animcharz.	See Anime.		
Anisfamen.	Sem. Anisi vulgaris.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Anis seed.
Anthoranthe, moschusriechende	Formerly used.	Anthoxanthum odoratum.	
Arabisches Gummi.	Different species of Acacia.	Gummi Arabicum.	Gum Arabic.
Arabisches Weibrauch.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Juniperus oxycedrus.	Arabian Olibanum.
Aralie, nachte.	Radix Araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
" bornige.	" " spinosae.	" spinosa.	Angelica Tree root.
Arcecauß.	Nuces Arecae.	Areca Catechu.	Betel Nuts.
Arnitablätter.	Herba arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica leaves.
" blumen.	Flores "	" "	" flowers.
" wurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Aronswurzel.	Radix Ari.	Arum maculatum.	European Turnip.
Arrow-Root.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta Arundinacea	Arrow root.
Asbest.	Alumen plumosum.	A mineral. [stance.	Asbestos.
Asphalt.	Asphaltum.	An inflammable native sub-	Mineral Tar.
Aichwurzel.	See Weiße Diptamwurzel.		
Ajel.	Millepedes.	Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Afrantie.	Radix Astrantiae.	Astrantia major.	Black Masterwort.
Attichbeeren.	Baccas Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder berries.
" wurzel.	" "	" "	" " root.
Aufrechter Ziest.	See Abnehmfrant.		
Augenmilch.	See Löwenzahnwurzel.		
Augentrost.	Herba Euphrasiae.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.
Augenwurzel.	See Baldrianwurzel.		
Aurin, rother.	See Taufendglühentraut.		
Aurumkalein, präparirt.	Conchae praeparatae.	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.
Babach, indisches.	Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.
Bachungenkraut.	Herba Beccabungae.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Brooklime.
Badeichwamm.	Spongia Marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Badian.	See Sternanis.		
Badianfamen.	Semen Anisi stellati.	Illicium Anisatum.	Star Aniseed.
Baldrianwurzel.	Radix Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
" große.	" " majoris.	" Phu.	Large Valerian root.
" Sumpff.	" " palustris.	" dioica.	Marsh " "
Ballote.	See Schwarzen Andorn.		
Ballote, wollige.	Herba ballotae lanatae.	Ballota lanata.	Wolfs Ballote.
Balsam, canadischer.	Balsamum Canadense.	Pinus Balsamea.	Balsam Fir.
" indianischer.	See Perubalsam.		
Balsamgarbenkraut.	Herba agerati.	Achillea Ageratum.	Balsam weed.
Balsamine.	" Balsaminae.	Impatiens Balsamina.	" Apple.
" wilde.		Momordica "	
Balsamkraut.	Herba Balsamitae.	Tanacetum Balsamita.	Balm of Gilead.
Balsamminze.	" Menthae Balsaminiae.	Mentha gentilis.	Balsam Mint.
Balsamtannenprossen.	Strobuli pini.	Abies Balsamea.	Balm of Gilead buds.
Bandwurmwurzel.	See Johannisband.		
Baobabrinde.	Cortex Adansoniae.	Adansonia digitata.	Baobab bark.
Barbarisches Gummi.	Gummi barbaricum.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.
Barbenkraut.	Herba barbareae.	Erysimum Barbarea.	Winter Water Cress.
Bartgras-Öel.	Oleum Verbenae.	Andropogon Nardus.	
Basilienkraut.	Herba Basilici.	Ocimum Basilicum.	Basil herb.
Basilienkraut.	See Basilienkraut.		
Bassora-Gummi.	Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.
Bathengelgamanber.	Herba Chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.
Bastardhanf.	See Hanfgras Strickfrant.		
Baumlungenfrant.	See Lungenmoos.		
Bauernseif.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuff.
Baumöl.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olea Europaea.	Olive Oil.
Baumwolle.	Lana Gossypii.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.
Baumwollenswurzel.	Radix Gossypii herbacei.	" "	" root.
Bärenreck.	See Eischholzfrant.		
Bärenbilschwurzel.	See Bärenschelwurzel.		
Bärenschelwurzel.	Radix Men.	Athamanta Meum.	Bear's wort.
Bärenseft.	Axungia Ursi.	Ursus Arctos.	" grease.
Bärenflauenkraut.	Herba brancae ursinae.	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Bärenflauenwurzel.	Radix "	" "	
Bärentraubenblätter.	Folia Uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.
Bärenzuder.	See Eischholzfrant.		
Bärenwurzel.	See Bärenschelwurzel.		
Bärlappkraut.	Herba Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss.
Bärlappmoos, gemeines.	See Bärlappkraut.		
Bärlappfamen.	Semen Lycopodii.	" "	Lycopodium.
Bäurwur.	See Bärenschelwurzel.		

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

Wärmwurzel.	See Grüne Nieswurzel.	Heudelotia Africana.	Gum Bdellium.
Bdellium.	Gummi Bdellii.	Nectandra Rodiaei.	Bebeeru bark.
Bebeerurinde.	Cortex Bebeeru.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	
Becherblumenkraut.	Herba Pimpinellae hortensis	Lichen pyxidatus.	Trumpet moss.
Becherflechte.	Lichen pyxidatus.		
Beeringe.	See Heidelbeeren.		
Behennüße.	Nuces Behen.	Guilandina Moringa.	Ben nuts.
Behenöl.	Oleum "	" "	Ben Oil.
Beifußkraut.	Herba artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort leaves.
Beifußwurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Beifuß, bitterer.	See Wermuth.		
Beinwellwurzel.	See Schwarzwurzel.	Capsicum annum.	Birdpepper.
Beisbeere.	Capsicum Africanum.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Belladonnablätter.	Herba Belladonnae.	" "	" root.
Belladonnawurzel.	Radix "		
Benedictenwurzel.	See Nelfenwurzel.		
Bengelkraut.	See Bingelkraut.		
Benillen.	See Vanille.		
Benne-Öel.	See Behen Öel.		
Benzoë.	Gummi Benzoes.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.
Berberigen-Rinde.	Cortex Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.
" Samen.	Baccæ "	" "	" berries.
" Wurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Bergamott-Öel.	Oleum Bergamottae.	Citrus Bergamia.	Oil Bergamott.
Bergflachs.	See Federalaun.		
Berg-Melisse.	Herba Calaminthae.	Melissa Calamintha.	Mountain Balm.
Berg-Naphta.	Naphta montana.	A pure Naphta.	
Berg-Peterfilie.	Herba Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum.	Fuellin leaves.
Berg-Peterfilienwurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Berg-Pfeffer.	See Kellershalsförner.		
Berg-Thymian.	Herba Clinopodii.	Thymus Acinos.	Mountain Thyme.
Berg-Winze.	See Berg Melisse.		
Bernbardinerkraut.	See Cardobenedictenkraut.		
Bernstein.	Succinum.	A kind of fossil.	Amber.
Bertrambsblumen, wilde.	Flores Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory flowers.
Bertrambskraut.	Herba Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory leaves.
Bertrambswurzel.	Radix Pyrethri germanici.	Anacyclus officinarum.	German Pellitory root.
" römische.	Anthemum Pyrethrum.	Radix Pyrethri Romani.	Pellitory root.
" wilde.	Radix Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory root.
Berustkraut.	Herba Sideritidis. [sis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wort.
" canadisches.	Herba Erigerontis Canaden-	Erigeron Canadense.	Canada Fleabane.
" kleines.	Herba sideritidis minoris.	Stachys annua.	
" rauchhaariges.	Herba sideritidis hirsutae.	Sideritidis hirsuta.	
Beischreikraut.	See Berustkraut.		
Beisengrüner.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom leaves.
Beisengrünerblumen.	Flores "	" "	Broom flowers.
Betschnitz.	Nuces Arecae.	Areca Catechu.	Betel nuts.
Betonienkraut.	Herba betonicae.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood Betony.
Bettlerlauskraut.	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat-bur leaves.
Bentelbeeren.	Baccæ Phytolaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke berries. [position.
Bezoar von Goa.	Bezoar de Goa.		Is said to be an artificial com-
Bezoar, occidentalischer.	Bezoar occidentalis.	Camelus Vicuna.	Western Bezoar.
Bezoar, orientalischer.	Bezoar orientalis.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental Bezoar.
Bezoarwurzel.	Radix Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Bibergeil.	Castoreum.	Castor Fiber.	Castor.
Bibergeilfett.	Axungia Castorei.	" "	Castor Grease.
Bibertlee.	Herba trifolii fibrini. [major.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Bibernellwurzel, große italien.	Radix pimpinellae italicae	Sanguisorba officinalis.	Large Bibernel root.
" kleine "	Radix pimpinellae italicae	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel root.
Bibernellkraut.	[minoris.		
Bistbeeren.	Herba pimpinellae hortensis.	" "	Small Bibernel leaves.
Bienenkraut.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockelberries.
Bienenwachs, weißer.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Bienenwachs.	Flores lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.
Bilsentkraut.	Cera citrina.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.
" schlafmachendes.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
" weißes.	Herba scopolinae.	Hyoscyamus Scopolia.	
Bilsentkrautfrüchten.	Herba hyoscyami albi.	Hyoscyamus albus.	White Henbane.
Bilsenfrüchten.	Semen hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane seed.
Binsenfrüchten.	See Bilsentkrautfrüchten.		
Binsenstein.	" Bimstein.		
Bimstein.	Lapis pumicis.	A very light porous stone.	Pumice stone.
Bingelkraut.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Bindestoff.	Gluten.	Triticum vulgare.	Vegetable Fibrin.
Birkenwurzel.	See Tormentillwurzel.		
Birkenrinde.	Cortex betulae.	Betula alba.	Birch bark.
" schwarze.		Betula lenta.	Black Birch bark.
Bisam.	Moschus.	Moschus moschiferus.	Musk.
Bisambblätter.	Folia abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Musk leaves.
Bisamförner.	Semen abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Brustbeeren, schwarze: " spanische.	See Sebesten. Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Spanish Jujubes.
Buccoblätter.	Folia bucen.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu leaves.
Buchampfer.	See Sauerflce.		
Buchblätter.	Folia fagi.	Fagus silvatica.	Bëech leaves.
Buchöl.	Oleum fagi.	" "	" oil.
Buchrinde.	Cortex fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	" bark.
Buchweizen.	Farina fagopyrum.	Polygonum fagopyrum.	Buckwheat.
Büchjennmoos.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Cladonia pyxidata.	Trumpet moss.
Buchblätter.	See Buccoblätter.		
Butter.	Butyrum insulsum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh butter.
Butterblumenkraut.	Herba taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.
Butterblumenwurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Bügelklettenkraut.	See Klettenkraut.		
Bügelklettenwurzel.	" Klettenwurzel.		
Byssolith.	" Federalaun.		
Cabarroinde.	" Allornoquerinde.		
Cacaobohnen.	Fructus Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.
Cacaosamen.	" "	" "	" "
Caffeebohnen.	Fabae Coffeae.	Coffea Arabica.	Coffee beans.
Cainlawurzel.	Radix caincae.	Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinea root.
Cajenne-Pfeffer.	Piper Cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cajenne pepper.
Cajeput Del.	Oleum cajeputi.	[sis. Melaleuca cajeputi.	Oil Cajeput.
Cail-Cedarinde.	Cortex Swieteniae senegalen-	Swietenia senegalensis.	
Cainawurzel.	See Cajinlawurzel.		
Calabarbohne.	Fabae Calaber.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Calabar beans.
Calagualawurzel.	Radix Calaguala.	Polypodium Calaguala.	Calaguala root.
Calambachöl.	See Alochol.		
Calijana-China.	Cortex chiniae Calisaya vera.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.
Campechenholz.	Lignum campechianum.	Haematoxylon campechia-	Log wood.
Campher.	Camphora.	Laurus Camphora. [num.	Gum Camphor.
Canadischer Balsam.	Balsamum Canadense.	Abies balsamea.	Balsam Fir.
Canariensamen.	Semen Canariensis.	Phalaris Canariensis.	Canary seed.
Candisacuder.	Saccharum candidum.	Saccharum officinarum.	Rock candy.
Canthariden.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Cautchouc.	Gummi elsticum.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Cape-Gummi.	Gummi Capensis.	Acacia Karroo.	Gum Cape.
Caranna.	Gummi Caranna.	Bursera gummifera.	Caranna.
Cardamomen, große.	Cardamomum maximum.	Amomum Clusii.	Large Cardamoms.
" lange ceylonische.	" ceylonense longum.	Elettaria major.	" "
" kleine malabarische	" malabaricum minus.	Cardamomum.	Short Malabar Cardamoms.
Cardamömlein.	Cardamomi malabaricum mi-	" "	" "
Cardobenedictenkraut.	Herba cardui benedicti. [nus.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.
Carobe.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Caronyrinde.	See Angusturarinde.		
Caroten.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot root.
Carotensamen.	Semen Dauci silvestris.	" "	" seed.
Carpathischer Balsam.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.
Cascarillrinde.	Cortex cascarillae.	Croton Eleuteria.	Cascarill bark.
Cassawabrob.	Jatropha Janipha.	Cassava.	
Cassawa-Stärke.	Tapiocca.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.
Cassienrinde.	Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cinnamorum.	Cassia lignea.
Castor-Del.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.
Catechu.	Catechu.	Acacia Catechu.	Cutch.
Castanieurinde, wilde.	Cortex Hippocastani.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnut bark.
Catharinen-Pflaumen.	Pruna Saint Catharina.	Prunus Damascena.	Saint Catharine prunes.
Cederäpfel.		Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar apples.
Cederbeeren.		" "	" berries.
Cedrelarinde.	Cortex cedrelae febrifugae.	Cedrela febrifuga.	
Cedronämen.	Semen Simabae Cedronis.	Simaba Cedron.	
Centifolie.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale rose leaves.
Ceylonisches Moos.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Gigartina Lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.
Cabarroinde.	Cortex Alcornoque.	Byssonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.
Chiajamen.	Semen Chia.	Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.
Chichiquierinde.	Cortex Aspidospermae.	Aspidosperma febrifuga.	
Chili-Pfeffer.	See Cajenne Pfeffer.		
Chinarinde, braune.	Cortex chiniae fusc.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
" falsche.	" " spurius.	Different species of Ecostemma.	False China bark.
" gelbe.	" " flavi.	Cinchona pubescens.	Yellow bark.
" Königs.	" " Regiae.	" Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.
" rothe.	" " rubri.	Cinchona succirubra.	Red bark.
Chinawurzel.	Radix chiniae ponderosae.	Smilax China.	China root.
" amerikanische.	" " americanae.	" Pseudochina.	American China root.
Chiranta.	Herba et Radix Chiraytae.	Gentiana Chirayta.	Chiretta.
Chironkraut, chilesches.	Herba Cachen-Laguen.	Chironia chilensis.	
Chocoladebohnen.	See Cacaobohnen.		
Christophskraut.	Herba Christophoriana.	Actaea spicata.	Christopher herb.
Christophswurzel.	Radix	" "	" root.
" falsche.	Radix adonidis.	Adonis Vernalis.	False Christopher root.
Christmawurzel.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Christmas rose.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Eichorienkraut.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.
Eichorienwurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Eitronen.	Fructus Citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemons.
Eitronenkraut.	See Eberkraut.		
Eitronenmelisse.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Eitronen-Öel.	Oleum citri.	Citrus medica.	Oil Lemon.
Eitronensaft.	Succus citri.	" "	Lemon juice.
Eitronenschale.	Cortex citri.	" "	" peel.
Eocablätter.	Folia Coca.	Erythroxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.
Eochenille.	Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Cocosbutter.	Butyrum seu Oleum Cocois.	Cocos nucifera.	Cocos Oil.
Colherrinde.	Cortex Colher.	An unknown bark.	
Collinsonie, canadische.	Radix et Herba Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.
Collmarkraut.	See Grumbheil.		
Coloquinten.	Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.
Columboholz.	Lignum Pereiriae.	Pereiria medica.	Columbo wood.
Columbowurzel.	Radix Columbo.	Menispermum palmatum.	" root.
" amerikanische.	" " Americanus.	Fraseria Carolinensis.	American Columbo.
" falsche.	" " spurius.	Coccinium fenestratum.	False Columbo.
Copaivabalsam.	Balsamum Copaivae.	Different species of Copaifera.	Copaiba Balsam.
Copal.	Resina Copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.
Copalchirinde.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalki bark.
Corianderkamen.	Semen coriandri.	Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.
" schwarzer.	See Schwarzer Kümmei.		
Corinthen.	Passulae minores.	Vitis vinifera.	Currants.
Cretische Melisse.	Herba Calaminthae incanae.	Thymus creticus.	Cretian Balm.
Cryptocarienrinde, edle.	Cortex Cryptocariae pretiosae.	Cryptocaria pretiosa.	
Cubeben.	Baccae Cubebae.	Piper canina.	Cubebs.
Cubeben-Pfeffer.	See Cubeben.		
Cudbear.	Persio.	Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear.
Culilawanrinde, echte.	Cortex Culilawani.	Laurus Culilawan. [rum.	Culilawan bark.
" papuanische.	" " papuanus.	Cinnamomum Xanthoneu-	
Curcuma wurzel.	Radix curcumae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Cypergraswurzel.	" cyperii.	Cyperus officinalis.	
Cyperwurzel, lange.	See Cypergraswurzel.		
" runde.	" "		
Cypressenholz.	Lignum cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress wood.
Cypressenkraut.	Herba "	Santolina chamaecyparissus.	" herb.
Cypressenrinde.	Nuces "	Cupressus sempervirens.	" nuts.
Cypressenrinde.	Cortex "	" "	" bark.
Dachseft.	Axungia Taxi.	Meles Taxus.	Badger's grease.
Dammar.	Resina dammarae.	Agathis Damarra.	Gum damar.
Dasjespiß.	Hyraceum.	Hyrax Capensis.	
Datteln.	Dactyli.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.
Dassenpiß.	Hyraceum.	Hyrax Capensis.	
Dextrin.	Dextrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Artificial Gum.
Dhronat.	Balsamum Gurjun.	Dipterocarpus turbinatus.	Wood Oil.
Dictamnurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Fraxinella.
Dierville.	Stipites diervillae.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Honey Suckle.
Dillkraut.	Herba anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.
Dillkamen.	Semen "	" "	" seed.
Diosmeblätter.	Folia diosmae crenatae.	See Buccoblätter.	
Diptamwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White fraxinella.
" weisse.	" "		" "
Dividibibohnen.	Siliqua dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Dividibihoten.	" "		" "
Donnerkraut.	Herba sempervivi.	See Hauswurzelkraut.	
Dornholz, Rhodifer.	Lignum Aspalathi.	Aquilaria mallaccensis.	False Aloes wood.
Dorstenie.	Herba Origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.
Dosten, kretische.	Herba Origani cretici.	" "	" "
Dostenkraut.	" vulgaris. [gena	" vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Drachentblut, amerikanisches.	Sanguis Draconis de Carta.	Pterocarpus Draco.	American Dragon's Blood.
" canarische.	" " in massis ve-	Dracaena Draco.	Dragon's Blood in mass.
" ostindisches.	" " indicus. [rus.	Calamus "	" "
Drachentopf.	Herba Moldavicae.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.
Drachenzurzel.	Radix pseudacori.	Iris Pseudacorus.	False Calamus root.
Dragon.	Herba dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon.
Dreifaltigkeitskraut.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Druidenmilch.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Dürrwurzel.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea bane.
Dürrwurzelkraut, großes.	" " mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	" "
" kleines.	" "	Bupleurum rotundifolium.	Hare's ear.
Durchbrechkraut.	Herba perfoliatae.	" "	" "
Durchbrechkamen.	Semen "	" "	" "
Durchwachskraut.	Herba "	" "	" "
Durchwachskamen.	Semen "	" "	" "
Eberkrautkraut.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Eberleinrinde.	Cortex pyrus Americ.	Pyrus Americana.	Mountain Ash bark.
Eberwurzel.	Radix carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina thistle.
Eberwurzel.	See Eberwurzel.	" "	" "

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

Ebler Gamander.	Herba chamaedrys.	Teucrium chamaedrys.	Germander.
Echthebertraut.	Herba hepaticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort leaves.
Echthebertrautblumen.	Flores " "	" "	" flowers.
Ehrenpreis.	Herba veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.
Eibenbeeren.	Baccae Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.
Eibenblätter.	Folia Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew leaves.
Eibenholz.	Lignum Taxi.	" "	" wood.
Eibenrinde.	Cortex Taxi.	" "	" bark.
Eibischblumen.	Flores althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Eibischkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Eibischwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Eicheln.	Glandes quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn.
Eicheln-Caffee.	" " tostae pulv.	" "	" Coffee.
Eichenblätter.	Folia quercus.	Different species of Quercus.	Oak leaves.
Eichenmistel, echte.	Viscum quercinum.	Viscum quercinum.	Mistletoe.
Eichenrinde, rothe.	Cortex quercus rubrae.	Quercus Robur.	Red Oak bark.
" weisse.	" " alba.	" alba.	White Oak bark.
Eidotter.	Vitellum ovi.	Gallus domesticus	Yolk.
Eierchalen.	Testae ovorum.	" "	Eggs shell.
Eigelb.	Vitellum ovi.	See Eidotter.	
Einhorn.	Unicornu.	Rhinocerus Africanus.	Unicorn.
Eisenhart.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain.
Eisenhutblätter.	" aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Eisenhutwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Eisenhütlein.	Herba " "	See Eisenhutblätter.	
Eisenkraut.	" verbenae. [crystallini.	Verbena officinalis. [linum.	Vervain.
Eiskraut.	" mesembryanthemi	Mesembryanthemum crystal-	Ice plant.
Eiternessel.	" urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Dwarf nettles.
Eiweiß.	Albumen Ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	The white of the egg.
Elemi.	Gummi Elemi.	Amyris ambrosiaca.	Gum elemi.
Elenusklauen.	Ungula Alcis.	Cervus Alces.	Elk's claw.
Elephantentäufse, ostindische.	Semen Anacardii orientalis.	Semecarpus Anacardium.	Cashew nuts.
westindische.	" " occidentalis	Anacardium Occidentale.	" "
Elfenbein.	Ebur.	Elephas asiaticus.	Ivory.
" schwarzgebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	" "	Black Ivory.
" weißgebranntes.	Ebur ustum album.	" "	White burnt Ivory.
Endivienkraut.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intibus.	Chicory leaves.
Endivienwurzel.	Radix " "	" Endivia.	" root.
Engelsblümchen.	Flores gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast Weed flowers.
Engelskisswurzel.	Radix polypodii.	Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.
Engelwurz.	" angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Engelwurzel.	" " "	" "	" "
" wilde.	" " sylvestris.	Angelica silvestris.	Wild Angelica root.
Entenfett.	Axungia Anatis.	Anas Boschas.	Duck Grease.
Entenfusswurzel.	Radix Podophylli peltati.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Manrake root.
Enzianswurzel, rothe.	" Gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.
" Kreuz.	" " cruciatae.	" cruciata.	
" schwarze.	" " nigrae.	Athamanta Cervaria.	Black Gentian root.
" weisse.	" " albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Ephenbeeren.	Baccae hederæ arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy berries.
Ephenblätter.	Folia " "	" "	" leaves.
Ephengummi.	Gummi " "	" "	Gum Ivy.
Ephenholz.	Lignum " "	Is used for making Issue peas.	
Erbfelen.	Baccae berberidis.	See Berberitzenbeeren.	
Erdäpfel.	Radix helianthi tuberosi.	Helianthus tuberosus.	Sow-bread.
Erdbeeren.	" " "	See Erdäpfel.	
Erdbeerblätter.	Herba fragariae.	Fragaria vesca.	Strawberry leaves.
Erdbeerenwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Erde, japanische.	Ratichu.	See Ratichu.	Cutch.
Edephen.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	" Gemeiner Gundermann.	
Edegalle.	" centaurei minoris.	" Taubenbaldentkraut.	
Edevauch.	" fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis	Fumitory.
Edeheide.	Radix cyclaminis.	Cyclamen europaeum.	Sow-bread.
Erdchierling.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock Poison.
Erdschnecke, rothe.	Limax rufus.	Limax rufus.	Red Shell snail.
Erdweißkraut.	Herba chamaepitys.	Ajuga Chamaepitys.	Ground pine.
Erlenblätter.	Folia alni glutinosi.	Alnus glutinosus.	Alder leaves.
Erlenrinde.	Cortex " "	" "	" bark.
" amerikanische.	" " Americanum.	" serrulata.	Red Alder bark.
Eichenblätter.	Folia fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash leaves.
Eichenblumen.	Flores " "	" "	" flowers.
Eichenrinde.	Cortex " "	" "	" bark.
Eichenstengel.	Stipites " "	" "	" stems.
Eisler-nennisch.	Lac asinium.	Equus Asinus.	Ass's Milk.
Eisler-Helkraut.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk thistle leaves.
Eisler-Helwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Eisler-Helblätter.	Herba farfarae.	See Süßlattichkraut.	
Eisler-Helblumen.	Flores " "	" " Blumen.	
Eisler-Helwurzel.	Radix " "	" " Wurzel.	
Eisler-Heltris.	Fructus momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Eisenbecksrinde.	Cortex Esenbeckiae febrifu-	Esenbeckia febrifuga.	Red rose leaves.
Eisigrosenblätter.	Flores rosarum rubrum. [gae	Rosa gallica.	Terragon.
Eitragon.	Herba dracuncul.	See Dragon.	Gum Euphorbium.
Euphorbium-Gummi.	Gummi Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	
Falktraut.	Herba arnicæ.	See Arnifabblätter.	
Falktrautwurzel.	Radix "	" Arnifanurzel.	
Fadenlaß.	Lacca in filis.	Croton lacciferum.	Thread Lac.
Farrenkrautwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male Fern.
	Radix " foeminae.	" " foemina.	Female Fern.
Färbebeeren.	Baccæ spinæ cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.
Färber-Ginsterkraut.	Herba genistæ tinctoriae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.
Färber-Kreuzdornbeeren.	Grana Avenionensia.	Rhamnus infectorius.	French berries.
Färber-Reieida.	Herba Luteolæ.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers Weed.
Färberröthe.	Radix rubiæ tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.
Färbervaid.	Herba isatis.	Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.
Fäsel, juckende.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Faulbaumbeeren.	Baccæ rhamni catharticae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.
Faulbaumrinde.	Cortex rhamni frangulae.	" frangula.	" bark.
Federalaun.	Alumen plumosum.	A mineral.	Asbestos.
Federharz.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Federweijß.	Alumen plumosum.	A mineral.	Asbestos.
Feigen.	Caricae.	Ficus carica.	Figs.
Feldchenpfeffe.	Herba Chamaepityos.	Teucrium Chamaepitys.	Ground pine.
Feldgarbeblumen.	Flores millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.
Feldgarbekraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Feldkümmelfraut.	" serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Feldmohoblumen.	Flores papaveris rhoeadis.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.
Feldmünze.	Herba menthae arvensis.	Mentha arvensis.	Wild palm mint.
Feld-Ritterporkraut.	" delphinii.	Larkspur leaves.	Delphinium Consolida.
Feld-Ritterporkraut.	Semen " "	" seed.	" "
Feldthymian.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Felsenrose.	" helianthemi Canad.	Helianthemum Canadense.	Frostwort.
Fenchel.	Semen foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Fennel seed.
" kretischer.	" " cretici.	Foeniculum officinale.	Wild Fennel seed.
" römischer.	See Kretischer Fenchel.		
" süßer.	Semen foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Sweet Fennel.
Fenchelholz.	Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	See Cassiaholz.
Fenchelkraut.	Herba foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Fennel leaves.
Fenchelsamen.	Semen " "	" "	" seed.
Fenchelwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Fernambukholz.	Lignum fernambuci.	Caesalpinia echinata.	Fernambuco wood.
Fenerkraut.	Herba ignis.	Lichen cocciferus.	Spunk.
Fenerschwamm.	Fungus igniarius.	Boletus igniarius.	Hemlock leaves.
Fichtenblätter.	Folia abietis.	Pinus Larix.	" Gum.
Fichtergummi.	Gummi Hemlock.	Abies Canadensis.	" bark.
Fichtenrinde.	Cortex abietis.	" "	" "
Fichtenprossen.	Gemmae abietis.	Pinus Larix.	Pine tops.
Fieberkraut.	Herba cacuminae febrifugae.	See Tausendgüldenkraut.	
Fiebertee.	" trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Fieberrynde, jamaicanische.	Cortex Chinæ Jamaicensis.	China caribaea.	See Copalchirinde.
" mexicanische.	" Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	
Fingerhirsenswurzel.	Radix Dactylonis.	Digitaria stolonifera.	Floreglove flowers.
Fingerhutblumen.	Flores digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	" leaves.
Fingerhutkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" seed.
Fingerhutamen.	Semen " "	" "	" "
Fischbein, weißes.	Os sepiae.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.
Fischförner.	Semen cocculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus
Fischlein.	Colla piscium.	Acipenser sturio.	Isinglass.
Fischlein, amerikanischer.	" " Americanum.	Otolithus regalis.	American Isinglass.
Fischleingummi.	Gummi Sarcocollæ.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.
Fischtran.	Oleum Ceti.	Balaena Mysticatus.	Sperm Oil.
Flachdornwurzel.	Radix Arctopi echinati.	Arctopus echinatus.	
Flachskraut.	Herba linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Flachsamen.	Semen lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Flax seed.
Flascheulärbsamen.	Semen cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Lagenaria.	Gourd seed.
Flatterfinkenwurzel.	Radix junci effusi.	Juncus effusus.	
Fliechtenwurzel.	" Rhinacanthi.	Justicia nasuta.	Braidroot.
Fliechtenkraut.	Herba Spilanthes oleraceae.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Fliechtenbeeren.	" pulmonariæ maculatæ	Pulmonaria officinalis	Lungwort.
Fliechtenblumen.	Baccæ sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Fliechtenmoos.	Flores " "	" "	" flowers.
Flieberrynde.	Roob " "	" "	" juice.
Fliegen.	Cortex " "	" "	" bark.
" spanische.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Flodenblumen.	Flores cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.
Flodenfrenuling.	Fungus Chirurgorum.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.
Flodkraut.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Fleabane.
" amerikanisches.	" pulegii Americani.	Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.
Flodjamen.	Semen psylli.	Plantago Psyllium.	Flea seed.

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.
Flussharz.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum anime.
Fontanell-Erbjen.	Pisa iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Franzosenholz.	Lignum guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Franzosenholz-Gummi.	Resina guajaci.	" "	Gum guaiac.
Franzosenholz-Rinde.	Cortex guajaci.	" "	Guaiac bark.
Fraudentst.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Frauentis.	Glacies Mariae.	A mineral.	Isinglass stone.
Frauenhaar.	Herba capilli Veneris.	Adiantum Capillus.	Maidenhair.
Frauentstelsamen. [fches.	Silybum marianum.	Semen cardui Marine.	Mary Thistle seed.
Frauenhaar, nordamerikan.	Herba capilli canadensis.	Adiantum pedatum.	American Maidenhair.
" rothes.	" adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.
" schwarzes.	" " nigri.	" Adiantum nigrum.	Black Spleenwort.
" weisses.	" " albi.	" Ruta muraria.	Wall Rue.
Frauenmantel.	" alchemillae.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.
Frauenschuß.	" cypripedii. [des.	Cypripedium acaule.	" Slipper.
Frauenwurzel.	Radix caulophylli thalictroides.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Blue Cohosh.
Freisamtraut.	Herba jaceae.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Froschlach.	Sperma ranarum.	Rana temporaria.	Spawn of frogs.
Froschlöffelwurzel.	Radix alismatis plantaginis.	Alisma Plantago.	Water Plantain.
Fuchsfett.	Axungia vulpis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox grease.
Fuchslunge.	Pulmo vulpis.	" "	" lungs dried.
Fuchstraubenbeeren.	Baccaea paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	" grape berries.
Fuchstraubenkraut.	Herba paridis.	" "	" " leaves.
Fuchstraubenwurzel.	Radix paridis.	" "	" " root.
Fünfsfingerkraut.	Herba pentaphylli.	Potentilla reptans.	Cinquefoil.
Galambutter.	Butyrum Bassiae.	Bassia butyracea.	
Galbanum.	Gummi galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum galbanum.
Galgantwurzel.	Radix galangae.	Alpinia Galanga.	Galangal root.
Gallpot, amerikanischer.	Resina flava.	Pinus Strobus.	White Turpentine.
französischer.	" "	" Pinaster.	" "
Galläpfel.	Gallae.	Quercus infectoria.	Nutgalls.
" chinesisches.	" Chinensis.	Distylium racemosum.	Chinese Nutgalls.
" deutsche.	" germanicae.	Quercus Cerris & diff. species.	German Nutgalls.
Gallus, indischer.	Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolach.	Bablah pods.
Galmei.	Lapis calaminaris.	A mineral.	Calamine.
Galmeistein.	" "	" "	" "
Gamander, edler.	Herba chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.
Gamanderlein.	" "	See Edler Gamander.	
Gambeer.	Gutta Gambir.	Uncaria Gambir.	Gambir.
Gambir.	" "	" "	" "
Ganja.	Herba Cannabis indicae.	Cannabis indica.	
Gänsestielkraut, glattes.	" sonchi laevis.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow.
rauhes.	" asperi.	" "	" "
Gänsefett.	Axungia anserinae. [dis.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.
Gänsefuß, wofriechender.	Herba chenopodii ambrosioides.	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jerusalem Tea.
Gänsepappelblumen.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow flowers.
Gänsepappelkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" " leaves.
Gänseichmalz.	Axungia anseris.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.
Garancin.	Garancin.	Rubia tinctorum.	Garancin.
Garten-Artischoke.	" "	Cynara Scolymus.	Garden Artichoke.
Gartenbibernellkraut.	Herba pimpinellae hortensis.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Biberbel leaves.
Gartenbibernellkrautwurzel.	Radix pimpinellae italicae.	" "	" root.
Gartenleiste.	Herba cynapii. [minoris.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Gartenförbel.	" cerefolii.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.
Gartenförbelsamen.	Semen chervis.	" "	" seed.
Gartenmohnsamen.	" papaveris albi.	Papaver Orientale.	White poppy seed.
Gartenraute.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Gartenalat.	" lactucae sativae.	Lactuca sativa.	Garden Lettuce.
Gartenalatsaft.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	" "	Tridace.
Garten-Scharlachkraut.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Garten-Thymian.	" thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.
Garthagei.	" abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Gartheil.	" "	See Garthagei.	
Gauchheilkraut, blaues.	" anagallidis foemineae.	Anagallis coerulea.	Blue scarlet Pimpernel.
rothes.	" maris.	" arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Gedda-Gummi.	Gummi Gedda.	Acacia gummitera.	Gum Gedda.
Gedultampferwurzel.	Radix patientiae.	Rumex Patientia.	Yellow Dock.
Geigenharz.	Colophonium.	Different species of Pinus.	Rosin.
Weißbartblüthen.	Flores barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet flowers.
Weißblatt.	Herba Lonicerae.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Weißblattblüthen.	Flores Caprifolii.	" "	" flowers.
Weißklee.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.
Weißraute.	" "	" "	" "
Gelb-Eren, persische.	Grana persicae.	Rhamnus amygdalina.	Garden Carot.
Gelbe Rübe.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Old Fustic.
Gelbholz.	Lignum citrinum.	Morus tinctora.	Young Fustic.
" amerikanisches.	" " Americ.	Rhus Cortina.	Weld leaves.
Gelbfrant.	Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	
Gelbriude, foudanische.	Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.	

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Gelbfuchtwurzel.	Radix curcumae. [liac.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Gelbwurzel.	" Xanthorrhizae apiifo-	Xanthorrhiza apiifolia.	Yellow root.
Gelenbwurzel.	Convallaria Polygonatum.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Solomons Seal.
Gemsefugeln.	Aegagropilae.	Antelope Rupicapra.	German Bezoar.
Gemswurzel.	Radix doronici.	Doronicum Pardalianches.	Leopards bane root.
Gemswurzel, gemeine.	" " [oleracea.	" " "	" " "
Gemüßfedtblumen.	Flores et Herba spilanthes.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Gentianswurzel.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.
Germerwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebor.
Gerstengraupen.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Pearl barley.
Gerstenfruchtmehl.	" praeparatum.	" " "	Prepared barley.
Gerstenmalz.	Malthum Hordei.	" " "	Malt.
Geschwürzwurzel.	Radix polemonii.	Polemonium reptans.	Abscess root.
Gewürz-Nalmus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag root.
Gewürz-Nägelein.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Gewürz-Nelken.	" " "	" " "	" " "
Chart.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Sichtrosen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.
Sichtrosenstamen.	Semen " "	" " "	" seed.
Sichtrosenwurzel.	Radix " "	" " "	" root.
Giftraut.	Herba gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Giftlattichkraut.	" lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Giftlattichsaft.	Lactucarium Germanicum.	" " "	Lactucarium.
Gifthumelblätter.	Herba rhois toxicodendri.	Rhus Toxicodendron.	Poison oak leaves.
Giftwurzel.	Radix Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
" deutsche.	" hirsudinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.
Giftwürtherich.	Herba ciutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.
Gilbwurzel, afrikanische.	Radix curcumae africanae.	Canna speciosa.	African Turmeric.
" lange.	" " longae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
" runde.	" " rotundae.	" " "	" " "
Ginseng, amerikanischer.	" Ginseng americanae.	Panax quinquefolia.	American Ginseng.
" chinesischer.	" " "	" Schinseng.	Ginseng root.
" japanischer.	" " "	" " "	" " "
Ginsterblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Ginsterkraut.	Herba " "	" " "	" leaves.
Gitterwurzel.	Radix Zedoariae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Glanzruß.	Fuligo splendens.	" " "	Soot.
Glasraut.	Herba parietariae.	Parietaria officinalis.	Wall Pellitory.
Glasgalle.	Fel vitri.	" " "	Glass gall.
Gliebkraut.	Herba sideritidis.	Sideritidis hirsuta.	Iron wort.
Glockenblume.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Bellflowers.
Gnadenkraut.	Herba gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Goldblume.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Goldblumenkraut.	Herba " "	" " "	" herb.
Goldner Ginjel.	" consolidae mediae.	Ajuga reptans.	Commune bugle.
" Widerthyon.	" adianthi aurei.	Polytrichum commune.	" Cap moss.
Goldröschen.	" helianthemi.	Cistus Helianthemum.	Garden sunflower.
Goldruthe, gemeine.	" Virgae aureae.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.
Goldwurzel.	Radix asphodeli.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Daffodil.
Gongonha-Thee.	Folia Gongonhae.	Ilex Gongonha.	" "
Gottesgnadenkraut.	Herba gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Gottesguthelobotne.	Faba Calabar.	Physostigma venenosum.	Ordeal bean.
Granatblumen.	Flores Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.
Granatshalen.	Cortex granatorum pomorum	" " "	" peel.
Granatwurzelrinde.	" " radicum.	" " "	Bark of Pomegranate root.
Gr. phit.	Plumbago.	An more or less pure Carbon.	Black lead.
Graswurzel.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
" italienische.	" " italici.	Panicum dactylon.	Italian Doggrass.
Grenjung.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.
Griechisch-Heusamen.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum graecum.	Fenugreek seed.
Griechischer Thee.	Herba salviae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.
Griesholz.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Grieswurzel.	Radix Pareirae bravae.	Cisampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.
Grieswurzel, amerikanische.	" " "	" " "	" " "
Grindwurzel.	" lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Wild Patience root.
Gründheil.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Gründheilwurzel.	Radix oreosolini.	Pencedanum Oreoselinum.	Fuellin root.
Guacoblätter.	Folia guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco leaves.
Guacowurzel.	Radix " "	" " "	" root.
Guajac.	Guajacum.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacgummi.	Gummi guajaci.	" " "	" " "
Guajacharz.	Resina " "	" " "	" " "
Guajacholz.	Lignum " "	" " "	" " "
Guajacinde.	Cortex " "	" " "	" " "
Guarana.	Pasta Guarana.	Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana pasta.
Gummi, arabisches.	Gummi arabicum.	Different species of Acacia.	Gum arabic.
" orenburgisches.	" Orenburgense.	Larix europaea.	Orenburgh Gum.
Gummigutt.	" Gutta.	Cambogia Gutta.	Gum Gamboge.
Gundeleben.	Herba hederacae terrestris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.
Gundermann, gemeiner.	" " "	" " "	" " "

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Gurjah.	Herba Cannabis indicae.	Cannabis indica.	Indian Hemp.
Gümel, goldner.	" consolidae mediae.	Ajuga reptans.	Common Bugle.
" friehender.	" "	" "	" "
Gurkenjamen.	Semen cucumeris.	Cucumis sativus.	Cucumber seed.
Gut für Alles.	Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.
Gutta-Percha.	Gutta percha.	Isonandra Gutta.	Gutta percha.
Haardolbenjamen.	Semen ammeos veri.	Bunium copticum.	
Haarstrangwurzel.	Radix peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.
Haberstümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Hack und Tack.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosum.	Tacamahac.
Habichtskraut.	Herba pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.
" langhaariges.	" "	" "	" "
Häfer, gehälter.	Avena excorticata.	Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.
Häfergrütze.	" "	" "	" "
Hagebutten.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip.
Hagebuttenjamen.	Semen cynosbati.	" "	" seed.
Hahnsporn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Hainbutten.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip.
Hainbuttenjamen.	Semen "	" "	" seed.
Halsrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Hammeltaig.	Sedum ovillum.	Avis Aries.	Muttonsuet.
Hanf.	Herba cannabis sativa.	Cannabis sativa.	Hemp leaves.
Hanfraut.	" " indicae.	" Indica.	Indian Hemp leaves.
Hausamen.	Semen cannabis.	" sativa.	Hemp seed.
Hautjien.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip fruit.
Hautkraut.	Herba luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers Weed.
Harthage.	" abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Hartheutkraut.	" hyperici.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. Johnswort.
Harz.	Resina communis.	Different species of Pinus.	Rosin.
" burgundisches.	" pini Burgundica.	Picea vulgaris.	Burgundy Pitch.
" gelbes.	" flava.	Different species of Pinus.	Rosin.
" von Neuhollland.	" acaroides.	Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xanthorrhoea rosin.
" gemeines.	" communis.	Different species of Pinus.	Rosin.
" weißes.	" alba.	" " " "	White Rosin.
Häselnuß Del.	Oleum Avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.
Häselwurz.	Radix asari.	Asarum europaeum.	Asarabacca.
Häselwurz.	Herba asari cum radice.	" Canadense.	Canada Snakeroot.
" canadische.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Lepus timidus.	Hare's Grease.
Häfenjett.	Axungia Leporis.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.	" ear.
Häfenohrtraut.	Herba perfoliatae.	" "	" seed.
Häfenohrjamen.	Semen "	Mulva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.
Häfenpappeltraut.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Lepus timidus.	Hare's Leap.
Häfenprünge.	Tali Leporis.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.
Häufelheuttraut.	Herba ononidis spinosae.	" "	" root.
Häufelheutwurz.	Radix "	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Häufelwurz.	" Scillae.	Different species of Acipenser.	Isinglass.
Häufenblafe.	Ichtyocollo.	Otolithus regalis.	American Isinglass.
" amerikanische.	" Americana.	Acipenser sturio.	Russian "
" russische.	" Russia.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.
Hauslauch.	Herba sempervivi.	" "	" "
" großer.	" "	Helix pomatia.	House snail.
Hauschnefe, graue.	Helix pomatia.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.
Hauswurztraut.	Herba sempervivi.	Esox Lucius.	Gill of a pike.
Hedstiefen.	Mandibulae Lucii piscis.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honeysuckle.
Hedenstiefelblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.
Heidbeeren.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentill root.
Heidecker.	Radix Tormentillae.	Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockberries.
Heidelbeeren.	Baccae myrtillorum.	" Vitis idaea.	Red Bilberries.
" rothe.	" vitis idaea.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.
Heidnisch Wundtraut.	Herba Virgae aureae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Heil aller Schäden.	" Saniculae.	See Engelwurz.	
Heiligegeistwurz.	Radix angelicae.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.
Heidigel.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Heiftraut.	" Althaeae.	Guaiacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Heiligenholz.	Lignum Guajaci.	" "	" bark.
Heiligenholzrinde.	Cortex "	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Heiftraut, gemeines.	Herba branae ursinae.	Altea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Heifwurz.	Radix althaeae.	Inula Helenium.	Elecampane root.
Heidenwurz.	" helenii.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.
Helft.	Herba alchemillae.	Scutellaria galericulata.	Common European Scullcap.
Helfmtraut.	" tertianariae.	" latiflora.	Sculleap.
" feitenblüthiges.	" scutellariae. [vulgaris]	Corydalis bulbosa.	
Helmbuschwurz.	Radix aristolochiae rotundae	Pinus Canadensis.	Oil Hemlock.
Hemlock-Del.	Oleum Abietis.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Herbstrojen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Herbzeitloefblumen.	" colchici.	" "	" seed.
Herbzeitloefjamen.	Semen "	" "	" "
Herbzeitloefwurz.	Radix "	" "	" "
Hermiodacteln.	" hermodactyli.	" Illicium.	Hermiodactyls.
Herrntümmel.	Semen ammeos veri.	Bunium copticum.	

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Serggottsbärtlein.	Flores barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Serjfreund.	Herba matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.
Serzgepannfraut.	" cardiaca.	Leonurus Cardiacæ.	• Motherwort.
Serzwurzel.	Radix meu.	Meum Athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Seufamen, griechischer.	Semen foeni graeci.	Trigonella fœnum graecum.	Fenugreek seed.
Serenfraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Serenmehl.	Semen Lycopodii.	See Streupulver.	Lycopodium.
Simbeeren.	Baccæ rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.
Simbeerenfraut.	Herba " "	" " "	Raspberry leaves.
Simmelsbrod.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Simmelschlüssel.	" primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.
Sindläufwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	See Cichorienwurzel.	Chicory root.
Sindläufwurzelfraut.	Herba " "	" " " frant.	" leaves.
Sirchbrunst.	Boletus cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Sirchhorn, gebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory black.
" gedrehtes.	Cornu cervi tornatum.	" " "	Hartshorn, tornated.
" geraspeltet.	" " raspatum. [bum	" " "	" shavings.
" präparirtes.	" " ustum praep. al-	" " "	Prepared Hartshorn.
schwarz gebranntes	Ebur ustum nigrum.	" " "	Ivory, black.
Sirchflee.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Mandlin.
Sirchpilz.	Boletus Cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Sirchtag.	Sevum cervinum.	Cervus Elaphus.	" Suet.
Sirchtrüffel.	Boletus cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	" truffle.
Sirchwurzel, schwarze.	Radix cervinae nigrae.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	" root.
" weiße.	" gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Sirchjungentkraut.	Herba scolopendrii.	Asplenium Scolopendrium.	Hartstongue.
Sirtentäschelfraut.	" bursae pastoris.	Thlapsi Bursa pastoris.	Shepherd's purse.
Sirje.	Semen milii.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.
Sirjesamen.	" " "	" " "	" "
Schneckenblätter.	Folia fraxini.	See Eschenblätter.	
Schneckenrinde.	Cortex " "	" Eschenrinde.	
Schneckenstengel.	Stipites " "	" Eschenstengel.	
Sohlbeeren.	Baccæ rubi idaei. [vulgaris.	Rubus Idaeus.	Raspberries.
Sohlwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae rotundae	Corydalis bulbosa.	Hollow root.
Sohlzahn.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	" Tooth.
Solderbeeren.	Baccæ sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Solderblumen.	Flores " "	" " "	" flowers.
Solderblüthen.	" " "	" " "	" "
Solderrinde.	Cortex " "	" " "	" bark.
Sollunderbeeren.	Baccæ " "	" " "	" berries.
Sollunderblumen.	Flores " "	" " "	" flowers.
Sollunderblüthen.	" " "	" " "	" "
Sollunderrinde.	Cortex " "	" " "	" bark.
Sollunderschwamm.	Fungus " "	Peziza Auricula.	Jew ear.
Solzeisje.	Cassia lignea	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea.
Solzeffig.	Acetum pyrolignosum.	Different species of Pinus.	Pyrolignous Acid.
Solzöl.	Balsamum Gurjun.	" " " Diptero-	Wood Oil.
Solzzimmt.	Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cassia. [carpus.	Cassia lignea.
Sonig.	Mel crudum.	Apis mellifica.	Honey.
Sonigflee.	Herba cum flores meliloti.	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot.
Sopfen.	Strobuli lupuli.	Humulus lupuli.	Hops.
" spanischer.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.
Sopfenfede, brasilianische.	" cuscutæ umbellatae.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.
" europäische.	Cuscuta europaea.	Cuscuta europaea.	Flax weed.
Sornleesamen.	Trigonella fœnum graecum.	Trigonella fœnum graecum.	Fenugreek seed.
Sornmohrwurzel.	Glaucium luteum.	Glaucium luteum.	
Suauco-China.	Cinchona micrantha.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Suslattiichblumen.	Tussilago farfara.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.
Suslattiichkraut.	" " "	" " "	" leaves.
Suslattiichwurzel.	" " "	" " "	" root.
Sundsjet.	Radix petasitidis.	Canis familiaris.	Dog's Grease.
Sundsgraswurzel.	Axungia canis.	Triticum repens.	Dog grass.
Sundsfohlwurzel.	Radix graminis.	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian hemp.
Sundsfohlwurzel, hanfartige.	" apocyni cannabini.	" " "	" "
Sundsfürbentwurzel.	" bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White Bryony root.
Sundsmelbe.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenopodium Vulvaria.	
Sundspeterfilie.	" cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Sundsrose.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip, fruit.
Sundsruthe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese Sponge.
" rothe.	" " "	" " "	" "
Sundswürger.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.
Sundsjungentwurzel.	" cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds Tongue root.
Sundsjungentkraut.	Herba " "	" " "	" leaves.
Hungarian Balsam.	Balsamum hungaricum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.
Hungerkorn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Hühnerbarn, rother.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Hühnerflee.	" serpylli.	Thymus Serpyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Hühnerfohl.	" " "	" " "	" "
Hülsenblätter.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.
Hyssop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Jaborandiwurzel.	Radix Jaborandi.	Piper reticulatum.	
Jaen-China, blasse.	Cortex chinæ Jaen pallida.	Cinchona ovata.	Pale Peruvian bark.
" " braune.	" " " fusca.	Buena hexandra.	Brown " "
" " dunkle.	" " " nigricans.	Cinchona villosa.	Dark " "
Jafeslapaf.	See Bärentraubenblätter.		
Salape, brasilianische.	Radix jalapae brasilianæ.	Convolvulus operculatus.	Brasile Jalap.
" indianische.	" turpethi.	" Turpethum.	Turpeth root.
" leichte.	" jalapae levis.	" Orizabensis.	Jalape root.
" spindelförmige.	" " fusiformis.	" " "	" " "
" weiße.	" " albae.	" Mechoacanna.	" " "
Jalapenowurzel.		" Purga.	" " "
Jamaicanischer Pfeffer.	Piper jamaicense.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Jasminblumen.	Flores Jasmini.	Jasminum officinale.	White Jasmine flowers.
Jasminöl.	Oleum " "	" " "	Jasmine oil.
Japanische Erde.	Terra japonica.	Mimosa Catechu.	Catechu.
Wichblumen.	Flores althææ.	Althæa officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Wichkraut.	Herba " "	" " "	" " leaves.
Wichwurzel.	Radix " "	" " "	" " root.
Je länger je lieber.	See Freiamkraut. [dis.]		Pansy.
Jesuit-Tree.	Herba chenopodii ambrosioides.	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jesuit Tea.
Ignatisbohnen.	Fabæ Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatia amara.	St. Ignatia beans.
Kilipe-Öel.	Oleum Ilipæ.	Bassia longifolia.	
Immortellen.	Flores stoechadis citrinæ.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Indianischer Balsam.	Balsamum peruvianum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam Peru.
" Tabak.	Herba lobeliae inflatæ.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Indigkraut, deutsches.	" isatis.	Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.
Indigo.	Pigmentum Indicum.	Different species of Indigofera.	Indigo.
Indische Blätter.	Folia Indi.	Cinnamomum Tamala.	Indian leaves.
Ingber.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
" deutscher.	" ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	European Indian turnip.
" wilder.	" zerumbet.	Zingiber zerumbet.	Wild Zerumbet.
Ingwer.	" Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Ingwerflanen.	" " "	" " [state.]	
Insectenpulver, persisches.	Pulvis contra Insectos.	Pyrethrum roseum in powder.	Insect powder.
Johannisbeeren.	Baccæ ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.
Johannisbrod.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Johannisgürtel.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Herba lycopodii.	Club moss leaves.
Johannisgürtelwurzel.	Radix artemisiæ.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.
Johannisgras.	" filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Johanniskraut.	Herba cum floribus hyperici.	Hypericum perforatum. [ta.]	St. Johns wort.
Johanniskraut.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Glowworm.
Johanniskraut.	Baccæ ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.
Johanniskraut.	Herba Ulmarie.	Spiræa Ulmaria. [ta.]	Meadow sweet.
Johanniskraut.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Glowworm.
Johanniskraut.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Johanniskraut.	Amygdalæ unexcoctata.	Amygdalus dulcis.	Softshells Almonds.
Johanniskraut.	Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Johanniskraut.	Lichen Carragaheen.	Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.
Johanniskraut.	" " "	Fucus crispus.	" " "
Johanniskraut.	" Carraghen.	" " "	Irish moss.
Johanniskraut.	" islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.
Johanniskraut.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Johanniskraut.	Fungus sambuci.	Peziza Auricula.	Jew ear.
Johanniskraut.	Jujubæ gallicæ.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.
Johanniskraut.	Baccæ Alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.
Johanniskraut.	Asphaltum.	A bitumen.	Mineral Tar.
Johanniskraut.	Styrax calamita vera.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax calamita.
Johanniskraut.	Jujubæ gallicæ.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.
Johanniskraut.	Flores aquilegiæ.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Johanniskraut.	Radix Iwarancusæ.	Anatherum muricatum.	Vetivera root.
Johanniskraut.	Baccæ juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Johanniskraut.	Lignum " "	" " "	" " wood.
Johanniskraut.	Fabæ Coffeæ.	Coffea Arabica.	Coffee beans.
Johanniskraut.	Herba dracunculæ.	See Dragon.	Tarragon.
Johanniskraut.	Radix imperatorie.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Johanniskraut.	Herba cicutarie.	Chaerophyllum silvestre.	
Johanniskraut.	Vesicæ bubulæ.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.
Johanniskraut.	Stomachus Vitulinus.	" " "	Rennet.
Johanniskraut.	Flores malvæ majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Blue Mallow flowers.
Johanniskraut.	" " sylvestris.	" rotundifolia.	Low " "
Johanniskraut.	Herba malvæ majoris.	" silvestris.	Common Mallow leaves.
Johanniskraut.	" " vulgaris.	" rotundifolia.	Low " "
Johanniskraut.	Radix malvæ majoris.	" silvestris.	Common Mallow root.
Johanniskraut.	" " minoris.	" rotundifolia.	Low " "
Johanniskraut.	" calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Johanniskraut.	" pseudacori.	Iris pseudacorus.	False Calamus root.
Johanniskraut.	Glandulæ Rottleræ.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.
Johanniskraut.	Herba Schoenanthi.	Andropogon Schoenanthus.	
Johanniskraut.	Flores chamomillæ vulgaris.	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile.
Johanniskraut.	" " Romanae.	Anthemis nobilis.	Roman " "

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Rammfett.	Axungia e collo Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Melted Horse grease.
Raneel.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamon bark.
" weißer.	Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella bark.
Randelwisch.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Rannenfraut.	" "	" "	Horsetail.
Ranthariden.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Rappern.	Gemmae apparis conditae	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush buds.
Rapperrinde.	Cortex capparidis.	" "	" " bark.
Kardamömlein.	Cardamomi minores.	Alpinia Cardamomum.	Short Cardamoms.
Karpfensteine.	Lapides Carpinum.	Cyprinus Carpio.	Carp stones.
Kartoffelmehl.	Amylum solaniferum.	Solanum tuberosum.	Potato's Starch.
Kartoffelstärke.	" "	" "	Potato Arrow root.
Kascarillrinde.	Cortex cascarillae.	Clusia Eluteria.	Cascarill bark.
Kastanien, wilde.	Castaneae equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnuts.
Käsen-Gamander.	Herba mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.
Käsenfräutlein.	" Sedi minoris acris.	Sedum acre.	Small Houseleek.
Käseminze.	" menthae Catariae.	Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.
Käsenpöschchen, gemeines.	Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast weed flowers.
Käsenwedel.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Scouring Rush.
Käsenwurzel.	Radix valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Kellerefel.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Kellerhalskörner.	Semen Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Spurge laurel seed.
Kaulbarschnochen.	Lapides Percarum.	Perca cernua.	Stone perch bones.
Kawawurzel.	Radix Avae.	Piper methysticum.	" "
Kellerwümler.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Kermesbeeren.	Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.
Kermesienbeeren.	" "	" "	" "
Kerzenkraut.	Herba verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.
Kerzenkrautblumen.	Flores "	" "	" flowers.
Kesselfbeeren.	Baccae oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.
Kieschlammblumen.	Flores Agni casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.	Monk pepper.
Kieschlammkamen.	Semen "	" "	" "
Kieselniprossen.	Turiones pini.	Pinus silvestris.	Pine buds.
Kienöl.	Oleum pini rubrum.	Different species of Pinus.	" oil.
Kienruß.	Fuligo splendens.	" "	Soot.
Kieftromenwurzel.	Radix Mudar.	Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar root.
Kinderwurzel.	" Caulophylli thalictroi-	Leontice thalictroides.	Blue Cohosh.
Kino.	Gummi Kino.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	Gum kino.
Kirschchen, schwarze saure.	Cerasa acida.	Prunus Cerasus.	Sour Cherries.
" süße.	" dulcica nigra.	" Avium.	Sweet "
Kirschgummii.	Gummi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry Gum.
Kirschlorbeerblätter.	Folia laurocerasi.	Prunus Lauro Cerasus.	Cherry Laurel leaves.
Kirschrinde, wilde.	Cortex pruni Virginianae.	" Virginiana.	Wild Cherry bark.
Kiwiua.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agalochum.	Aloes wood.
Klapperschlangenzurzel.	Radix Senegae.	Polygala Senega.	Seneka Snake root.
" schwarze.	" cimicifugae serpenta-	Actaea racemosa.	Black " root.
" "	Flores rhoeados.	Papaver Rhoeads.	Red Poppy flowers.
" "	" "	" "	" "
Klapprosen.	Oleum bubuli.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.
Klathtroien.	Herba galii.	Galium Aparine.	Cleavers.
Klauefett.	Gluten.	Triticum vulgare.	Vegetable Fibrin.
Klebefraut.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Trifolium pratense.	Red Clover heads.
Kleber.	" " albi.	Trifolium repens.	White " "
Kleebumen, rothe.	Acidum oxalicum.	Cicer arietinum.	Oxalic Acid.
" weiße.	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium	Little clat bur leaves.
Kleejäure.	Semen bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock seed.
Klettenkraut, Kleines.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Klettenkamen.	Radix Salep.	See Streupulver.	Lacca in mass.
Klettenwurzel.	" alliisativi.	Croton Lacciferum.	Salep root.
Kloppulver.	Herba scordii.	Different species of Orchis.	" "
Klumpenlad.	Fucus amylaceus.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.
Knabenkrautwurzel.	Capulae Aegilopsis.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.
Knoblauch.	Gallae Quercus calycis.	Sphaerococcus lichenoides.	Ceylon Moss.
Knoblauch-Gamander.	Extractum Gallarum Quercus	Quercus Aegilops.	Gall nuts.
Knopftang.	Lichen Carraghen [calycis.	" "	" "
Knoppern, natürliche.	Cocculi Indici. [racea.	" Robur and diff. sp.	" "
" orientalische.	Herba et flores spilanthos ole-	" Cerris.	" "
" unnatürliche.	" lycopodii.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Knoppern-Extrakt.	Colocynthides.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.
Knorpeltang.	Cortex chiniae Regiae.	Spilanthos oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Knoctkörner.	Herba Osmundae regalis.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss leaves.
Knoctblumen.	Radix "	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.
Knoctmoos, gemeines.	Flores verbasci.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.
Koloquinten.	Herba "	Osmunda Regalis.	King Farn.
Königs-Chinarinde.	Caryophylli regii.	" "	" "
Königsfaernkraut.	Resina Copal.	Ver. scum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Königsfaernwurzel.	Corallium rubrum.	" "	" leaves.
Königssterzenblumen.	" "	Caryophyllus regius.	King cloves.
Königssterzenkraut.	" "	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum Copal.
Königssticken.	" "	Corallinum rubrum.	Red Coral.
Kopal.	" "	" "	" "
Korall, rother.	" "	" "	" "

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

Korall, weißer.	Corallium album.	Madrepora oculata.	White Coral.
Korallenmoos.	Muscus corallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.
Korallenflechte.	" "	" "	" "
Korallenwurzels.	Radix polypodii.	See Engelstischwurzels.	Chervil leaves.
Körbelskraut.	Herba Cerefolii.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Spanish Chervil leaves.
" spanisches.	" " hispanici.	" odorata.	Chervil seed.
Körbelsamen.	Semen chervis.	" Cerefolium.	Spanish Chervil seed.
" spanischer.	" Cerefolii hispanici.	" odorata.	Chervil leaves.
Körbelskraut.	Herba Cerefolii.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	" seed.
Körbelsamen.	Semen chervis.	" "	Cork tree bark.
Korfeichenrinde.	Cortex quercus suberis.	Quercus suber.	Blue Centaury.
Kornblumen, blaue.	Flores cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Seed Lac.
Körnerlaß.	Gummi Laccae in granis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Ergot of Rye.
Kornmutter.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Red Poppy flowers.
Kornroten.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Hollow Tooth.
Kornwurz.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Ergot of Rye.
Kornzypfen.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Corkwood.
Korholz.	Suber. [ca.]	Quercus Suber.	Koosso.
Kostio.	Flores brayera anthelminthi.	Brayera anthelmintica.	"
Kostwurzels.	Radix Costi. [ca.]	Anklandia Costus.	Gum anime.
Kostio.	Flores brayera anthelminthi.	Brayera Anthelmintica.	Softshells Almonds.
Kourbarillharz.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Florida Arrow root.
Krachmandeln.	Amygdalus dulces fragilis.	Amygdalus dulcis.	Bermuda " "
Krautmelz, Florida.	Florida Arrow root.	Zamia integrifolia.	Ninsing root.
Krautmelz, Bermuda.	Amylum Marantae.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Nux vomica.
Krautwurzels, indianische.	Radix Ninsi.	Sium Ninsi.	Juniper berries.
Krähenaugen.	Nuces vomicae.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Meadow sweet.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Baccas juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Madder root.
Krautkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Cowhage.
Krautwurzels.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Balmint.
Krautbohnen.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Hollow Tooth.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba menthae crispae. [rae.]	Mentha crispa.	Crabstones.
Krautmelzbeeren.	" galeopsidis grandiflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Musk thistle leaves.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Oculi cancerum.	Cancer Astacus.	" root.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba Cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acantium.	Crabs claws.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Radix " "	" "	Crabstones.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Chalae Cancerum.	Cancer Astacus.	Prepared Crabstones.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Lapides " "	" "	Bistort root.
" präparierte.	" " praeparatum	" "	Cloves.
Krautwurzels.	Radix bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Cretian marjoram.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Bitter Milkwort.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba origani cretici. [amaro]	Origanum creticum.	Common " "
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba cum radice polygalae	Polygala amara.	" "
" gemeines.	" " "	" vulgaris.	Large " "
Krautmelzbeeren.	Rad. polygalae vulgar. [vulg.]	" "	Buckthorn berries.
" ungarische.	" " hungaricae.	" major.	" bark.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Baccas spinas cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sapgreen.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Cortex frangulae.	" frangula.	Buckthornberry Syrup.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Succus viridis.	" cathartica.	" "
Krautmelzbeeren.	Syrupus spinas cervinae.	" "	" "
Krautmelzbeeren.	Radix gentianae cruciatae.	Gentiana cruciata.	" "
Krautmelzbeeren.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum Cuminum.	Cumin seed.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Baccas vitis idaea.	Vaccinium Vitis idaea.	Red Bilberries.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Radix polypodii.	See Engelstischwurzels.	" "
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba scrophulariae vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort leaves.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Bufones exsiccati.	Rana Bufo.	Dried Toads.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Oleum templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
" schwarze.	" " "	" "	" "
Krautmelzbeeren.	" hederas terrestris.	See Günselkraut.	Ground Ivy.
Krautmelzbeeren.	" mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum graecum.	Fennugreek seed.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Setae Siliquas hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Lac vaccinum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh Milk.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
" schwarzer.	" nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black caraway seed.
Krautmelzbeeren.	" carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Flores brayera anthelmintica	Brayera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Semen cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.
Krautmelzbeeren.	" cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Pepo.	Pumpkin seed.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
" gelbes.	" " "	" "	" " "
Krautmelzbeeren.	" scordii.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Lacca musica.	Lichen tartareus.	Litmus.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Gummi Ladatum.	Different species of Cistus.	Labdanum.
Krautmelzbeeren.	Succus liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Lampenruß.	Fuligo.	Pirus laricio.	Lamp black.
Lerchenharz.	Resina laricina.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Laserkrautwurzel.	Radix gentianae albae.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Latschenöl.	Oleum templinum.	Lactuca sativa.	Garden Lettuce.
Lattich.	Herba Lactucae sativae.	" "	Tridace.
Lattichsaft.	Lactucarum Gallicum.	" virosa.	Aerid Lettuce.
Lattich, sinkender.	Herba lactucae virosae.	" Scariola.	Wild "
" wider.	" " scariolae.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.
Laud.	Radix allii sativi.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.
Lausförner.	Cocculi Indici.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Läuseförner.	Semen staphidis agriae.	" "	" "
Läusejamen.	" " "	Lavendula Spica.	Lavender flowers.
Lavendelblumen.	Flores lavendulae.	Thuja occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.
Lebensbaum.	Herba arboris vitae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.
Leberlettenkraut.	Herba agrimoniae.	Gadus Morrhuus.	Cod Liver Oil.
Leberthran.	Oleum jecoris Aselli album.	" pollachius.	Norwegen Cod Liver Oil.
" norwegischer.	" " Norwegen	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Leberharz.	Resina elastica.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Leinfrucht.	Herba Linariae.	The expressed Linseed.	" "
Leinluch.	Placenta lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed.
Leinjamen.	Semen lini.	" "	" "
Leinjamenmehl.	Linseed in powdered state.	An argillaceous earth.	Lemnian bole.
Lemnische Erde.	Terra Lemnia.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf dock root.
Lendenwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Boletus Laricis.	White Agaric.
Lerchenchwamm.	Agaricus albus.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Libidibi-Bohne.	Siliqua Libidibi.	" "	" "
Libidibi-Schoten.	" "	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.
Nachtblumenwurzel.	Radix colchici.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Nießerche Kräuter.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Nießfrauenbettstroh.	" galii lutei.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage leaves.
Nießhöckelkraut.	" levistici.	" " "	" seed.
Nießhöckelsamen.	Semen " "	" " "	" root.
Nießhöckelwurzel.	Radix " "	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily flowers.
Nielsenblumen, weiße.	Flores lilii albi.	" " "	" " " Anther.
Nielsenstaubbbeutel, weiße.	Antherae lilii albi.	Iris germanica.	False Orris root.
Nielsenwurzel, blaue.	Radix iridis nostratis.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily root.
" weiße.	" lilii albi.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers.
Nindenblätthen.	Flores tiliae.	" " "	" " without leaves
" ohne Blätter.	" " sinebracteis.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Nobeltienkraut.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	" syphilitica.	Blue Cardinal flowers.
Nobeltienwurzel.	Radix lobeliae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Nöffelkraut.	Herba cochleariae.	" " "	" " "
Nöffelkresse.	" " "	Morus Indica.	Lopez root.
Nopezwurzel.	Radix Lopez.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.
Norbeerblätther.	Folia lauri.	" " "	Expressed Oil Laurel.
Norbeerbutter.	Oleum laurinum.	" " "	Laurel berries.
Norbeeren.	Baccae lauri.	" " "	Expressed Oil Laurel.
Norbeeröl.	Oleum laurinum.	Salix pentandra.	Willow bark.
Norbeerweidenrinde.	Cortex salicis laurae.	Boletus suaveolens.	" sponge.
Nöcherpilz.	Boletus salicis.	Symplocos racemosa.	False Peruvian bark.
Notourrinde.	Cortex symplocos racemosae.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Blue Cohosh.
Nöwenblattwurzel.	Radix Caulophylli thalictroi-	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle leaves.
Nöwenkraut.	Herba saniculae. [des.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Nöwenmaul.	" Linariae.	" majus.	Large Toadflax.
" großes.	" antirrhini majoris.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.
Nöwenjahnkraut.	" taraxaci.	" " "	" root.
Nöwenjahnwurzel.	Radix " "	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Nora-China.	Cortex chiniae Loxa.	Exostemma floribundum.	False Peruvian bark.
Nactenrinde.	" sanctae Luciae.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lungmoss.
Nungenflechte.	Herba pulmonariae arborea.	" " "	" "
Nungenmoos.	" " "	Pulmonaria officinalis.	" "
Nungenkraut.	" " maculatae.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Nycopodium.	Semen lycopodii.	Winters aromatica.	Winters bark.
Magellaniische Rinde.	Cortex Magellanicus.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Magen-Kalmus.	Radix calami aromatici.	" " "	" "
Magenwurzel.	" " "	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Magistranzwurzel.	" imperatoriae.	Papaver somniferum.	Black poppy seed.
Magjamen, schwarzer.	Semen papaveris nigrm.	" " "	White " "
" weißer.	" " album.	Swietenia Mahagoni.	Mahogany bark.
Mahagonirinde.	Cortex Mahagoni.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Mählkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the Valley flowers.
Mahlblumen.	Flores liliorum convallium.	" " "	" " " "
Maislödchen.	" " "	Podophyllum peltatum.	May Apple root.
Maispfeiwurzel.	Radix podophylli.	Melos majalis.	" Worm.
Maiwürmer.	Meloe majales.	Origanum Majoranae.	Sweet Marjoram.
Mairan.	Herba majoranae.	" " "	" "
Majoran.	" " "	" vulgare.	Common Marjoram.
" wider.	" origani vulgaris.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Matummich.	Semen carvi.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.
Malamborinde.	Cortex Malambo.	" "	" "

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

Mallaguetta-Pfeffer.	Piper Mallaguetta.	Cardamomum piperatum.	Malaguetta pepper.
Matthejerichwamm.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponges.
Mandeln, bittere.	Amygdalae amarae.	Amygdalus amara.	Bitter Almonds.
" süße.	" dulces.	" dulcis.	Sweet "
Mangelwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf dock root.
Manjostikarte.	Tapioca.	Manihot Janipha.	Tapioca.
Mannstreu	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Marienbalsam.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosa.	Gum tacamahac.
Marienblatt.	Herba balsamitae.	Tanacetum Balsamita.	Balm of Gilead leaves.
Mariendistelfraut.	" cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle leaves.
Mariendistelsamen.	Semen " "	" " "	" " seed.
Marienglas.	Glacies Mariae.	A mineral.	Isinglass stone.
Marienneffel.	Herba marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.
Marfett.	Medulla bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox Marrow.
Masliebenblume.	Flores bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Daisy flowers.
Masliebenkraut.	Herba " "	" " "	" leaves.
Masfayrinde.	Cortex Massoy.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.
Mastich.	Resina Mastix.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.
Mastix.	" mastichis.	" " "	" " "
Mastixholz.	Lignum Lentiscinum.	" " "	" wood.
Mastixkraut.	Herba mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.
Maticoblätter.	Folia Maticae.	Artanthe elongata.	Matico leaves.
Mauerpfeffer.	Herba Sedi minoris acris.	Sedum acre.	Small Houseleek.
Mauerraute.	" rutaee murariae.	Asplenium Ruta muraria.	Wall Rue.
Maulbeeren.	Baccae mororum.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.
" rothe.	Mora rubri.	" " "	" " "
Mausohrchen, rothes.	Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast Weed flowers.
Mausohrlein.	Herba pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.
Mauszwiebel.	Radix scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Märzveilchen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violett flowers.
Mecca-Balsam.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.
Mechoacanawurzel, graue.	Radix Mechoacananae grisea.	Convolvulus Jalappa.	Gray Mechoacanna root.
Medeiüß.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Weerballen.	Pilae Marinae.	Posidonia Oceanica.	Sea balls.
Weerbeifuß.	Herba absinthii maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	" wormwood.
Weermoos.	Muscus corallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.
Weerrettigwurzel.	Radix armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horseradish.
Weerrettig-Köffeikraut.	" " "	" " "	" leaves.
Weerichwamm.	Spongia marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Weeriuß.	Stincus Marinus.	Stincus Marinus.	Sea stins.
Weerwermuth.	Herba absinthii maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	" wormwood.
Weerzwiebel.	Radix scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Wegerkraut.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Weglmutter.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Weißerwurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Weißerwurzel.	" " "	" " "	" " "
" schwarze.	" " nigrae.	Astranthia major.	Black masterwort.
Melamborinde.	Cortex Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.
Melbe, stinkende.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenopodium Vulvaria.	
Melaguetta-Pfeffer.	Piper Mallaguetta.	Cardamomum piperatum.	Malaguetta pepper.
Melisse.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
" cretische.	" Calaminthae incanae.	" cretica.	Cretian Balm.
" türkische.	" melissae turcaee.	See Drachenkopf.	Moldavian Balm.
Menschenfett.	Axungia Hominis.	Homo sapiens.	
Menschen Schädel.	Cranium humanum.	" " "	
Merturiuskraut.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury herb.
Metalistawurzel.	Radix metalistae.	Mirabilis longiflora.	Metalista root.
Miettram.	Herba matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Featherfew.
Mexicanische Bitterrinde.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalke bark.
Mexicanisches Argemone.	Herba cardui flavi. [ides.	Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly Poppy.
Mexicanisches Traubenkraut.	" chenopodii ambrosio-	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jesuit tea.
Miere, rothe.	anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Milchzucker.	Saccharum Lactis. [amarae.	Bos Taurus.	Sugar Milk.
Milchblumenkraut.	Herba cum radice polygalae	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milkwort.
Milchsalz.	Saccharum Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Sugar Milk.
Mishmen-Bitter.	Radix Coptis teetae.	Coptis Teeta.	
" Teeta.	" " "	" " "	
Mitte.	Viscum album.	Viscum album.	Mistletoe.
Milzkraut.	Herba Ceterachi. [crystallini.	Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach leaves.
Mittagsblumenkraut.	" mesembryanthemi	See Eiskraut.	
Mittheia.	" Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen.
Modenwurz.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Mohr-Kraut.	Folia papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy leaves.
Mohr-Kraut.	Opium.	" " "	Opium.
Mohr-Kraut.	Capita papaveris.	" " "	Poppy heads.
Mohr-Kraut.	" " "	" " "	" " "
Mohr-Kraut, schwarzer.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	" " "	Blue poppy seed.
" weißer.	" " album.	" " "	White " "
Mohr-Kraut.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Carrots.
Möhren.	" " "	" " "	" "

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Möhrensaamen.	Semen dauci silvestris.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot seed.
Molke.	Serum lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Whey.
Monardenkraut.	Herba monardae.	Monarda didyma.	Oswego Tea.
Mönchschapfblätter.	" aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Mönchschappewurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Mönchspfeffer.	Semen agni casti.	Vitex Agnus castus.	Monk pepper.
Mönchscharbarber.	Radix rhei Monachorum,	Rumex alpinus.	Monk's rhubarb.
Mondkraut.	Herba lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon wort.
Mondmilch.	Lac Lunae.		Agaric mineral.
Mondraute.	Herba lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon wort.
Mondsaamenstengel.	Stipites Menisperm.	Menispermum crispum. [um.	
Monesia-Extract.	Extractum Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycyphlae-	Monesia Extract.
Monesiarinde.	Cortex Monesia.	" "	" bark.
Moosbeeren.	Baccae Oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.
Moospulver.	Semen lycopodii.	See Bärlappsaamen.	Lycopodium.
Moos, ceylonisches.	Fucus amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.
" islandisches.	Lichen Islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.
Moosflechte.	" "	" "	" "
Mörjemaun.	Herba lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss leaves.
Morchus.	Moschus Tonquinensis.	Moschus moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.
Morchuswurzel.	Radix sumbuli.	Angelica moschata.	Musk root.
Mottenkraut.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Mottenkrautblumen, gelbe.	Flores stoechadis citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Münze, römische.	Herba menthae romanae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.
" rundblättrige.	" " rotundifoliae.	" rotundifolia.	"
" spige.	" " acutae.	" viridis.	"
Musannarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	Musenna bark.
Mubarrinde.	" Mudar.	Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar bark.
Mumien.	Mumiae verae.	Homo sapiens.	Mummy.
Muskatbalsam.	Balsamum nucistae.	Myristica moschata.	Expressed Oil of Mace.
Muskatblüthe.	Macis.	" "	Mace.
Muskatnüsse.	Nuces moschatae.	" "	Nutmegs.
Muskateller Saßkraut.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Clarry leaves.
Musjamarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	Musenna bark.
Mutterharz.	Gummi Galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum galbanum.
Mutterkraut.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
"	" matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Featherfow.
Mutterkorn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Mutterkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Mutternelken.	Antophylli.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Mothercloves.
Mutterwurzel.	Radix men.	Meum athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Mutterzinnmet.	Cortex Malabathri.	Cinnamomum Tamala.	Mother Cinnamom.
Myrobalanen.	Myrobalani.	Different species.	Myrobalani.
Myrrha.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Balsamadendron Myrrha.	Gum Myrrh.
Myrrhengassekraut.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrica Gale.	Fern Meadow.
Myrrhenwachs.	Cera cerifera.	" cerifera.	Myrtle wax.
Nachtshattenkraut, schwarzes.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Nannariwurzel.	Radix nannary.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Narb, indischer.	" Nardi indic.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	" Nard.
" wilder.	Herba cum radice asari.	Asarum europaeum.	Asarabacca.
Narde, celtische.	Radix Nardi indicae.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
" indische.	" "	" "	" "
Narrenlappblätter.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
" wurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Natterkopfwurzel.	" Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.
Natterwurzel.	" bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
Natterzungenkraut.	Herba ophioglossi.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.
Nebelflechte.	Lichen pustulatus.	Gyrophora pustulata.	
Negerpfeffer.	Piper aethiopicum.	Unona aromatica.	
Nelken.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Nelkencaßie.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelkenholz.	Festuca Caryophyllorum.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	" stems.
Nelkenpfeffer.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimento.	Allspice.
Nelkenrinde.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelkenstiele.	Fusti.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	" stems.
Nelkenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Nelkenzinnmet.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelstkraut.	Herba urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Nettle leaves.
Nierenfarinwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Nieswurzel.	" hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebore.
" amerikanische.	" Veratri viridis.	" viride.	American Hellebor.
" falsche.	" adonidis.	Adonis vernalis.	False Hellebore.
" grüne.	" hellebori viridis.	Helleborus viridis.	Green Hellebor.
" orientalische.	" hellebori Hippocratis	" officinalis.	
" schwarze.	" " nigri.	" niger.	Black Hellebore.
" stinkende.	" " foetidi.	" foetidus.	Bear's foot.
" weiße.	" " albi.		White Hellebor.
" Winter.	" " hyemalis.	Veratrum album.	
Nießerzähne.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Helleborus hyemalis.	
Nimghart.	Lignum Aloes.	Hippopotamus amphibius.	Morse tooth.
		Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

Nußöl.	Oleum avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.
Ruttharz.	Resina Nutt.	Xanthorrhoea Hastata.	Gum Nutt.
Oder, brauner.	Terra Ochra fusca.	<i>Native mixtures of argillaceous or calcareous earth and oxide of iron.</i>	Brown Ochre.
" gelber.	" " citrina.		Yellow "
" rother.	" " rubra.		Red "
Schjenbreykraut.	Herba ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.
Schjenbreywurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" " root.
Schjengalle, eingedickte.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Bos Taurus.	Inspissated Ox Gall.
Schjenmark.	Medulla bovina.	" "	Ox Marrow.
Schjenfußsejett.	Oleum bubuli.	" "	Neatsfoot Oil.
Schjentalg.	Sevum bovinum.	" "	Tallow.
Schjenzungenblumen.	Flores buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss flowers.
Schjenzungenkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Schjenzungenwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
wilde.	" Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.
Sdermennig.	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.
Delbaumharz.	Gummi Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gum elemi.
Delmagenjamen.	Semen papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed.
Delniße.	Nuces Belien.	Guilandia Moringa.	Ben Nuts.
Deljamen, ägyptischer.	Semen Sesami.	Sesamum Orientale.	Sesam seed.
Plantwurzel.	Radix helenii.	Inula helenium.	Elecampane root.
Olibanum.	Gummi Olibanum.	Boswellia serrata.	Gum Olibanum.
Olivenblätter.	Folia Oleae.	Olea europaea.	Olive leaves.
Olivengummi.	Gummi Oleae.	" "	Gum Olive.
Olivenöl.	Oleum Olivarum.	" "	Sweet Oil.
Olivenrinde.	Cortex Oleae.	" "	Olive bark.
Opium.	Opium.	Papaver somniferum.	Opium.
Opobalsam.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.
Opobalsanum, trockner.	Opobalsanum siccum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry Balsam of Peru.
Opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Draxjuringe.	Cortex angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angustura bark.
Drangen, bittere reife.	Mala Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter Oranges.
unreife.	Poma aurant. immaturae.	" "	Orange buds.
Drangenäpfel.	" "	" "	" apples.
Drangenblätter.	Folia aurantiorum.	" "	" leaves.
Drangenblumen.	Flores naphae.	" "	" flowers.
Drangenschalen.	Cortex aurantiorum.	" "	" peel.
Drangenwurzel.	Radix Hydrastis Canadensis.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow root.
Drant.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
" großer.	" Antirrhini majoris.	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Lion's mouth.
Ordealbohnen.	Semen Physostignatis vene.	Physostigma venenosa.	Calabar bean.
Orenburger Gummi.	Gummi Orenburghi. [nosi.]	Pinus Larix.	Orenburgh Gum.
Orkanetwurzel.	Radix alcaennae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.
Orlean.	Orleana.	Bixa Orellana.	Annota.
Orseille.	Orseille.	Lichen Rocella.	Orchil.
Osterblume.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
Osterluzenwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae longae.	Aristolochia longa.	Birth wort.
" bichte.	" " fabaceae.	Corydalis digitata.	Thick Birth wort.
" fränzßische.	" Pistolochia. [vulgaris.]	Aristolochia Pistolochia.	French " "
" gemeine lange	" aristolochiae longae	Aristolochia Clematidis.	Long " "
" runde	" " rotunda vul.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Round " "
" lange.	" " longae. [garis]	Aristolochia longa.	Long " "
" runde.	" " rotunda.	" rotunda.	Round " "
Ostranzwurzel.	" imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Paeonienblumen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.
Paeonienjamen.	Semen " "	" "	" seed.
Paeonienwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Palmbutter.	Butyrum Palmae.	Elais guineensis.	Palm Oil.
Palmoil.	Oleum " "	" "	" "
Palma-Christi-Öl.	Oleum Ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor "
Panargummi.	Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Pannawurzel.	Radix pannaie.	Aspidium athamanticum.	Uncomocomo root.
Pappelblumen, große.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Pappelblätter.	Folia populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar leaves.
Pappelrinde.	Cortex " "	" "	" bark.
Pappelfnospen.	Gemmae " "	" "	" buds.
Pappelrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	[rum. Hollyhock flowers.
Papuanische Cullisawarinde.	Cortex Cullisawani papuanus.	Cinnamomum Xanthoneu-	Papuan bark.
Päden.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Paradiesholz.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Paradiesförner.	Grana paradisi. [oleracea.]	Amomum Granum paradisi.	Grains of Paradise.
Paraguay-Roux.	Herba cum flores spilanthes	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Roberty-Thee.	" apalaginis. [racea.]	Ilex paraguayensis.	" Tea.
Diogenesse.	" et flores spilanthes ole-	Spilanthes oleracea.	" Roux.
" rinde.	Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.
Röhrenren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Röhrenrut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Röhrenrzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Rosenä wurzel.	" pastinacae sativae.	Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.
Rosenblkraut.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchooly leaves.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Patchapatchkraut.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchuly.	Patchooly leaves.
Pech, burgundisches.	Pix burgundica.	Picea vulgaris.	Burgundy pitch.
" schwarzes.	" navalis.	<i>Different species of Pinus.</i>	Black pitch.
" weißes.	" alba.	" " "	White " "
Beerfenchel.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Waterfennel seed.
Benghawar.	Paleae Cibotii.	Polypodium Barometz.	Penawar.
Benawar.	" stipticæ.	" " "	" "
Benghawar-har-Jambi.	Pingh-war-har-Jambi.	Alsophila lurida.	Pingh-war-kar-Jambi.
Pereiorinde.	Cortex pereiræ.	Pieris ciliata.	Pereiro bark.
Perlen.	Perlae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.
Perlmoos, irländisches.	Lichen Carragheen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Perlmutter.	Mater perlurum.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Pearlsheil.
Perflo.	Cudbear.	Rocella tinctoria.	Cudbear.
Perubalsam, schwarzer.	Balsam peruvianum nigrum.	Myroxylon peruvianum.	Balsam Peru.
" weißer.	" " album.	" " "	White Balsam Peru.
" trockner.	Opobalsamum siccum.	" " "	Dry " "
Perurimböhen.	Fabae pichurim.	Laurus pichurim.	Pichurim beans.
Peruanische Rinde.	Cortex chinæ.	<i>Different species of Cinchona.</i>	Peruvian bark.
Pestilenzkrout.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.
Peterlingsamen.	Semen petroselin.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley seed.
Peterschülffel.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.
Petersilienamen.	Semen petroselin.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley seed.
Petersilienwurzel.	Radix " "	" " "	" root.
Peter-Dei.	Petroleum.	<i>A native inflammable substance.</i>	Rock Oil.
Pfaffenpint.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	Indian Turnip.
Pfaffenhöhlenwurzel.	" taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.
Pfeffer, amerikanischer.	Fructus capsici annui.	Capsicum annuum.	American pepper.
" Cayenne.	Piper cayennense.	" baccatum.	Cajenne pepper.
" Chili.	" " "	" " "	Chili pepper.
" jamaicanischer.	" jamaicense.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Pimento.
" langer.	" longum.	Piper longum.	Long pepper.
" schwarzer.	" nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper.
" spanischer.	" hispanicum.	Capsicum indicum.	Spanish pepper.
" weißer.	" album.	Piper nigrum.	White " "
Pfefferkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Pfefferminzkrout.	Herba menthae piperitæ.	Mentha piperita.	Peppermint.
Pfefferwurzel.	Radix pimpinellæ.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Peilwurzelneßel.	Amylum Marantæ.	Maranta arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Peilwurzelstärkemehl.	" Sagittariæ.	Sagittaria trifolia.	Sagittaria Arrow root.
Pennigstkrout.	Herba nummulariæ.	Lysimachia Nummularia.	Money wort.
Perdenrinze.	" menthae equinæ.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse mint.
Perdefenchel.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Perdeichwiesel.	Sulphur griseum.	<i>Are the impurities by the purifi-</i>	Horse sulphur.
Pingstrofenblumen.	Flores pæoniae.	Pæonia offic. [<i>cation of sulphur</i>	Peony flowers.
Pingstrofensamen.	Semen " "	" " "	" seed.
Pingstrofenwurzel.	Radix " "	" " "	" root.
Pürschblüthen.	Flores persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peech flowers.
Pürschblätter.	Folia " "	" " "	" leaves.
Pürschkerne.	Nuclei " "	" " "	" pits.
Pürschrinde.	Cortex " "	" " "	" bark.
Pilaumen.	Fructus prunorum.	Prunus domestica.	Prunes.
Priemenkrout.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Priemenkrautblumen.	Flores " "	" " "	" leaves.
Pichurimböhen, große.	Fabæ Pichurim majores.	Nectandra Puchury major.	Large Pichurim beans.
" kleine.	" " minores.	" " minor.	Small " "
Piment.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Pimpinellwurzel, große.	Radix pimpinellæ majoris.	Pimpinella magna.	Large Pimpinella.
" schwarze.	" " nigrae.	" nigra.	Black Pimpinell.
" weiße.	" " albae.	" Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Pimpernißfe.	Nuculæ pistaciæ.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.
Pineolen.	Nuclei pineæ.	Pinus pinea.	Pine nuts.
Pippau.	Herba crepidis foetidæ.	Crepis foetida.	" "
" sinkender.	" " "	" " "	" "
Pistaccien.	Nuculæ pistaciæ.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.
Plantenslechte.	Lichen parietinus.	Parmelia parietina.	Wall moss.
Pockenwurzel.	Radix chinæ ponderosæ.	Smilax China.	China root.
Podenholz.	Lignum guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Pöonienblumen.	Flores pæoniae.	Pæonia officinalis	Peony flowers.
Pöonienamen.	Semen pæoniae.	<i>and different</i>	" seed.
Pöonienwurzel.	Radix pæoniae.	<i>species.</i>	" root.
Pötey.	Herba pulegii.	Mentha pulegium.	European penny-royal.
" amerikanischer.	" " americanae.	Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.
Pomeranzen.	Mala aurantiorum. [tuorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter oranges.
" unreife.	Fructus aurantiorum imma-	" " "	Orange buds.
Pomeranzenäpfel, unreife.	Poma aurantii immatura.	" " "	" apples.
Pomeranzenblätter.	Folia aurantiorum.	" " "	" leaves.
Pomeranzenblüthen.	Flores aurantiorum.	" " "	" flowers.
Pomeranzenchalen.	Cortex aurantiorum.	" " "	" peel.
" curassavische	Cortex Curassao verus.	" " "	Curacao peel.
Porenslechte.	Lichen pertusus.	Pertusaria communis.	Pore moss.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Porst.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh tea.
Breißelbeeren.	Bacca Vitis idaea.	Vaccinium Vitis idaea.	Red bilberries.
Primenblumen.	Flores genistae.	Genista tinctoria.	Broom flowers.
Provencer Del.	Oleum provinciale.	Olea europaea.	Sweet oil.
Ruchapapblättr.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchuly.	Patchooly leaves.
Burgiercassia.	Cassia fistula.	Bactyrilobium Fistula.	Purging cassia.
Burgierflachs.	Herba lini cathartici.	Linum catharticum.	" flax.
Burgierförner.	Grana Tiglii.	Croton Tiglium.	Grains tigli.
" kleine.	Semen cataputiae minoris.	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.
Burgierkraut.	Herba gratirolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge hyssop.
Burgiermoos.	Lichen islandicus.	Cetraria islandica.	Iceland moss.
Burgierlein.	Herba lini cathartici.	Linum catharticum.	Purging flax.
Burgierwegdornbeeren.	Bacca spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthornberries.
Burpurfingerhutblumen.	Flores digitalis purpureae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove flowers.
Burpurfingerhutkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Burpurfingerhut samen.	Semen " "	" "	" seed.
Quastienholz.	Lignum quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia wood.
Quedengras.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Quedenwurzel.	" "	" repens.	" "
" rothe.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red couch grass.
Quedfieber.	Mercurius vivus.	A metul.	Mercury.
Quercitronenrinde.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercus tinctoria.	Black oak bark.
Quendelkraut.	Herba serpylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild thyme.
Quitten.	Fructus Cydonia.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried quinces.
Quitten samen.	Semen cydoniorum.	" "	Quince seed.
Quittenkerne.	" "	" "	" "
Quittenschnitte.	Cydonia exsiccata.	" "	Dried Quinces.
Ragwurzel.	Radix salep.	Different species of Orchis.	Salep root.
Rainfarnblumen.	Flores tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Rainfarnkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Rainfarn samen.	Semen " "	" "	" seed.
Rainweide.	" "	Ligustrum vulgare.	Privet leaves.
Ratafira Balsam.	Balsamum Rakasira.	" "	" "
Ratanhiarinde.	Cortex Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany bark.
Ratanhiawurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Rauteblätter.	Herba ruta hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Rattenwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Rieboldsdolentkraut, röhriges.	Herba Oenanthes aquaticae.	Oenanthe fistulosa.	Water hemlock.
" lafrangelbes.	" " succo croceo	" crocata.	Hemlock leaves.
Rieboldsdolentkrautwurzel.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Rieboldsdolent samen.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Riegenwurm, gemeiner.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earth worm.
Riegenwurmol.	Oleum Lumbricorum.	" "	Earth worm oil.
Reis.	Semen Oryzae.	Oryza sativa.	Rice.
Reisblei.	Plumbago.	A more or less pure carbon.	Black lead.
Reisfloben.	Pruna.	Prunus domestica var.	Reine Claude.
Revierkraut.	Herba tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Revierblumen.	Flores " "	" "	" flowers.
Revier samen.	Semen " "	" "	" seed.
Rhabarberwurzel.	Radix Rhei.	Different species of Rheum.	Rhubarb.
" chinesische.	" " chinensis.	Rheum australe.	Chinese rhubarb.
" indische.	" " indic.	" palmatum.	East Indian rhubarb.
" sibirische.	" " sibirici.	" undulatum.	Turkey rhubarb.
" türkische.	" " turkici.	" "	" "
Rhapontikwurzel.	Radix Rhapontici.	" Rhaponticum.	Rhapontic root.
Rheinfarnblumen.	Flores tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Rheinfarnkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Rheinfarn samen.	Semen " "	" "	" seed.
Rheumatismuswurzel.	Radix Jeffersoniae diphylae.	Podophyllum diphylum.	Mandrake root,
Rhodiisches Dornholz.	Lignum Aspalathi.	Aquilaria mallaccensis.	" "
Ricinusblätter.	Folia ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor leaves.
Ricinusöl.	Oleum " "	" "	" oil.
Ricinus samen.	Semen Cataputiae majoris.	" "	" beans.
" amerikanischer.	" " ricini vulgaris.	" "	American Castor beans.
" französischer.	" " " minoris.	" "	French Castor beans.
" großer.	" " majoris.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.
Rigaischer Balsam.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Riga Balsam,
Rinderblase.	Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.
Rindertalg.	Serum bovinum.	" "	Tallow.
Ringelblumen.	Flores calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.
Ringelblumenkraut.	Herba " "	" "	" leaves.
Ritterdorn samen.	Semen delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larkspur seed.
Roberts Storchschnabel.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.
Roggenmehl.	Farina secalis.	Secale cereale.	Rye flour.
" präparirtes.	" " praeparata.	" "	Prepared Rye flour.
Röhrencaffie.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging Cassia.
Röhrenhülle.	" "	" "	" "
Rohrwurzel, spanische.	Radix donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.
Rosenäpfel.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Rosenba deguar.	" "	" "	" "

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Rosenblätter, blaßrothe. französische.	Flores rosarum pallidarum. " " rubrum.	Rosa centifolia. " gallica.	Pale Rose leaves. Red " "
Rosenholz.	Lignum rhodii.	Convolvulus scoparius.	Rhodium wood.
Rosenöl.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosa moschata.	Rose Oil.
Rosenschwamm.	Fungus Bedeguar.	" canina.	" Gall.
Rosinen.	Passulæ majores. " minores.	Vitis vinifera. " minuta.	Raisins. Currants.
" kleine.	Folia rorismarini.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.
Rosmarin.	Herba ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
" wider.	Flores rorismarini.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary flowers.
Rosmarinblumen.	Folia " "	" " "	" " leaves.
Rosmarinfrucht.	Castaneæ equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnut.
Roskastanien.	Cortex hippocastani.	" " "	" " bark.
Roskastanienrinde.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Roskiefel.	Herba farfara.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.
Roskuefrucht.	" equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Roskuewurzel.	Radix carlinae.	Carlina aculis.	Carlina thistle.
Rothkeihewurzel.	" tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Rothholz.	Lignum fernambuci.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Fernambuco wood.
Röhrencaffie.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging Cassia.
Ruhrsalz.	Herba conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	Simaruba bark.
Ruhrblumen, neapolitanische.	Flores stoechadis neapolitani	Gnaphalium Stoechas.	Tormentil root.
Ruhrrinde.	Cortex simarubae.	Quassia simaruba.	Herb Robert.
Ruhrwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Garden Carot.
Ruprechtskraut.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Geranium Robertianum.	Touch me not.
Rübe, gelbe.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	European Elm bark.
Rühr mich nicht an.	Herba impatiens Balsaminae.	Impatiens Balsamina.	Soot.
Rüßerrinde.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmus effusa.	Cevadilla seed.
Ruß.	Fuligo splendens.		Savin.
Sabadillamen.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Salabreda Gum.
Sadebaumblätter.	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	American Saffron.
Sadabreida-Gummi.	Gummi friabile.	Acacia albida.	Saffron seed.
Saflorblumen.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Spainsh Saffron.
Safloramen.	Semen " "	" " "	American Saffron.
Safran.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus sativus.	False Saffron.
" amerikanischer.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Oriental Saffron.
" falscher.	" " "	" " "	Spainsh Saffron.
" orientalischer.	Crocus Orientalis.	Crocus sativus.	Sappreen.
" spanischer.	" Hispanicus.	" " "	Sagapenum.
Saftgrün.	Succus Viridis.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sago.
Sagapen.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Ferula persica.	Sago flour.
Sago.	Sago indicus.	Different species of Sagu.	Salabreda Gum.
Sagomehl.	Farina Sagu.	Sagus Rumphii & diff. species.	Salep root.
Salabreida-Gummi.	Gummi friabile.	Acacia albida.	Garden Lettuce.
Salaburzel.	Radix Salep.	Different species of Orchis.	Acrid Lettuce.
Salat, Garten.	Herba Lactucæ sativæ.	Lactuca sativa.	Wild Lettuce.
" giftiger.	" " virosæ.	" virosa.	Sage.
" wider.	" " scariolæ.	" Scariola.	Meadow Sage.
Salbeikraut.	" salviae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage Germander.
" Wiesen.	" " pratensis.	" pratensis.	Clammy Sage.
Salbei-Gamander.	" scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Salep root.
Salbei-Muscatteller.	" sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Solomons Seal.
Salbewurzel.	Radix salep.	Different species of Orchis.	Small Solomons Seal.
Salomonsiegel.	" Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum.	Sandarach.
" kleines.	" " minoris.	" racemosa.	Juniper Gum.
Sandarac.	Gummi Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sandarach.
" deutscher.	Sandaraca germanica.	Juniperus communis.	Uva ursi leaves.
Sandarach.	Gummi Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sage.
Sandbeerenblätter.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	" Germander.
Salbeikraut.	Herba salviae.	Salvia officinalis.	Meadow Sage.
Salbei-Gamander.	" scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Horseradish tree wood.
Salbei-Muscatteller.	" sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Yellow Saunders.
Salbei, Wiesen.	" salviae pratensis.	" pratensis.	Red " "
Sandelholz, blaues.	Lignum nephraticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	White " "
" gelbes.	" santalinum citrinum	Santalum album.	Red Couch grass.
" rothes.	" " rubrum.	Santalum album.	" " "
" weißes.	" " album.	Santalum album the wood of	" " "
Sandriedgraswurzel.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria. [young trees.	" " "
Sandruhrblumen.	Flores Stoechadis citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	" " "
Sandelholz, falsches.	Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Sandfeggenwurzel.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sanikel.	Herba Saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
" großer.	" " "	" " "	" " "
Sanikelfraut.	" " europaea.	" " "	" " leaves.
Sanikelmurzel.	Radix " "	" " "	" " root.
" schwarze.	" " nigrae.	" Marilandica.	Black Snake root.
Santelholz, blaues.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
" falsches.	" Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
" gelbes.	" santalinum citrinum	Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.
" rothes.	" " rubrum.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red " "

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Santelholz, weißes.	Lignum santalinum album.	Santalum album.	White Saunders.
Sappanholz.	" Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Saoria.	Fructus Baecobotrys pictae.	Baecobotrys picta.	
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	German Sarsaparilla.
" graue.	" araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False "
" ostindische.	" sarsaparillae orientalis	Periploca indica.	Indian "
Sarsaparillwurzel.	" "	Different species of Smilax.	Sarsaparilla.
Sassafrasnüsse.	Fabae Pichurim major.	Nectandra Puchury major.	Pichurim beans.
Sassafrasholz.	Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.
Sassafrasmark.	Medulla "	" "	" pith.
Sassafrasrinde.	Cortex "	" "	" bark.
Sassafraswurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Sassaparillwurzel.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Smilax officinalis & diff. sp.	Sarsaparilla.
Sassaparilla, deutsche.	" caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
" graue.	" araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
" ostindische.	" Sarsaparillae orientalis	Periploca indica.	Idian "
Saturei.	Herba saturejae hortensis.	Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.
Sauerachbeeren.	Baccae berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry seed.
Sauerdatteln.	Tamarindi.	Tamarindus indicus.	Tamarinds.
Sauerflie.	Herba acetosella.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Wood Sorrel.
Saufenchelwurzel.	Radix pencedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.
Sauftraut.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Sauohr.	" plantaginis latifolia.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Schaaßzunge.	" "	" "	" "
Scammonium, aleppisches.	Scammonium halepense.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony.
" französisches.	" gallicum.	Cynanchum Monspelaiacum.	Spurious Scammony.
" myrnaisches.	" smyrnaeum.	Periploca Secamone.	Scammony de Smyrna.
Schachtelhalm.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Schabentrautblumen.	Flores Stoechadis citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Schabziegerflie.	Herba cum flor. meliloti coe-	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Schafgarbenblumen.	Flores millefolii. [rulae.	Achillea Millefolium.	Yarrow flowers.
" edle.	" nobilis.	" nobilis.	Noble Yarrow flowers.
Schafgarbentraut.	Herba "	" Millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.
" edles.	" nobilis.	" nobilis.	Noble Yarrow leaves.
Schafripenblumen.	Flores "	" Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.
Schafripenkraut.	Herba "	" "	" leaves.
Schafthien.	" equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Schapanierwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White hellebor.
Schapanierwurzel.	" "	" "	" "
Scharbockflie.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Scharbockkraut.	" cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Scharlachbeeren.	Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.
Scharlachkraut.	Herba salviae sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
" Garten.	" "	" "	" "
Scharlachruthe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.
Scharlachwurm.	Coccionella.	Coctus Caeti.	Cochineal.
Schellack.	Lacca in tabulis.	Croton lacciferum.	Shellac.
Schellkraut.	Herba chelidonii.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.
Schernädel.	" saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Schierling.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut.	" "	" "	" "
" geflecktes.	" "	" "	" "
" kleines.	" cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingsamen.	Semen conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Cicuta seed.
Schilfrohwurzel, gemeine.	Radix arundinis vulgaris.	Phragmites communis.	Common Reed root.
Schlapfel.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Schlapfelfurzel.	Radix mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandragora root.
Schlaptraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Schlagkraut.	" chamaepitys.	Ajuga Chamaepitys.	Ground pine leaves.
Schlangenholtz.	Lignum colubrinum.	Strychnos colubrina.	Snake wood.
Schlangenwurzel.	Radix bistortae. [nae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
" virginische.	" serpentariae Virginiae.	Aristolochia Serpentaria.	Virgin Snake root.
Schlehen.	Pruna agrestia.	Prunus spinosa.	Sloes.
Schlehenblüthen.	Flores acaciae.	" "	" "
Schlehenflechte.	Lichen prunastri.	Evernia Prunastri.	Sloe blossoms.
Schlingbohnen.	Siligua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	" moss.
Schlüßelblumen.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Cowhage.
Schlüßelblumenwurzel.	Radix primulae veris.	" "	Cowslip flowers.
Schlüßelflechte.	Lichen tartareus.	" "	" root.
Schnaef.	Folia Sumach pulverisatae.	Lecanora tartarea.	Tartarean moss.
Schnalß.	Adeps suillus.	Rhus coriaria.	Sumach.
Schneerwurzel.	Radix consolidae majoris.	Sus Scrofa.	Lard.
Schmergel.	Radix smiridis.	Symphitum officinale.	Comfrey.
Schmirklappen, blaue.	Lapis smiridis.	A very hard mineral.	Emery.
" rothe.	Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.	Blue patch.
Schminßwurzel.	" rubra.	" "	Red "
Schmirgel.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum.	Solomons Seal.
Schneerofenblätter.	Lapis smiridis.	" "	Emery.
" fibirische.	Folia Rhododendri ferruginei	Rhododendron ferrugineum.	Small Rhododendron. [dron.
Schöllkraut.	" chrysanthi	" " chrysanthum	Yellow flowered Rhododen-
	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine leaves.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Echöllkrautwurzel.	Radix chelidonii majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.
Echöpentalg.	Sevum ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.
Echrotpfeffer.	Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper
Echüttgelb.	Luteum facticium.	Reseda Luteola.	Luteolin.
Echusterpech.	Pix niger.	<i>Different species of Pinus.</i>	Black pitch.
Echwalbenkraut.	Herba chelidonii.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.
Echwalbenwurzel.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallow wort.
" Kurassavische		" Curassavica.	Bastard Ipecac.
Echwämme.	Spongiae Marinae.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Echwammleine.	Lapides spongiarum.	" "	" "
Echwarzkümmel.	Semen nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black caraway seed.
Echwarzwurzel.	Radix consolidae majoris.	Symphytum officinale.	Comfrey.
Echweifel.	Sulphur.	<i>A mineral.</i>	Brimstone.
Echweifelblumen.	Flores sulphuris.	<i>Purified sulphur.</i>	Flowers sulphur.
Echweifel, grauer.	Sulphur griseum.	<i>Impurified sulphur.</i>	Black "
Echweifelwurzel.	Radix peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Hair strong root.
Echweinebrodwurzel.	" cyclaminis.	Cyclamen europaeum.	Swine bread.
Echweinefischmalz.	Axungia porci.	Sus scrofa.	Lard.
Echweinstob.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Echweinefischwurzel.	Radix men. [riae.	Meum athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Echwindfuchtwurzel.	Radix cimicifugae Serpenta-	Actaea racemosa.	Black Snakeroot.
Ecorpion.	Scorpiones.	Scorpio europaeus.	Scorpion.
Ecorpionöl.	Oleum scorpionis.	" "	" Oil.
Ecorpionerwurzel.	Radix scorzonerae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.
Esebesten.	Sebestenae.	Cordia Myxa.	Sebesten.
Esebipirarinde.	Cortex sebipirae.	Sebipira major,	
Eschmsblätter.	Folia sennae.	Cassia lanceolata.	Senna leaves.
Esee-Eiche.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Sea wrack.
Eseestern.	Asteriae.	Asterias papposa.	
Eseidelbastrinde.	Cortex mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.
Eseidelbastrwurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Eseifenkraut.	Herba saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort leaves.
Eseifenrinde.	Cortex "	Quillaya Saponaria.	" bark.
Eseifenwurzel.	Radix "	Saponaria officinalis.	" wort.
" ägyptische,	" " rubrae.	Gypsophila Struthium.	Indian Soap wort.
" indische.	" " Aegyptiacae	" " "	" " "
" levantische.	" " Indicae.	" " "	" " "
" spanische.	" " Levanticae.	" " "	" " "
" weiße.	" " hispanicae.	" " "	" " "
" "	" " albae.	Lychnis dioica.	White " "
Esemeleh.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Senegal-Gummi.	Gummi Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Senegal Gum.
Senegawurzel.	Radix Senegae	Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.
Senefawurzel.	" "	" "	" "
Senf, grüner.	Semen sinapis niger.	Sinapis nigra.	Black mustard seed.
" schwarzer.	" "	" "	" "
" weißer.	" " albae.	" alba.	Mustard seed.
Senfpulver, farseptaer.	Pulvis Sinapis sareptaensis.	" juncea.	" "
Sennesblätter.	Folia sennae.	<i>Different species of Cassia.</i>	Senna leaves.
" alexandrinische.	" Alexandrinae.	Senna obovata et diff. species.	Alexandria Senna.
" indische.	" Indicae.	" medicinalis.	Senna Indica.
Eesambblätter.	" sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.
Eesamol.	Oleum "	" "	Sesam Oil.
Seebenbaum.	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.
Seebenfingerkrautwurzel.	Radix tormentillae. [ruleae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Siebenzeit.	Herba cum flores meliloti co-	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Siegelerde.	Terra sigillata.	<i>Formed into small masses and impressed with a seal.</i>	
Siegsimarurwurzel.	Radix victorialis longae.	Allium Victoralis.	Allermans root.
Sienna.	Terra Sienna.	<i>An argillaceous mineral.</i>	Sienna.
Sietgelb.	Luteum factitium.	Reseda Luteola.	Luteolin.
Simarubagummi.	Gummi Kutera.	Sterculia Tragacantha.	Sortis Gum Tragacanth.
Simarubarinde.	Cortex simarubae.	Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.
Sinau.	Herba saniculae. [folia.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Sinngrün, großes.	" Vincae pervincae lati-	Vinea major.	Large periwinkle.
" kleines.	" "	" minor.	Small "
Sintocrinde.	Cortex Sintoc.	Cinnamomum javanicum.	Sintoc bark.
Smirgel.	Lapis smiridis.	<i>A very hard mineral.</i>	Emery.
Soaria.	Fructus Baeobotryos pictae.	Baeobotrys picta.	
Sonnenröschen.	Herba helianthem.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower.
Sonnenstau.	" rorellae.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.
Sommerzwiebeln.	Radix alli.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.
Soobbrod.	Siliqua dulcis.	Cerantonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Sophienkraut.	Herba erysimi.	Erysimum Alliaria.	Hedge Garlic.
Soulin.	Radix Chynlen.	Coptis Teeta.	
" "	" Coptis teetae.	" "	" "
Sohmidarinde.	Cortex Sogamidae.	Swietenia febrifuga.	Soyamide bark.
Spanische Fliegen.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Spanischer Hopfen.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum cretium.	Cretian marjoram.
" Kerbel.	" Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Sweet Cicely.
" Körbel.	" "	" "	Spanish Chervil.
" Pfeffer.	Piper hispanicum.	Capsicum indicum.	" pepper.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Spanische Mohrwurzel.	Radix donacis.	Arundo donax.	Spanish Cane root.
Spargelwurzel.	" asparagi.	Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.
Spatsenwurzel.	" saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria "	Soapwort.
Speckmelde.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Speckthwurz.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dietamnus albus.	White Dittany root.
Speckgummi.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Speckliebblumen.	Flores caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honeysuckle.
Speckkrautwurzel.	Radix valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Speckthwurz.	" saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria "	Soap root.
Speckthraut.	Herba "	" "	" leaves.
Spermöl.	Oleum ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Sperm Oil.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba spigeliae anthelmiae.	Spigelia anthelmia.	Pinkroot.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" " marylandicae	" " marylandica.	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Radix " anthelmiae.	" " anthelmia.	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" " marylandicae	" " marylandica.	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Flores lavendulae.	Lavandula Spica.	Lavender flowers.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Oleum spicae.	" "	Spike Oil.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat bur leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Fructus Momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Elaterium nigrum.	" "	Black Elaterium.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" album.	" "	White "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen cataputiae minoris.	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Fructus Momordicae.	See Springgurte.	
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" "	" "	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" Santolinae.	Santolina chamaecyparissus.	Cypress herb.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" daturae stramonii.	Datura stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen stramonii.	" "	" seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Radix ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen staphidis agrariae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Gummi Lacca in baculis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick Lac.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Sulphur in baculis.	" "	Sulphur in rolls.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Passulae minores.	Vitis Apyrena.	Currants.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Amylum.	Convulvulus Batatas.	Starch.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" "	" "	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" Cannae africanum.	Canna coccinea.	African starch.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" Marantae americanae.	Maranta arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" Sagittariae. [num.]	Sagittaria chinensis.	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Dextrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Glucose.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Margaritae textiles.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads small.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Stramonium leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen "	" "	" seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" "	" "	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Folia uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Bearberry leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Radix filipendulae.	Spiraea Filipendula.	Melilot.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba cum floribus meliloti.	Melilotus officinalis.	Blue Melilot.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba cum flor. meliloti coe-	" coerulea.	Pitcoal.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Lithanthrax. [rulei.]	A bitumen.	Coal oil.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Oleum Lithanthracis.	" "	Stone linden tree leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba Phillyreae.	Phillyrea media.	" " " bark.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Cortex "	" "	" "
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Bolus alba.	A argillaceus mineral.	White bole.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Oleum petrae.	A native inflammable substance.	Rock oil.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" " rubrum.	" " " "	" " red.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" " album.	" " " "	" " white.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba helianth. Canad.	Helianthemum Canadense.	Frostwort.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Radix pimpinellae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen Lithospermi.	Lithospermum officinale.	Milium Solis seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Agrimony leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen staphidis agrariae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star aniseed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Flores calcitrapae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star thistle flowers.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba "	" "	" leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" hepaticae stellatae.	Asperula odorata.	Wood roof.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" fontinalis.	Marchantia polymorpha.	" row.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Semen anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star Anise seed.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopards bane root.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Gummi asae foetidae.	Ferula asa foetida.	Asa foetida.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Flores anthemidis Cotulae.	Anthemis Cotula.	Wild Chamomile.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus sabina.	Savin leaves.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Herba Lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" vulvariae.	Chenopodium Vulvaria.	
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	" crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.	
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Lacca in ramulis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick Lac.
Spigeliengraut, brasilianisches	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Stoechas, arabischer.	Flores stoechadis arabicae.	Lavandula Stoechas.	
Stopfwachs.	Propolis.	Apis mellifica.	Bee glue.
Storaxbalsam.	Storax liquidus.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.
Storax, fester.	Gummi storax calamita.	" "	Styrax calamita.
" flüssiger.	" " liquida.	" "	Liquid Styrax.
" fälscher.	Storax calamitus falsus.	" "	False Storax.
Storchschnabel.	Herba geranii.	Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill.
Strauchfingelblumenblätter.	Folia Alypi.	Globularia Alypum.	
Streupulver.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Stricktraut, hanfartiges.	Herba datiscae cannabinae.	Datisca cannabina.	
Strohblumen, gelbe.	Flores Stoechadis citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Sturmhut, blauer.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite leaves.
Sturmhutwurzeln.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
neapolitanische	" " ferocis.	" ferox.	
Stutenmilch.	Lac Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Mare's Milk.
Stutenwurzeln.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Succade.	Confectio citri.	Citrus medica.	Sugared Lemon peel.
Süßholz-Beer.	Herba apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.
Süßholz.	Radix liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice root.
Süßholzsaft.	Succus " "	" echinata.	Black Liquorice.
Süßholzblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Sumach.	Folia sumach pulverisatae.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach.
Sumachbeeren.	Baccae sumach.	" "	" berries.
Sumachblätter.	Folia " "	" "	" leaves.
Sumachrinde.	Cortex " "	" "	" bark.
Sumppaldranwurzeln.	Radix valerianae palustris.	Valeriana dioica.	Swamp Valerian.
Sumpphaarstrangwurzeln.	" Olsniti. [cae.	Peucedanum palustre.	" Hair Strong.
Sumppfeifenwurzeln.	" caryophyllatae aquati-	Geum rivale.	Water avens root.
Sumppipirae.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Sumpprinde.	" Ulnariae.	Spiraea Ulnaria.	Meadow sweet.
Surenrinde.	Cortex Cedrelae febrifugae.	Cedrela febrifuga.	Febrifuga bark.
Syrup.	Syrupus communis.	Saccharum officinarum.	Molasses.
Tabak, indianischer.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Tabaksblätter, maroccanische.	" nicotianae.	Nicotiana macrophylla.	Maryland Tobacco leaves.
" türkische.	" " rusticae.	" rustica.	Turkey " "
" virginische.	" " "	" Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.
Tabernakmontanarinde.	Cortex Tabernaemontanae.	Alstoria scholaris.	
Tacamahac.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosum.	Gum tacamahac.
Tajellack.	Lacca in placentis.	Croton lacciferum.	Lac in mass.
Talch.	Talcum venetum.	A very soft mineral.	French chalk.
Talchstein.	Talcum.	" " "	" "
Talg.	Sevum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.
Talf.	Talcum.	A very soft mineral.	French chalk.
Tamarinden.	Tamarindi.	Tamarindus indicus.	Tamarinds.
Tamarindenrinde, deutsche.	Cortex tamarisci germanici.	Tamarix germanica.	German Tamarisk bark.
französische.	" " gallici.	" gallica.	French " "
Tannenprossen.	Turiones abietis.	Picea vulgaris.	Pine buds.
Essenz.	Essentia Abietis nigra.	Abies nigra.	Black Essence of spruce.
Tannenzapfenöl.	Gleum strobilorum pini.	" pectinata.	Pine Oil.
Tatje.	Fructus Myrsinis africanae.	Myrsine africana.	
Tapioca.	Tapioca.	Jatropha Janipha.	Tapioca.
Taschenbeeren.	Baccae Phytolaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke berries.
Taschenbeerenwurzeln.	Radix " "	" "	" root.
Tabe.	Fructus Myrsinis africanae.	Myrsine africana.	
Taubnesselblumen.	Flores lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.
Taubenföbel.	Herba fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.
Taubentraut.	" verbenae.	Verbena " "	Vervain leaves.
Taubnesselblumentraut.	" lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle leaves.
Tausenblüthe.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Tausenblüdentraut. [fisch.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Erythraea Centaurium.	Centaurium minor.
amerikanische.	" " Amer.	Sabbatia angularis.	American Centaury.
Tausendmännwurzeln.	Radix aristolochiae cymbif-	Aristolochia grandiflora.	
Tausenbeeren.	Baccae Taxi. [rac.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.
Tausenblätter.	Folia " "	" "	" leaves.
Tausenholz.	Lignum " "	" "	" wood.
Tausenrinde.	Cortex " "	" "	" bark.
Templinöl.	Oleum templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Terpenthin, amerikanischer.	Terebinthina americana.	" palustris.	Turpentine.
" canadischer.	Balsamum Canadense.	Abies balsamea.	Balsam of Fir.
" carpathischer.	" carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.
" cypriischer.	Terebinthina cypria.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian Turpentine.
" deutscher.	" germanica.	Pinus silvestris.	Commune " "
" dichter.	" communis.	" "	" "
" harter.	" Americana.	" palustris.	White " hard.
" französischer.	" gallica.	" Pinaster.	French " "
" gefodhter.	" cocta.	The residue from destillation.	Boiled " "
" gemeiner.	" communis.	Pinus silvestris.	Commune " "
" jhrlicher.	" de Cypro.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian " "
" kraßburger.	" argentoratensis	Abies pectinata.	Strasburgh " "
" ungarischer.	" hungarica.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Terpentin, venetianischer. " von Chio.	Terebinthina veneta. " de Cipro. [cum	Larix europaea. Pistacia Terebinthus.	Venice Turpentine. Chian "
Terpenthinöl, französisches. gemeines.	Oleum terebinthinae galli- " "	Pinus pinaster. <i>Different species of Pinus.</i> Pistacia Terebinthus.	French Spirits Turpentine. Spirits Turpentine.
Terpenthin-Gallen.	Gallae pistaciae.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit leaves. " " root.
Teufelsabbittfraut.	Herba morsus diaboli.		Henbane.
Teufelsabbittwurzel.	Radix " "		Assa foetida.
Teufelsaugenfraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Water nuts.
Teufelsnusse.	Gummi asaë foetidae.	Ferula asa foetida.	Wintergreen leaves.
Thee, canadischer.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Trapa natans.	Green Tea.
" grüner.	Folia Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen leaves.
" Labrador.	Thea viridis.	Thea chinensis.	Black Tea.
" schwarzer.	Herba gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Tar.
Theer, schwarzer.	Thea nigra.	Thea chinensis.	" white.
" weißer.	Pix liquida atra.	<i>Different species of Pinus.</i>	Oil of Tar.
Theeröl.	" alba.	" " " "	Large Valerian.
Theriacalwurzel.	Oleum picis.	<i>From Tar distilled Oil.</i>	
Thouon-Sangblätter.	Radix valerianae major.	Valeriana Phu.	Tridace.
Thridar.	Folia Dichroae febrifugae.	Dichroa febrifuga.	Thyme.
Thymian.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Wild Thyme.
" wüßer.	Herba thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	
Thymseide.	" serpyllii.	Thymus Serpyllum.	
Tifor.	" Epithymi.	Cuscuta Epithymum.	East India Arrow root.
Tithur.	Amylum Curcuma indicum.	Curcuma angustifolia.	" " " "
Timorinde.	" " "	" " "	
Todtenblume.	Cortex ligni Timor.	Strychnos muricata.	Marygold flowers.
Todtenblumefraut.	Flores calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	" leaves.
Todtenkopfmoss.	Herba " "	" " "	Death head moss.
Tollberentrant.	Musculus cranii humani.	Usnea plicata.	Deadly Nightshade.
Tollfraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	" " "
Tollfrautwurzel.	" " "	" " "	" " root.
Tollfürstentrant.	Radix " "	" " "	
Tollfürstentrant.	Herba " "	" " "	
Tollfürstentrant.	" cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.
Tolubalsam.	Balsamum Tolutanum.	Myroxylon Toluiferum.	Tolu Balsam.
Tonkabohnen.	Fabae de Tonca.	Dipterix odorata.	Tonka beans.
Topinambur.	Radix Helianthi tuberosi.	Helianthus tuberosus.	Earth apple.
Tormentilwurzel.	" tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Tournefol.	Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.	Blue patch.
Tragant.	Gummi Tragacanthae.	<i>Different species of Astragalus.</i>	Tragacanth.
Tragantwurzel.	Radix astragali exscapir	Astragalus exscapus.	" " root.
Tragantwurzel.	Herba dracunculi.	<i>See Dragon.</i>	Tarragon.
Traubenfarntfraut.	" Osmundae regalis.	Osmunda regalis.	King Fern.
Traubenfirschenrinde.	Cortex pruni padi.	Prunus Padus.	Service berry bark.
Traubenfraut, gemeines.	Herba botrys vulgaris.	Chenopodium Botrys.	Jerusalem Oak.
" mexicanisches.	" chenopodii ambrosioidis.	" ambrosioides.	" Tea.
Traubenlack.	Lacca in racemis.	[dis. Croton lacciferum.	Stick lac.
Traubenluder.	Saccharum Uvae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape sugar.
Tripef.	Terra tripolitana.	<i>An earthy mineral.</i>	Tripoli.
Trollblumenwurzel.	Radix trollii.	Trollius europaeus.	
Trompetenmoss.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Cladonia pyxidata.	Trumpet moss.
Tulpenbaumrinde.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Tulip tree bark.
Tunfabohnen.	Fabae de Tonko.	Dipterix odorata.	Tonka beans.
Turbitwurzel.	Radix turpethi.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root.
Türkische Melisse.	Herba moldavicae.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.
Tutia, alexandrinische.	Tutia Alexandrina.	<i>Impure Oxide of Zinc.</i>	Tutty.
" präparirte.	" praeparata.	" " " "	Prepared Tutty.
Udram.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	<i>See Gündelreben.</i>	Ground Ivy.
Ulmrinde.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmus effusa.	European Elm bark.
Ulmrinde.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Unschlitt.	Serum ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.
Vanille.	Vanilla.	Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla beans.
Vanillebohnen.	Siliqua Vanillae.	" " "	
Vegetabilischer Schwefel.	Semen Lycopodii.	<i>See Streupulver.</i>	Lycopodium.
Veilchenblumen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.
Veilchenholz.	Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Veilchenchwamm.	Fungus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.
Veilchenwurzel.	Radix Violae odoratae.	Viola odorata.	Violet root.
" florentinische.	" iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris "
Velonen.	Cupulae Aegilops.	Quercus Aegilops.	Maidenhair.
Venusbaar.	Herba capilli Veneris.	Adiantum Capillus.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Vernunftkraut.	" anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Iwanacuse root.
Veitewurzel.	Radix Vetiveriae.	Anatherum muricatum.	Puellin root.
Vielfuth.	" orecselini.	Peucedanum Orecselinum.	Violet flowers.
Violen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Dried Viper.
Vipern, getrocknete.	Viperæ exsiccatae.	Coluber Berus.	Viper's Grease.
Vipernfett.	Axungia viperarum	" " "	Sorb apple.
Vogelbeeren.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae.	Sorbus Aucuparia.	Mountain Ashbark.
Vogelbeerbaumrinde.	Cortex pyrus Americanae.	Pyrus Americana.	Birdlime.
Vogelleim.	Viscum aucuparium.	Ilex aquifolium.	

GERMAN NAMES.

PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

ENGLISH NAMES.

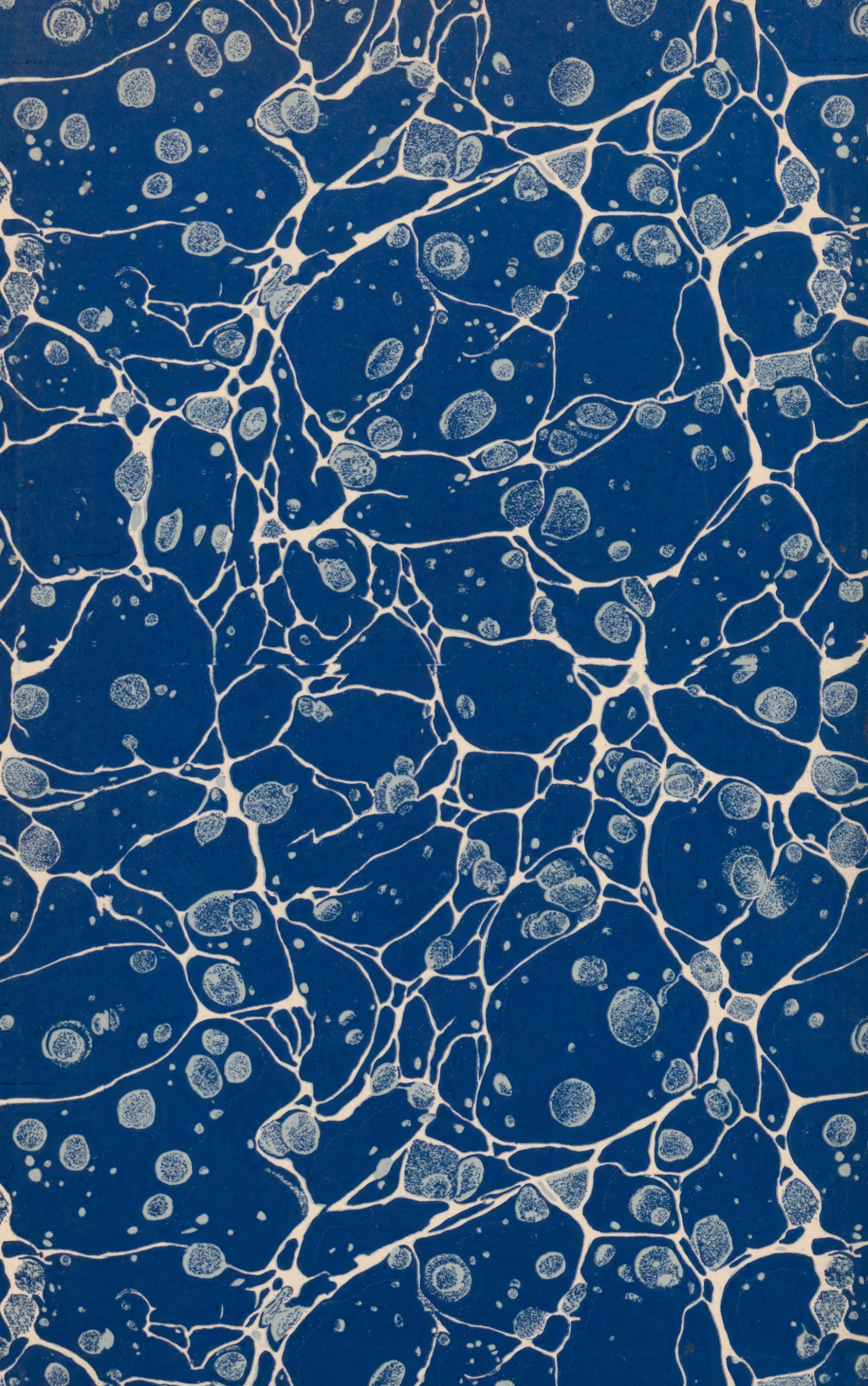
Vogelſeide.	Herba cuscute europaeae.	Cuscuta europaea.	Flax weed.
Vogelſporn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Wachholderbeeren.	Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
tiirſche.	" turcicae.	" Oxycedrus.	Turkish juniper berries.
Wachholderblätter.	Folia juniperi.	" communis.	Juniper leaves.
Wachholdergummi.	Sandaraca Germanica.	" "	" Gum.
Wachholderholz.	Lignum juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.
Wachholderſaft.	Succus juniperi.	" "	" juice.
Wachholderſpißen.	Summitates juniperi.	" "	" tops.
Wachs, gelbes.	Cera flava.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.
" japaniſches.	" japonica.	Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.
" weißes.	" alba.	Apis mellifica.	Bleached wax.
Wachsmyrteblätter.	Folia myricae ceriferae.	Myrica cerifera.	Bayberry leaves.
Wachsmyrtekrinde.	Cortex myricae ceriferae.	" "	" " bark.
Waid.	Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers weed.
Waiſenmehl.	Farina tritici.	Triticum vulgare.	Wheat flour.
Waiſenſtärke.	Amylum "	" "	Starch.
Waldbingelkraut.	Herba mercurialis montanae.	Mercurialis perennis.	Dogs Mercury.
Waldſiechenwurz.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium filix mas.	Male fern root.
Waldſiechenfuß, weißer.	Herba ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.	
Waldſiechenfußblumen.	Flores "	" "	
Waldmeiſter.	Herba matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.
Waldſiechenblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Waldmeiſte.	Herba menthae silvestris.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse mint.
Waldnachſichtentenkraut.	" belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Waldmeiſterkraut, großes.	" lanii ſilvatici foetidi.	Stachys silvatica.	
Waldrebe.	" clematidis erectae.	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.
Waldſtroh.	" galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Waldwolle.	Lana Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool.
Waldwollſtract.	Extractum Pini silvestris.	" "	" " Extract.
Waldwollöl.	Oleum "	" "	" " Oil.
Waldwollblumen.	Flores caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honey suckle.
Waldſiechſett.	Axungia Ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Whale Oil.
Waldſiechruthe.	Priapus "	" "	Whale's rib.
Waldnüſſe.	Nuces juglandis.	Juglans regia.	Walnuts.
" unreife.	" " immaturae.	" "	Unripe Walnuts.
Waldnüſſblätter.	Folia " [ridis.	" "	Walnut leaves.
Waldnüſſſchale, grüne.	Cortex Nucum juglandis vi-	" "	" " shucks.
Waldraſh.	Cetaceum.	Physeter Trampo.	Sperma Ceti.
Waldraſhöl.	Oleum Ceti.	" "	Sperm Oil.
Waldroſſzähne.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibius.	Morse-tooth.
Waldflechte.	Lichen parietinus.	Parmelia parietina.	Wall moss.
Waldſtrauch.	Herba calendulae.	Calendulae officinalis.	Marygold leaves.
Waldſtrauchblumen.	Flores "	" "	" flowers.
Waldſtrauch.	Herba saponariae.	Saponaria "	Soap leaves.
Waldſtrauchwamm.	Spongia Marina.	Spongia "	Sponges.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria "	Soaproot.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle bitter.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" phellandrii.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	" fennel leaves.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Semen " aquatici.	" "	" seed.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	" Maudlin.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix " perfoliati.	" perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	" cannabinum.	Water Maudlin root.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba nasturtii aquatici.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" scrophulariae aquaticeae	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix " "	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort leaves.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" nymphaeae.	" "	" root.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Semen citrulli.	Nymphaea alba.	White Water Lily.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba menthae aquaticae.	Cucumis Citrullus.	Water melon seed.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Hydrocotyle asiatica.	Mentha aquatica.	" mint.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Nuculae aquicae.	Hydrocotyle asiatica.	
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Trapa natans.	" nuts.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix " "	Cicuta virosa.	" Hemlock leaves.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Cortex sambuci aquatica.	" "	" root.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba Luteolae.	Viburnum Opulus.	Snow-ball-tree bark.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Nuces juglandis.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers Weed.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Juglans regia.	Walnuts.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" " "	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" " mediae.	" "	" "
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" " lanceolata.	" lanceifolia.	Small Plantain leaves.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Ononis spinosa.	Ribgrass.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	" cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Rest harrow root.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba " "	" "	Chicory root.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Cortex salicis.	" "	" leaves.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Boletus "	Different species of Salix.	Willow bark.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix salicis niger.	Boletus suaveolens.	" sponge.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Salix niger.	Black Willow root.
Waldſtrauchwurz.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow Willow herb.
Waldſtrauchwurz.		Helleborus niger.	Christmas Rose.

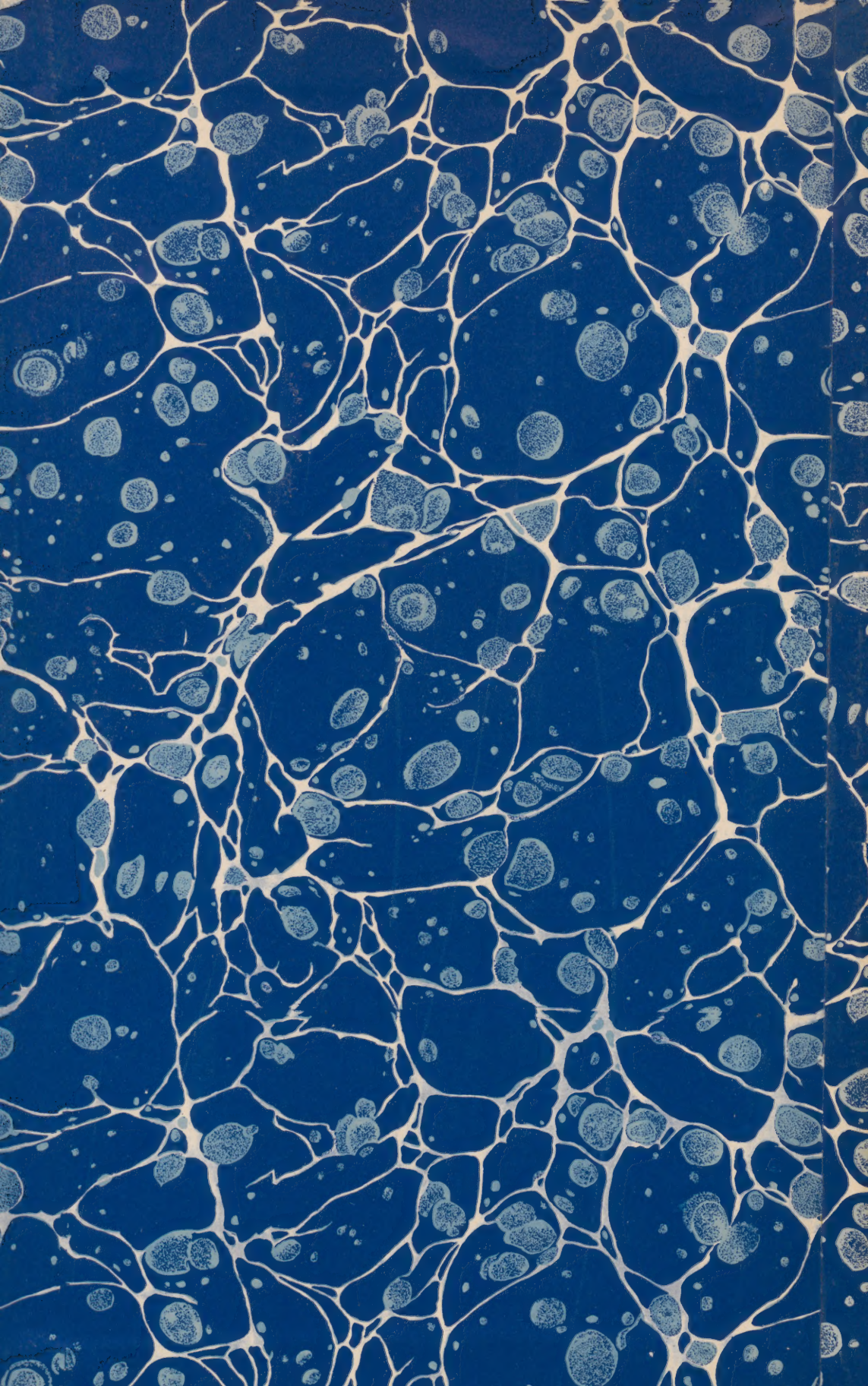
GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Weihrauch.	Gummi Olibanum.	Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum.
Walb.	Olibanum silvaticum.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Olibanum.
Weihrauchrinde.	Cortex Thymiamatis.	Styrax officinalis.	Olibanum bark.
Weinbergsschnecke.	Helix pomatia.	Helix pomatia.	House snail.
Weinrautenkraut.	Herba vitae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Weinrebenblätter.	Folia vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape leaves.
Weinrebenzweigspitzen.	Pampini vitis viniferae.	“ “	“ tops.
Weintrauben, unreife.	Agresta.	“ “	Green Grapes.
Weinwurzeln.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Weißwurzeln.	“ Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum.	Solomons Seal.
Wermuth, gemeiner.	Herba absynthii vulgaris.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood.
" pontischer.	“ “ pontici.	Artemisia pontica.	Small Wormwood.
" römischer.	“ “ “	“ “	“ Absinth.
Wermuthblumen.	Flores “	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood flowers.
Wermuthspizen.	Summitates “	“ “	“ tops.
Wermuthsbeifuß.	Herba “	“ “	“ leaves.
Werrichen.	“ genistae tinctoriae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.
Widderthron, goldner.	“ adianthi aurei.	Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.
rother.	“ “ rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	“ Spleenwort.
Wibergift.	Radix contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Wiefengeisbart.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Wiefenfögnig.	Flores “	“ “	Sweet Meadow.
Wiefenjafran.	“ colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Wiefenjalveikraut.	Herba salviae pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Winter-Brunnentresse.	“ barbareae.	Barbarea vulgaris.	Winter Water Cress.
Wintergrün, doldeblumiges.	“ pyrolae umbellatae.	Chimaphila umbellata.	Pipsissewa.
Winter-Nieswurzeln.	Radix hellebori hyemalis.	Helleborus hyemalis.	Winter hellebor root.
Winterjaßthien.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Winterjche Rinde.	Cortex Winteranus.	Drimys Winteri.	Winters bark.
Winters Zimmet.	“ “	“ “	“ “
Winterpargelwurzeln.	Radix scorzonerae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.
Wirbel.	Herba Clinopodii vulgaris.	Clinopodium vulgare.	“ “
Wirbelost, gemeiner.	“ “	“ “	“ “
Wohlgemuth.	“ origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Wohlverleibblätter.	Herba arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane leaves.
Wohlverleibblumen.	Flores “	“ “	“ flowers.
Wohlverleiwurzel.	Radix “	“ “	“ root.
Wolfsbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Wolfsbeerentkraut.	Herba “	“ “	“ leaves.
Wolfsbeerewurzel.	Radix “	“ “	“ root.
Wolfsfuß.	Herba marubii aquatici.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle bitter.
Wolfskraut.	“ paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Wolfskräutchenkraut.	“ Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Wolfsmilchgummi.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gummi Euphorbium.
Wolfsrappkraut.	Herba cardiaca.	Leonurus cardiaca.	Motherwort.
Wollblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Wollkraut.	Herba “	“ “	“ leaves.
Wollkrautblumen.	Flores “	“ “	“ flowers.
Wunderpfeffer.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Wundererde, jächische.	Bolus alba.	An argillaceous earth.	White bole.
Wundkraut, heidnische.	Herba Consolidae saracenicae	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common golden rod.
Wurnfarren.	“ tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Wurnfarrenblumen.	Flores “	“ “	“ flowers.
Wurnfarrennamen.	Semen “	“ “	“ seed.
Wurnkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet leaves.
Wurnkrautblumen.	Flores “	“ “	“ flowers.
Wurnkrautnamen.	Semen tanacetii.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Wurnmoos.	Helminthochorton.	Sphaerococcus Helminthochor-	Wormmoss.
" corsicanisches.	Muscus corsicanus.	“ “	“ “
Wurnrinde, jamaicanische.	Cortex Geoffroyae Jamaicaen-	Andira inermis.	Cabbage tree bark, yellow.
surinamische.	“ “ Surinamen-	“ retusa.	“ “ brown.
Wurnnamen, americanischer.	Semen cinnae Americanae.	Chenopodium anthelminti-	American wormseed.
" berberischer.	“ “ barbarici.	“ “	Barbarian “
" brauner.	“ “ fuscum.	Artemisia Lercheana.	Brown “
" levantischer.	“ “ levanticum.	“ contra.	Levantio “
" ostindischer.	“ “ indicum.	“ inculta.	Yellow “
" russischer.	“ “ rossicuum.	“ pauciflora.	Russian “
Wurntang.	Helminthochortos.	Fucus Helminthochorton.	Wormmoss.
Wurntod.	Herba absinthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood.
Wurttkraut.	“ majoranae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet marjoram.
Wuthbeerenkraut.	“ belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Wuthberich.	“ cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water hemlock leaves.
Wyp.	“ hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.
Wahnwurzeln.	Radix pyrethri germanici.	Anacyclus officinarum.	German pellitory.
Wapfenhopfen.	Strobili lupuli.	Humulus Lupulus.	Hops.
Wapfenorn.	Secale cornutum.	Spermoedia clavus.	Ergot of rye.
Waze.	Fructus Myrsinis africanae.	Myrsine africana.	“
Wauten.	Flores Liliorum convallium.	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley.
Wautkräutchenstengel, amerita-	Stipites diervillae.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Honey suckle.
Wautlilienblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	“ “

GERMAN NAMES.	PHARMACEUTICAL NAMES.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	ENGLISH NAMES.
Bannrübenwurzel.	Radix bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White bryony root.
Baumalat.	Herba Lactucae scariolae.	Lactuca scariola.	Wild lettuce.
Behrkraut.	" betonicae.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood betony.
Behrwurzel.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	European Indian turnip.
Beitlojeblumen.	Flores colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Beitlojesamen.	Semen "	" "	" seed.
Beitlojerwurzel.	Radix "	" "	" root.
Bepterwurzel.	" zedoariae.	Curcuma zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Bibeben.	Passulae majores.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.
Bibeth.	Zibethum.	Viverra Zibetha.	Civet.
Bigeunerkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Bieft, aufrechter.	" sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wort.
Simmet, brasilianischer.	Cinnamomum brasiliense.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia bark.
" Cayenne.	" cajennense.	" "	" "
" ceylonischer.	" zeylonicum.	" "	Ceylon cinnamom.
" Solz.	Cassia lignea.	" Cassia.	Cassia lignea.
" javanischer.	Cinnamomum javanicum.	" Cinnamomum.	Cinnamom bark.
" malabarischer.	" malabaricum.	" Cassia.	Cassia lignea.
" Sumatra.	" sumatranum.	" Cinnamomum.	Cinnamom bark.
" weißer.	Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella bark.
Simmetblüthen.	Flores cassiae.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia buds.
Simmetcassie.	Cassia cinnamomea. [cosi.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.
Simmetrinde, wilde.	Cortex Cinnamodendri corti-	Cinnamodendron corticosum	Spurious Winter's bark.
Simmetforte.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.
Sinnkraut.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Sipollen.	Radix allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onion.
Sirbelnüsse.	Nuclei pineae.	Pinus pinea.	Pine nuts.
Sirenen.	Herba syringae.	Syringa vulgaris.	Common lilac.
Sitronen.	Poma Citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemons.
Sittwer.	Radix zedoariae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
" Bloß.	" Cassumunar.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.
" gelber.	" "	" "	" "
Sittwerkraut.	Herba dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon leaves.
Sittwerfamen.	Semen cinæ levanticum.	" contra.	Levantic wormseed.
Sittwerwurzel.	Radix zedoariae.	Curcuma zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Stottenblumenflee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Süder, weißer.	Saccharum album.	Saccharum officinarum.	Crushed sugar.
Süder, Candis.	" candidum.	" "	Rock candy.
Süderrofenblätter.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red rose leaves.
Südersyrup.	Syrupus communis.	Saccharum officinarum.	Molasses.
Süderwurzel.	Radix Sisari.	Sium Sisarum.	Skirret.
Sunders.	Fungus igniarius.	Boletus igniarius.	Spunk.
Swettschen.	Fructus prunorum.	Prunus domestica.	Plums.
Swiebeln.	Radix allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.









QV qR917p 1872

61761210R



NLM 05062912 2

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE